

# Smart Commercial & Industrial Solutions

Electrical Wiring Devices, Surge Protection & Energy Management Solutions







#### THE FUTURE IS ON®

















Ingenious Solutions





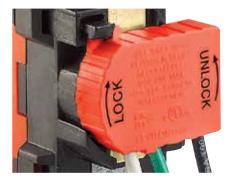












# **Innovations**















Leviton is the smart choice. Industry professionals choose our wiring devices, lighting controls and energy management products based on our superior technical service, ingenious engineering, rigorous testing, world-class research and development, and our assurance of quality and reliability. Our unique combination of technical expertise and personal commitment has earned Leviton a trusted reputation among residential, commercial, and industrial customers around the world. A century old tradition of quality, value and commitment, and an ever expanding portfolio of over 25,000 products — The smart choice just keeps getting smarter.



# Sustainability







0		C	
Corpo			
<b>G G G G</b>	400 111		

World Headquarters	IV
The Future Is On®	V
Your Complete Resource for Products,	
Service and Support	VI
Product Grade Guide	\/

#### **Switches & Motor Controls**

Toggle Switches	2
Traditional Switches	2
Lev-Lok® Modular Switches	12
Decora® Switches	14
Manual Motor Starter Switches	18
Safety Disconnect Switches	22
Switched Enclosures	26

#### **Straight Blade Devices**

15 & 20 Amp Devices	30
Traditional Receptacles	31
Floor Box Assemblies	43
Dual Voltage Receptacles	44
Decora® Receptacles	45
Lev-Lok® Modular Receptacles	48
Plugs & Connectors, Flanged Inlets &	
Outlets	62
Black & White® Industrial	
Grade Devices	62
Python® Hinged Devices	66
Midget Devices	67
Integrated Power	
30, 50 & 60 Amp Power Devices	69

#### **Combination Devices**

Traditional	76
Decora®	78
Combination Devices	78
USB Charger Combination Devices	80
SmartlockPro® GFCI Combination Devices	81
LED Sensor Guide Lights	82

#### **GFCIs and AFCIs**

GFCI Receptacles	84
Commercial Grade Slim Series	85
Hospital Grade Slim Series	87
NAFTA Slim Series	
Leaded GFCIs	89
Combo Pilot Light	89
DIN Rail	90
Lev-Lok®	91
AFCI Receptacles	94
GFCI Cord Sets	
GFCI User Attachables	99
GFCI Panel Mount	100

#### **Locking Devices**

NEMA Locking Devices	105 107
Non-NEMA Locking Devices	114 115 116
Plugs & Connector Boots	122
Integrated Devices	

#### **Surge Protective** Devices (SPDs)

Surge Protective Devices	126
Type 1 Modules, Panel and	
Meter Socket Adapter	128
Type 2 Panels	130
Type 3 Point-of-Use	145
Receptacles	146
Strips	149
Plug-Ins	153
Type 4 UL Recognized ComponentsLow Voltage: Power and Data Protection	



Pin & Sleeve		
	Energy Management	
North American Rated Plugs, Connectors	Sensing Control	276
Inlets & Receptacles 166	Wall Switch Sensors	276
North American Rated Accessories175	Humidity Sensor	277
International Rated Plugs, Connectors	Line Voltage Sensors	283
Inlets & Receptacles 180	Low Voltage Sensors	
Mechanical Interlocks185	Power Packs and Power Base Adapter	
Pin & Sleeve Coloring and Numbering 190	Outdoor Motion Sensors	
	Photocells	
	Energy Harvesting Wireless Sensors	
Watertight Devices	Room Control	
Watertight Devices	LevNet RF™ Energy	
	Harvesting Wireless Solutions	302
	Key Card Switches	
Vetguard®192	miniZ™ Intelligent Daylight	513
FD Box System 193		21 /
Straight Blade & Locking Device Features 195	Management System	
Straight Blade Devices	Centralized Control	
Locking Devices	EZ-MAX® Plus Relay Control Panels	
Individual Covers	GreenMAX® Relay Control Panels	
	Track Light Limiting Panel (TLLP)	
ndustrial Grade Portable Outlet Boxes &	Distributed Control	
Cover Plates 203	Sector® Digital Lighting Control System	
Oustguard® Straight Blade &	VerifEye™ Submetering Solutions	331
& Locking Devices206		
	Electric Vel	
Hospital Grade Devices	Supply Equipn	nent
	evr-green® Networked Charging Stations	
Hospital Grade Testing and Listing 208	Level 2 Public Use Charging Stations	
eceptacles210	320 Electric Vehicle Charging Station	36
Single/Duplex, USB210	evr-green® Non-Network Charging Station	ns 36
USB Combination Charger Receptacles 212	400 Electric Vehicle Charging Station	
GFCIs	Electric Vehicle Charging Pedestal Syst	
AFCIs	Home Charging Station Pre-Wire Syste	
	0 0	
Surge	EVSE Accessories	3b,
4-IN-1		
Power Strips	Wallplat	es &_
Medical Grade	Weather-Resistant Co	Vers
Hospital Grade227	Weather-kesistalit Co	vei 5
lugs and Connectors228	Traditional	366
	Decora®	
	Combination	
	CUITIUII IduUIT	381
Temporary Power		201
Temporary Power	Custom	
Temporary Power	Custom Adapters and Accessories	39
	CustomAdapters and Accessories	39: 39:
ngle Pole Devices 232	Custom Adapters and Accessories	391 391
ingle Pole Devices	CustomAdapters and Accessories	39: 39:
ingle Pole Devices 232	CustomAdapters and Accessories	39 39
ingle Pole Devices	Custom	39: 39: 39:
ingle Pole Devices	CustomAdapters and Accessories	39: 39: 39:
ingle Pole Devices	Custom	39: 39: 39:
ingle Pole Devices	Custom	39: 39: 39:
ingle Pole Devices	Custom	39. 39. 39. 39.
single Pole Devices	Custom	39: 39: 39: 394 394 394 394 394 394 394 394
Single Pole Devices	Custom	393 394 394 394 394 394 394 394 394 394



# **World Headquarters**



From our humble start in 1906, Leviton has grown to be the largest family owned global provider of wiring devices, lighting energy management solutions, and commercial data infrastructure.

In 2009, Leviton opened our corporate headquarters in Melville, NY. This world-class facility demonstrates our focus on the future, and commitment to innovation, sustainability and community responsibility. The LEED Certified, 4-story, 140,000 sq. ft. fully renovated facility is outfitted with the latest "green" building" materials and systems, including Energy Star qualified fixtures and Leviton energy-saving wiring devices and lighting controls.

Leviton Headquarters supports recycling programs and building procedures, which promote the health and well being of our team. This model high-performance "green" facility is a bustling efficient working environment and serves as a showcase for our products and solutions.

'USGBC' and related logo is a trademark owned by the U.S. Green Building Council and is used by permission





#### The Future Is On®

Leviton is focused on creating a brighter future, where the smart use of electricity powers progress and results in sustainability and renewal. Our goal is to manufacture energy-efficient products that protect and conserve our natural resources while providing high-tech lighting and sensors for greener businesses and homes. Moving forward, we will continue to grow our ability to deliver products and services globally in support of emerging markets.

#### From Modest Beginnings to Industry Leader

Our founder, Isidor Leviton, opened a small tinsmithing operation in Manhattan in 1906. The little start-up company produced mantle tips for the gas lighting industry. As electricity became the dominant power source, Leviton shared the vision of the future and created a pull-chain lampholder to accommodate Thomas Edison's new light bulb. From these early days, the Leviton family has pioneered ingenious solutions while delivering quality, reliability and value. Isidor's son, Harold Leviton, carried forth on this tradition while dramatically expanding the breadth and depth of the product line and extending the company's worldwide reach. With distribution currently in over 100 countries. Leviton's third president and CEO Don Hendler, continues to build upon these strategic, progressive programs with a vision toward sustainability.

#### **Powering Progress Into the Future**

As always, Leviton continues to be the smart choice of smart professionals. Our commitment to our customers is paramount; the strength of our relationships is anchored in a culture of integrity, responsiveness and respect. Our commitment to leading the industry with the most complete selection of products, programs and services is unparalleled. Our vision is to help build a better, more sustainable tomorrow, continuously creating ingeniously designed products that improve the way we all live, one building at a time. At Leviton, the future is on.



# Your Complete Resource for Products, Service and Support

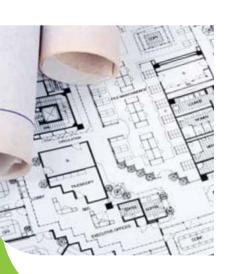
Leviton offers the most comprehensive selection of wiring devices for residential, commercial, industrial and OEM applications. There are many good reasons why Leviton is the preferred brand of industry professionals and their customers. We produce more than two million parts per day and supply our clients with more than 25,000 products. Our nationwide web of manufacturing, warehousing and distribution centers ensures quick turnaround and on-time delivery.

#### The Leviton Edge — Advanced Engineering

Leviton engineers, designers and researchers apply advanced technology in the design of our products. Equipped with the latest tools and industry-leading R & D and testing facilities, our design staff develops products for every wiring device application. Our robust patent portfolio is rich in entries designed to improve electrical safety, increase energy efficiency, and reduce installation time.

#### **World-Class Quality**

At Leviton, state-of-the-art manufacturing and Six Sigma quality standards at ISO 9001 certified facilities ensure the excellence and reliability of our products. Aiming for perfection, we employ automated production technologies that facilitate zero-defect factory output as well as lower production costs. The finished Leviton product is a reflection of our commitment to quality.









#### **Green Design**

Everyone talks about energy conservation, but Leviton engineers do something about it. They design energy-efficient products to meet federal, state, industry and LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) standards for commercial buildings and homes. Through green design and smarter choices, people have the power to improve ecological sustainability.

#### **Superior Service and Tech Support**

When it comes to customer service and technical support, there's nothing like the personal touch. In an era of outsourcing, we are committed to taking care of our customers with company call centers in Melville NY, Portland OR, and Bothell WA. Our Tech Line is staffed by seasoned experts who can provide complete information on Leviton's extensive product offering.

#### **Anytime Online ez-Tools**

Visit Leviton.com to search for products, take a course, place an order and even configure a commercial system, at any time of day or night. We make it easy for you to make smart choices with our suite of ez-Tools, including the ez-Find® product search, ez-Learn® courses, ez-Biz® instant ordering system, and the ez-Configurator for custom applications.









#### **Product Grade Guide**

#### **Finding the Right Product Grade**

Whatever the application, there's a Leviton product grade to meet your needs. We provide a broad array of quality devices designed for commercial, industrial and residential construction and maintenance requirements. Choose the best grade for the job at hand.

#### **Hospital Grade**

**Applications:** Patient Rooms, Patient Care Areas, Facility Hallways, Pediatric and Psychiatric Wards

Hospital Grade products provide maximum safety in high abuse applications where constant use of the device is common. Built to withstand impact, wear, crushing and corrosive environments that would destroy ordinary heavy-duty devices.

#### **Industrial Grade**

Applications: Factories, Hotels, Office Buildings, Convention Centers, Schools and Universities

Industrial Grade products deliver top quality and peak performance in heavy-duty applications. Constructed to meet the exacting needs of industrial and institutional users, our devices are reliable in severe settings.

#### **Commercial Grade**

**Applications:** Office Buildings, Municipal Buildings, Malls, Department Stores, Houses of Worship and Cultural Institutions

Commercial Grade products are designed for outstanding reliability and top performance in commercial and institutional settings. They are cost-effective, labor-saving and provide long-lasting service life.



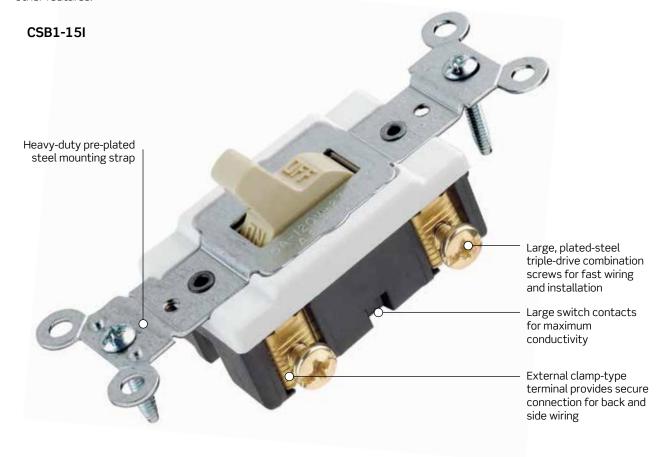
**COMMERCIAL** 



#### **TOGGLE** | Traditional AC Quiet

#### **AC-Quiet Commercial Specification Grade Switches**

Leviton's commercial specification grade switches are designed to offer outstanding reliability and top performance in commercial settings. Ideal applications include municipal facilities, government buildings, malls, department stores, hospital and health care facilities, office buildings, schools, colleges, universities, houses of worship and cultural institutions. Leviton offers a large selection of 15 and 20 Amp commercial switches in a wide variety of colors, wiring options and other features.



Color Choices AC Quiet toggle switches are offered in a wide range of colors. To order colors, add suffix to Cat. No.













#### **Features and Benefits**

- Listed UL Federal Specification WS896
- Heavy-duty pre-plated steel mounting strap for maximum strength
- All screws are plated-steel combination-head for fast installation with standard, Phillips and Robertson head screwdrivers
- External clamp-type wiring terminals provides secure connection of solid or stranded wire for back or side wiring (CSB1 and CSB3)
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty



### **TOGGLE** | AC Quiet Commercial Specification Grade

Rating		15A-120/277V AC	20A-120/277V AC
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
ngle Pole	White	CSB1-15W	CSB1-20W
	lvory	CSB1-15I	CSB1-20I
	Light Almond	CSB1-15T	CSB1-20T
	Gray	CSB1-15G	CSB1-20G
	Brown	CSB1-15	CSB1-20
Double Pole	White	CSB2-15W	CSB2-20W
	lvory	CSB2-15I	CSB2-20I
	Light Almond	CSB2-15T	CSB2-20T
	Gray	_	CSB2-20G
	Brown	CSB2-15	CSB2-20
8-Way	White	CSB3-15W	CSB3-20W
	lvory	CSB3-15I	CSB3-20I
	Light Almond	CSB3-15T	CSB3-20T
	Gray	_	CSB3-20G
	Brown	CSB3-15	CSB3-20
4-Way	White	CSB4-15W	CSB4-20W
	lvory	CSB4-15I	CSB4-20I
	Light Almond	CSB4-15T	CSB4-20T
	Brown	CSB4-15	CSB4-20
	Gray	_	CSB4-20G



CSB1-20



CSB3-20G

Note: Cat. Nos. CSB1 and CSB3 feature external clamp-type wiring termination for back and side wiring

Rating		15A-120/277V AC	20A-120/277V AC
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Single Pole	White	CS115-2W	CS120-2W
J	Ivory	CS115-2I	CS120-2I
	Light Almond	CS115-2T	CS120-2T
	Gray	CS115-2GY	CS120-2GY
	Black	CS115-2E	CS120-2E
	Brown	CS115-2	CS120-2
Single Pole	lvory	5501-8	_
Hospital Call Switch*	Brown	5501-8	_
Single Pole, Framed	White	54501-2W	54521-2W
Toggle	lvory	54501-21	54521-21
	Gray	54501-2GY	54521-2GY
	Brown	54501-2	54521-2
Double Pole	White	CS215-2W	CS220-2W
	lvory	CS215-2I	CS220-2I
	Light Almond	_	CS220-2T
	Gray	CS215-2GY	CS220-2GY
	Black	_	CS220-2E
	Brown	CS215-2	CS220-2
Double Pole	Brown	5502-8	_
Hospital Call Switch*			
Double Pole,	White	54502-2W	54522-2W
Framed Toggle	Ivory	54502-21	54522-21
	Brown	54502-2	54522-2

 $<sup>\</sup>hbox{^*Hospital Call Switch turns on when toggle is pulled down with cord (3-ft braided cord included)}$ 

Continued on next page



CS120-2W



5501-8

#### **Switches & Motor Controls**



#### **TOGGLE** | Traditional AC Quiet Spec Grade and Locking

#### **AC-Quiet Commercial Specification Grade Switches**

AC Quiet Side Wired (1) (6) FED SPEC				
Rating		15A-120/277V AC	20A-120/277V AC	
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
3-Way	White	CS315-2W	CS320-2W	
	lvory	CS315-2I	CS320-2I	
	Light Almond	CS315-2T	CS320-2T	
	Gray	CS315-2GY	CS320-2GY	
	Black	_	CS320-2E	
	Brown	CS315-2	CS320-2	
3-Way, Framed	White	54503-2W	54523-2W	
Toggle	lvory	54503-21	54523-21	
	Gray	54503-2GY	54523-2GY	
	Brown	54503-2	54523-2	
4-Way	White	CS415-2W	CS420-2W	
	lvory	CS415-2I	CS420-2I	
	Light Almond	CS415-2T	CS420-2T	
	Gray	CS415-2GY	CS420-2GY	
	Black	_	CS420-2E	
	Brown	CS415-2	CS420-2	
4-Way, Framed	White	54504-2W	54524-2W	
Toggle	lvory	54504-21	54524-21	
	Light Almond	54504-2T	_	
	Gray	54504-2GY	54524-2GY	
	Brown	54504-2	54524-2	

AC Quiet Side Wired — Lighted 🚯 😘 FED SPEC				
Rating		15A-120V AC		
Description	Color	Cat. No.		
Single Pole	White	5501-LHW		
	lvory	5501-LHI		
3-Way	White	5503-LHW		
	lvory	5503-LHI		

	1001 y	3303 EI II					
AC Quiet Side Wired — Canadian 🔞							
Rating		15A-120/277V AC	20A-120/277V AC	15A-347V AC			
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.				
Single Pole, Framed	White	1101-CW	_	18201-CW			
Toggle	lvory	1101-CI	54521-I	18201-CI			
	Gray	1101-CG	_	18201-CG			
	Black	1101-CE	_	_			
	Brown	1101-CB	54521-B	18201-CB			
Double Pole, Framed	White	1102-CW	54522-W	18202-CW			
Toggle	lvory	1102-CI	54522-I	18202-CI			
	Brown	1102-CB	54522-B	18202-CB			
3-Way, Framed	White	1103-CW	54523-W	18203-CW			
Toggle	Ivory	1103-CI	54523-I	18203-CI			
	Gray	1103-CG	_	18203-CG			
	Brown	1103-CB	54523-B	18203-CB			
4-Way, Framed	White	1104-CW	_	18204-CW			
Toggle	lvory	1104-CI	_	18204-CI			
	Gray	_	_	18204-CG			
	Black	1104-CE	_	_			
	Brown	1104-CB	54524-B	18204-CB			





5501-LHW



1101-CG



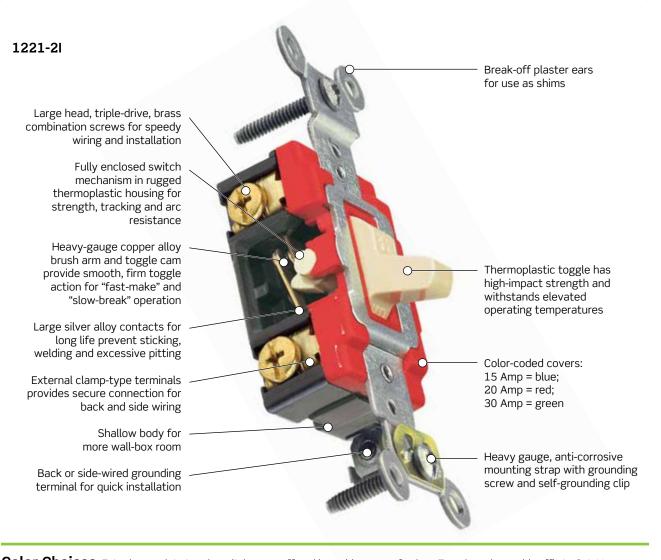
#### **TOGGLE** | Traditional Spec Grade and Locking

#### **Extra Heavy-Duty Specification Grade Toggle and Locking Switches**

Leviton's Industrial Grade AC toggle switches for extra heavy-duty applications represent top-of-the-line quality and peak performance. Leviton uses the finest materials available and the highest production standards to produce industrial switches of unmatched versatility and reliability.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Heavy gauge copper alloy brush arm for superior performance
- Large silver alloy contacts for long life prevent sticking, welding and excessive pitting
- Fully enclosed switch mechanism in rugged housing for strength, tracking and arc resistance
- Color-coded covers for easy identification: 15 Amp, Blue; 20 Amp, Red; 30 Amp, Green,
- Self-grounding clip (self grounding when used with a grounded metal wallbox)
- Wire lead switches also available for fast and easy installation
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty



Color Choices Extra heavy-duty toggle switches are offered in a wide range of colors. To order colors, add suffix to Cat. No.















#### COMMERCIAL



#### **TOGGLE** | Extra Heavy-Duty Spec Grade and Locking

Back and Side Wired	d/Wire Lead Tog	gle Switches 🖫 🐠	FED SPEC	
Rating		15A-120/277V AC	20A-120/277V AC	30A-120/277V AC
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Single Pole	White	1201-2W	1221-2W	3031-2W
O	Ivory	1201-2	1221-2	3031-2
	Light Almond	_	1221-2T	_
	Gray	1201-2GY	1221-2GY	_
	Black	_	1221-2E	_
	Brown	1201-2	1221-2	3031-2
	Red	1201-2R	1221-2R	<del>-</del>
Single Pole,	White	_	1221-2WL	
Famper-Resistant*	lvory	1201-2IL	1221-2WL	_
rumper resistant	Gray	1201 ZIL	1221-2GL	_
	Brown		1221-26L 1221-2L	3031-2L
		1201-2L —		3031-2L
Single Dele with 6"	Red White		1221-2RL	<u>-</u>
Single Pole with 6" Wire Leads		1241-W	1243-W	_
WII E LEAUS	lvory	1241-1	1243-1	_
	Gray	1241-LGY	1243-LGY	_
Double Pole	White	1202-2W	1222-2W	3032-2W
	lvory	1202-21	1222-21	3032-21
	Gray	1202-2GY	1222-2GY	_
	Black	_	1222-2E	3032-2E
	Brown	1202-2	1222-2	3032-2
	Red	_	1222-2R	3032-2R
Double Pole,	lvory	_	1222-2IL	_
Tamper-Resistant*	Brown	1202-2L	1222-2L	3032-2L
3-Way	White	1203-2W	1223-2W	3033-2W
,	Ivory	1203-21	1223-21	3033-21
	Light Almond	_	1223-2T	_
	Gray	1203-2GY	1223-2GY	_
	Black	_	1223-2E	_
	Brown	1203-2	1223-2	3033-2
	Red	1203-2R	1223-2R	_
B-Way,	White		1223-2WL	_
Famper-Resistant <b>†</b>	lvory	1203-2IL	1223-2IL	_
ramper Nesistant	Gray	1203 ZIL	1223-2GL	_
	Brown	1203-2L	1223-2L	3033-2L
B-Way with 6"	White	1242-W	1244-W	
-			1244-W	
Wire Leads	lvory	1242-l		_
1 1/1/21/	Gray	1204 204	1244-LGY	<del>_</del>
4-Way	White	1204-2W	1224-2W	_
	lvory	1204-21	1224-2	_
	Light Almond	_	1224-2T	_
	Gray	1204-2GY	1224-2GY	_
	Black	_	1224-2E	_
	Brown	1204-2	1224-2	_
	Red	_	1224-2R	_
1-Way,	White	_	1224-2WL	_
「amper-Resistant⁺	Ivory	_	1224-2IL	_
	Gray	_	1224-2GL	_
	Brown	1204-2L	1224-2L	_
Key for Tamper-	_	55500-PRT	_	_
Resistant Switch				



1201-2IL



1221-21



3031-2W

Note: Cat. Nos. 1201, 1202, 1203, 1221, 1222, and 1223 feature external clamp-type wiring termination for back and side wiring



## TOGGLE | Traditional Spec Grade and Locking

#### **Extra Heavy-Duty Specification Grade Toggle and Locking Switches**

Back and Sid	le Wired Toggle Switche	s (l) (n) FED SPEC
Rating		20A-120/277V AC
Description	Color	Cat. No.
Single Pole	White	1221-SW
	lvory	1221-SI
	Light Almond	1221-ST
	Gray	1221-SGY
	Brown	1221-S
	Red	1221-SR
Double Pole	White	1222-SW
	lvory	1222-SI
	Gray	1222-SGY
	Brown	1222-S
3-Way	White	1223-SW
	lvory	1223-SI
	Light Almond	1223-ST
	Gray	1223-SGY
	Brown	1223-S
	Red	1223-SR
4-Way	White	1224-SW
	lvory	1224-SI
	Gray	1224-SGY
	Brown	1224-S



1221-SW

Note: Cat. Nos. 1221, 1222, and 1223 feature external clamp-type wiring termination for back and side wiring

Rating		15A-347V AC/CA	20A-347V AC/CA
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Single Pole	White	18201-W	18221-W
	lvory	18201-I	18221-I
	Gray	18201-G	18221-G
	Brown	18201-B	18221-B
	Red	18201-R	18221-R
Single Pole,	Brown	18201-LB	18821-LB
Tamper Resistant* (locking)			
Double Pole	lvory	18202-l	18222-l
	Brown	_	18222-B
Double Pole,	Brown	18202-LB	18222-LB
amper Resistant* (locking)			
3-Way	White	18203-W	18223-W
	lvory	18203-I	18223-I
	Gray	18203-G	18223-G
	Brown	18203-B	18223-B
	Red	18203-R	18223-R
3-Way,	Brown	18203-LB	18223-LB
iamper Resistant† (locking)			
1-Way	White	_	18224-W
	Ivory	18204-I	18224-I
	Gray	18204-G	_
	Brown	18204-B	18224-B
	Red	18204-R	_
Key for Tamper		55500-PRT	
esistant Switch			



18201-R



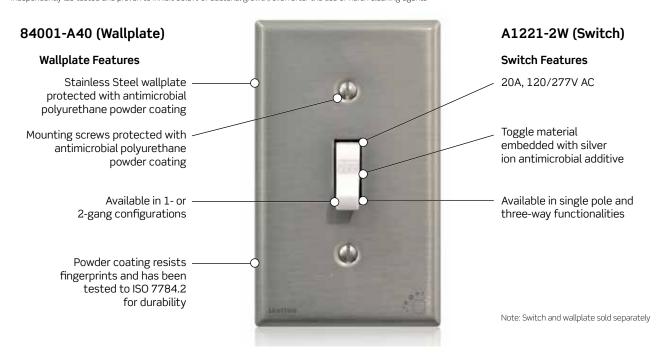
Note: Cat. Nos. 18201, 18202, 18203, 18221, 18222, and 18223 feature external clamp-type wiring termination for back and side wiring. Note: 15A — White covers and .042 thick strap

#### **TOGGLE** | Antimicrobial Treated Devices

#### **Antimicrobial Treated Devices**

To combat the spread of germs, Leviton has developed an antimicrobial solution that works to reduce the growth of bacteria on our switches and wallplates. By incorporating a silver ion (Ag+) antimicrobial additive into the product material, these treated devices provide an extra layer of protection\*.

\*Independently lab tested and proven to inhibit 99.9% of bacterial growth, even after the use of harsh cleaning agents



#### Features and Benefits

- Antimicrobial material has been tested to show a consistent {3 log (>99.9%)} microbial reduction rate against a broad range of bacteria pursuant to the JIS Z 2801:2000 test protocol
- Listed UL Federal Specification WS896

- All Antimicrobial devices use silver ions (Ag+) as the antimicrobial agent in the product material
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty\*\*

**There are no other or implied warranties of any kind, including merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Please see www.leviton.com/antimicrobial for more details
--

Antimicrobial Treated Devices					
Rating		20A-120/277V AC			
Description	Color	Cat. No.			
Single Pole,	White	A1221-2W			
Antimicrobial Protected***	lvory	A1221-2I			
3-Way,	White	A1223-2W			
Antimicrobial Protected***	lvory	A1223-2I			





A1221-2W

#### **SPOTLIGHT**

#### **Antimicrobial Treated Devices**

Antimicrobial Treated Devices by Leviton are made with an antimicrobial additive that helps protect the device from the growth of harmful bacteria. Please visit www.leviton.com/antimicrobial for more information.





#### **TOGGLE** | Maintained and Momentary Contact

#### Maintained and Momentary Contact Extra Heavy-Duty Specification Grade

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Positive switching action with center-off position
- Large silver cadmium-oxide contacts for long life prevent sticking, welding and excessive pitting
- Clamp-type terminals accept up to #10 CU wire
- Full rated current capacity on fluorescent, tungsten and resistive loads; motor load capacity up to 80% switch current rating
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

Back and Side Wi	Back and Side Wired — Maintained Contact Toggle Switches 🖫 🚱						
Rating		15A-120/277V AC	20A-120/277V AC	30A-120/277V AC			
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.			
Single Pole,	White	1281-W	1285-W	_			
Double Throw,	lvory	1281-	1285-I	1287-I			
Center Off	Lt. Almond	_	1285-T	_			
	Gray	_	1285-GY	_			
	Brown	1281	1285	1287			
	Red	_	1285-R	_			
Single Pole, Double	Black	1281-L	1285-L	1287-L			
Throw, Center Off,							
Tamper Resistant*							
(locking)							
Double Pole,	White	1282-W	1286-W	1288-W			
Double Throw,	lvory	1282-I	1286-l	1288-I			
Center Off	Brown	1282	1286	1288			
Double Pole, Double	Black	_	_	1288-L			
Throw, Center Off,							
Tamper Resistant*							
(locking)							
*Key for Tamper		55500-PRT					
Resistant Switch							

Back and Side Wired — Momentary Contact Toggle Switches 🖫 🚱						
Rating		15A-120/277V AC	20A-120/277V AC	30A-120/277V AC		
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
Single Pole,	White	1256-W	1257-W	_		
Double Throw,	lvory	1256-l	1257-I	_		
Center Off	Light Almond	_	1257-T	_		
	Gray	1256-GY	1257-GY	_		
	Brown	1256	1257	1260		
	Red	_	1257-R	_		
Single Pole,	Black	_	1257-L	_		
Double Throw,						
Center Off,						
Tamper Resistant*						
(locking)						
Double Pole,	Brown	_	_	1262		
Double Throw,						
Center Off						
*Key for Tamper		55500-PRT				
Resistant Switch						



1281-L



1256



1257-L



#### **TOGGLE** | Traditional Pilot Light and Lighted Handle

#### Pilot Light and Lighted Handle Extra Heavy-Duty Specification Grade

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Pilot light and lighted handle switches provide top performance in punishing industrial applications
- Lighted handle illuminated when load is OFF. Pilot light toggle illuminated when load is ON
- 120 and 277V versions in single pole and 3-way
- Fully enclosed switch mechanism in rugged housing for strength, track and arc resistance
- Self-grounding clip (self grounding when used with a grounded metal wallbox)
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

Back and Side Wired Toggle Switches — Pilot Light 🕦 🚳 FED SPEC						
Rating		15A-120V AC	20A-120V AC	20A-277V AC	30A-120V AC	
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
Single Pole	Clear	1201-PLC	1221-PLC	1221-7PC	3031-PLC	
	Red	1201-PLR	1221-PLR	1221-7PR	3031-PLR	
	Green	1201-PLG	1221-PLG	_	_	
Double Pole	Clear	_	1222-PLC	_	3032-PLC	
	Red	1202-PLR	1222-PLR	1222-7PR	3032-PLR	
	Green	_	1222-PLG	_	_	
3-Way	Clear	1203-PLC	1223-PLC	_	_	
	Red	1203-PLR	1223-PLR	1223-7PR	_	
	Green	1203-PLG	1223-PLG	_	_	



1201-PLC

Back and Side Wired Toggle Switches — Lighted Handle 🕦 🕦 FED SPEC						
Rating 15A-120V AC 20A-120V AC 20A-277V AC 30A-120V AC						
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
Single Pole	Clear	1201-LHC	1221-LHC	1221-7LC	_	
	White	1201-LHW	1221-LHW	1221-7LW	_	
	lvory	1201-LHI	1221-LHI	1221-7LI	3031-LHI	
	Red	_	1221-LHR	_	_	
3-Way	Clear	1203-LHC	1223-LHC	1223-7LC	_	
	White	1203-LHW	1223-LHW	1223-7LW	_	
	lvory	1203-LHI	1223-LHI	1223-7LI	_	
	Red	_	1223-LHR	_	_	



1222-PLR



1223-LHW



#### **TOGGLE** | Spec Grade Key Locking

#### **Extra Heavy-Duty Specification Grade Key Locking Switches**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Heavy-Duty key-operated locking mechanism for maximum tamper-proof operation in schools, institutions, public housing, trailer parks, loading docks, freight yards and other areas
- Chrome lock dome with 2 keys provided per switch
- Large, combination head terminal screws with external clamps
- Triple-combination mounting screws for fast, easy installation
- Heavy-gauge rust-resistant mounting strap with steel grounding screw and self-grounding clip (self grounding when used in a properly grounded metal wallbox)
- Key removable in ON and OFF positions
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

Key Locking Switches 🕦 😘							
Rating		20A-120/277V AC					
Description	Color	Cat. No.					
Single Pole Key Lock Power Switch, 2 keys provided	Chrome	1221-2KL					
Double Pole Key Lock Power Switch, 2 keys provided	Chrome	1222-2KL					
3-Way Key Lock Power Switch, 2 keys provided	Chrome	1223-2KL					
4-Way Key Lock Power Switch, 2 keys provided	Chrome	1224-2KL					
Replacement Keys, 2 per pack	_	2KL					



FD/Deep Wallbox

Note: Key Lock Power Switches are not recommended for use on Master or Emergency Power Systems

Wallplates and Wallboxes	
Description	Cat. No.
302 Stainless Steel comes with tamper-resistant screws and spanner tool FD or deep wallbox recommended minimum internal depth 2 ³/4" single cover/gang adapter extends shallow wallbox Use with stainless wallplate	
1-Gang	84071-40
2-Gang	84072-40
3-Gang	84073-40





84071-40



1221-2KL w/two keys

#### **COMMERCIAL**



#### **LEV-LOK® TOGGLE**

#### Lev-Lok® Modular Switches

The revolutionary Lev-Lok® Modular Wiring Device System consists of a wiring module (locking connector with leads) and a rugged wiring device (receptacle or switch) with solid brass locking connection pins. By placing the wiring module over the device's locking pins and twisting clockwise, the connection is secured. Leviton's modular devices address the reliability and performance concerns of specification engineers without sacrificing contractors' needs for fast, easy installation.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Devices constructed with impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body
- Four corner latches securely fasten the device's face to the body
- Solid brass locking pins for strong, secure connection between device and wiring module
- Wiring module locks and latches to the device
- · Wiring module ships with protective cover, preventing debris from entering contacts until device is attached
- Modules have factory-installed circuit ID label. Electricians can save a step by labeling device locations during rough-in
- Switch covers are color-coded for easy identification of amp rating
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

Color Choices Lev-Lok® devices are offered in a wide range of colors. To order colors, add suffix to Cat. No.



Lev-Lok® Wiring Modules ₀®∞					
Device Type	Description				
Single Pole Switches	Stranded Wire Leads (Black)	MSPSW-ST			
	Stranded Wire Leads (Black) push wire connectors	MSPSW-WST			
	Solid Wire Leads (Black)	MSPSW-SD			
	Stranded Wire Leads (Brown to identify 277V applications)	MSPSW-7ST			
	Solid Wire Leads (Brown to identify 277V applications)	MSPSW-7SD			
3-Way Switches	Stranded Wire Leads #12 (Black, Red, Red, Green)	M3WSW-0ST			
	Stranded Wire Leads #12 with 4 port Push In wire connectors on all wires	M3WSW-WST			
	[Ground wire connector to be color coded Green] (Black, Red, Red, Green)				
	Stranded Wire Leads #12 for 277V Lighting Applications (Brown, Yellow, Yellow, Green)	M3WSW-7ST			



#### **LEV-LOK® TOGGLE**

Rating		15A-120/277V AC	20A-120/277V AC	
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
Standard Toggle	White	M1201-W	M1221-W	
Single Pole	lvory	M1201-I	M1221-I	
	Light Almond	_	M1221-T	
	Gray	M1201-GY	M1221-GY	
	Brown	M1201	M1221	
	Black	_	M1221-E	
	Red	M1201-R	M1221-R	
Illuminated Toggle	White	M1201-LHW	M1221-LHW	
Single Pole	lvory	M1201-LHI	M1221-LHI	
-	Clear	M1201-LHC	M1221-LHC	
Tamper-Resistant† Key	White	_	M1221-WL	
Single Pole	lvory	M1201-IL	M1221-IL	
_	Gray	_	M1221-GL	
	Brown	M1201-L	M1221-L	
	Red	_	M1221-RL	
Standard Toggle	White	M1203-W	M1223-W	
3-Way Switches	lvory	M1203-I	M1223-I	
	Light Almond	_	M1223-T	
	Gray	M1203-GY	M1223-GY	
	Black	_	M1223-E	
	Brown	M1203	M1223	
	Red	M1203-R	M1223-R	
Illuminated 3-Way	White	M1203-LHW	M1223-LHW	
Toggle Switches	lvory	M1203-LHI	M1223-LHI	
	Clear	M1203-LHC	M1223-LHC	
Tamper-Resistant <b>†</b> Key	White	_	M1223-WL	
3-Way Toggle Switches	lvory	M1203-IL	M1223-IL	
. 55	Gray	_	M1223-GL	
	Brown	M1203-L	M1223-L	
	Red	_	M1223-RL	
†Replacement key for Tamper Resistant Switch		55500-PRT	_	



M1221-I

#### **COMMERCIAL**



#### **DECORA PLUS™** | AC Quiet Commercial Spec Grade

#### Decora Plus™ AC Quiet Commercial Specification Grade Rocker Switches

Decora Plus™ devices combine designer styling with all the benefits of rugged commercial grade construction. The robust product offering includes: single pole, double pole, 3- and 4-way switches, momentary and maintained contact switches, as well as pilot light and illuminated switches.

#### **Features and Benefits**

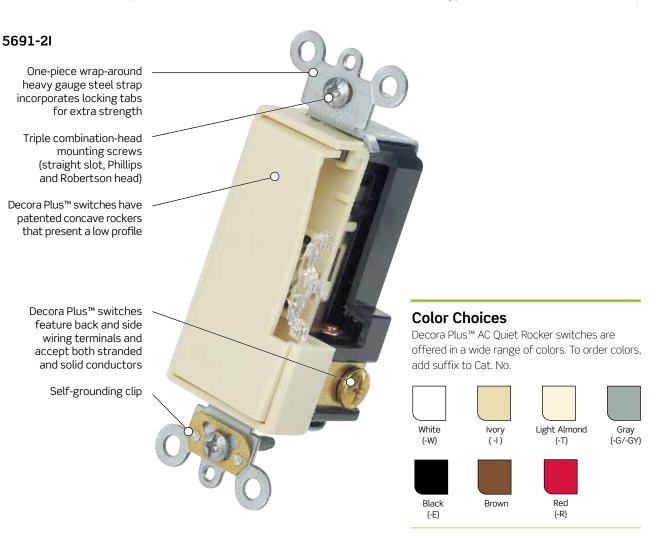
- Engineered for fine tolerances and top performance
- Decora Plus™ switches feature impact resistant thermoplastic construction for long service life
- All Decora® devices meet or exceed applicable UL, CSA and NOM testing standards

#### **AC Quiet Rocker Switches**

- Full rated current capacity with tungsten, fluorescent or resistive loads. Motor capacity is 80% of switch rating
- Back and side wiring terminals accept both solid and stranded wire to ease installation
- Architecturally-styled smooth-action concave rocker
- Heavy-duty impact-resistant thermoplastic construction for long service life in commercial applications
- Two ground connection options: a green grounding screw and a self-grounding clip
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

#### **Canadian Switches**

Canadian Decora® wallplates available in a number of colors and fit "Commander Type" boxes





#### **DECORA PLUS™** | AC Quiet Commercial Spec Grade

#### **Decora Plus™ AC Quiet Commercial Specification Grade Rocker Switches**

Rating		15A-120/277V AC	20A-120/277V AC
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Single Pole	White	5691-2W	5621-2W
	lvory	5691-21	5621-21
	Light Almond	5691-2T	5621-2T
	Gray	5691-2GY	5621-2GY
	Black	5691-2E	5621-2E
	Brown	5691-2	5621-2
	Red	_	5621-2R
Double Pole	White	_	5622-2W
	lvory	_	5622-21
	Light Almond	_	5622-2T
	Gray	_	5622-2GY
	Black	_	5622-2E
3-Way	White	5693-2W	5623-2W
	lvory	5693-21	5623-21
	Light Almond	5693-2T	5623-2T
	Gray	5693-2GY	5623-2GY
	Black	5693-2E	5623-2E
	Brown	5693-2	5623-2
	Red	_	5623-2R
4-Way	White	_	5624-2W
	lvory	_	5624-21
	Light Almond	_	5624-2T
	Gray	_	5624-2GY
	Brown	_	5624-2



5691-2GY



5693-CI

Back and Sig	de Wired — Canad	dian 🖫 🚱	
Rating		15A-120/347V AC	20A-120/347V AC
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Single Pole	White	5691-CW	5621-CW
	lvory	5691-CI	5621-CI
	Light Almond	_	5621-CT
	Gray	5691-CG	_
	Black	5691-CE	_
	Red	5691-CR	_
3-Way	White	5693-CW	5623-CW
	lvory	5693-CI	5623-CI
	Light Almond	_	5623-CT
	Gray	5693-CG	5623-CG
	Black	5693-CE	_
4-Way	White	5694-CW	5624-CW



#### **DECORA PLUS™** | Maintained and Momentary Contact

#### **Decora Plus™ Maintained and Momentary Contact Switches**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Full rated current capacity with tungsten, fluorescent or resistive loads. Motor capacity is 80% of switch rating
- Wrap-around heavy-gauge strap with locking tabs for added strength
- Back and side wiring terminals accept both solid and stranded wire to ease installation
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

Back and Side	Back and Side Wired — Momentary Contact 🕦 🚳					
Rating		15A-120/277V AC				
Description	Color	Cat. No.				
Single Pole,	White	5657-2W				
Double Throw,	lvory	5657-21				
Center Off	Light Almond	5657-2T				
	Gray	5657-2GY				
	Black	5657-2E				
	Brown	5657-2				



5657-2W

Back and Side	Back and Side Wired — Maintained Contact 🖫 😘					
Rating		15A-120/277V AC				
Description	Color	Cat. No.				
Single Pole,	White	5685-2W				
Double Throw,	lvory	5685-2				
Center Off	Light Almond	5685-2T				
	Gray	5685-2GY				
	Black	5685-2E				
Double Pole,	White	5686-2W				
Double Throw,	Ivory	5686-21				
Center Off	Light Almond	5686-2T				



5686-21



#### **DECORA PLUS™** | Commercial Spec Grade Illuminated | Pilot Light

#### **Decora Plus™ Commercial Specification Grade Illuminated and Pilot Light Switches**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Illuminated when load is OFF
- Pilot Light rocker visible when load is ON, even in bright light
- Back and side wiring terminals accept both solid and stranded wire to ease installation
- Two ground connection options: a green grounding screw and a self-grounding clip

Back and Sic	Back and Side Wired — Illuminated* 🖫 🚳						
Rating		20A-120V AC	20A-277V AC				
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.				
Single Pole	White	5631-2W	5649-2W				
	lvory	5631-21	_				
	Light Almond	5631-2T	_				
	Black	5631-2E	_				
3-Way	White	5633-2W	5659-2W				
	lvory	5633-21	_				
	Light Almond	5633-2T	_				



5631-2W

<sup>\*</sup>Does not require a neutral wire

Back and Side Wired — Pilot Light** 🖫 😘							
Rating		20A-120V AC	20A-277V AC				
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.				
Single Pole	White	5628-2W	5629-2W				
	Ivory	5628-21	_				
	Light Almond	5628-2T	_				
	Brown	5628-2	_				
3-Way	White	5638-2W	5639-2W				
	Ivory	5638-21	_				
**Requires a neutral	**Requires a neutral wire						



5628-2T



5638-2W



#### **MOTOR STARTER** | Manual Starting Switches

#### **AC Manual Motor Starting Switches**

Leviton manual motor controllers are available as either single switches or with enclosures. Available enclosures include Type 1 thermoplastic, Type 1 powder-coated metal, Type 3R powder-coated metal or Type 4 non-metallic.

#### MS403-DS

#### Suitable as Motor Disconnect

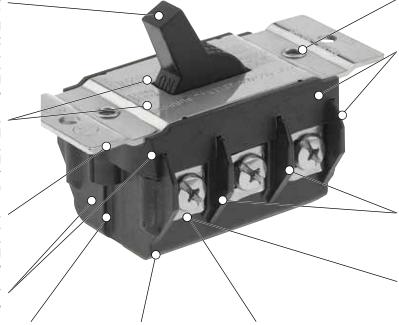
All 30A and 40A motor starters are listed suitable as motor disconnect when protected by a 30A time-delay fuse.

Oversized PBT toggle is easy to turn ON/OFF with gloved hand and capable of withstanding extreme impact, harsh chemicals and prolonged ultraviolet exposure

Mounting yoke is permanently marked with catalog number, amperage, voltage and horsepower ratings for easy identification

Robust, full-face, nickel-plated, brass mounting yoke offers exceptional strength and corrosion-resistance

> Impact resistant PBT face and base



Internal chamber barriers prevent flash-over between contact sets

Strip gauge and terminal identification permanently marked on base of device

#10 triple-drive nickel-plated terminal screws resist loosening from vibration and facilitate tightening to proper torque ranges Nickel plated brass bushings secure yoke to device

Thick walled PBT base and interlocking face encapsulates and protects internal mechanism in extreme and harsh industrial environments

Insulating barriers provide terminal isolation between phases

Side and back wired terminal screws accept up to #10 AWG solid copper wire

#### MS602-FW

Large toggle is easy to turn ON/OFF with gloved hand

Thick walled PBT base and interlocking face encapsulates and protects internal mechanism in extreme and harsh industrial environments

> Impact-resistant PBT face and base

Internal chamber barriers prevent flash-over between contact sets



Zinc-plated brass rivets secure yoke to device

nsulating barriers provide terminal isolation between phases

Front wired terminal screws accept up to #4 stranded AWG or #10 solid AWG copper wire



#### **MOTOR STARTER** | Manual Starting Switches

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### **Motor Starting Switches**

- All molded parts are thermoplastic to resist impacts, chemicals, temperature, tracking and arcing
- 30 Amp and 40 Amp switches are listed suitable as motor disconnect when protected by a 30 Amp time-delay fuse
- Positive-contact design and cam-driven mechanism enhances fast-make/slow-break
- Silver-alloy contacts for maximum conductivity and service life
- Multiple termination design accepts back and side wiring, terminal clamps or ring terminals
- Back and side wire terminals accept up to #10 AWG solid copper wire. For stranded #8 AWG wire, remove terminal clamp and use ring terminal (sold separately)
- Oversized #10 triple-drive terminal screws provide greater torque and resist backing out from vibration
- Insulating barrier between terminals provide isolation from each phase
- Nickel-plated brass mounting strap for superior corrosion resistance
- Large toggle provides positive actuation, even with gloved hand
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

#### **Welder Starting Switch**

- Capable of accommodating bus bar termination in multi-gang applications
- Hole for mounting hardware supports panel mounting with self-threading fasteners or pop rivets
- Terminal screws accept up to #10 AWG solid copper wire. For stranded #8 AWG wire, remove terminal clamp and use ring terminal (sold separately)
- Fast-threading, corrosion-resistant brass triple-drive screws for fast, easy installation
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

#### Sample Motor Starting Switches



**Switches & Motor Controls** 



#### **MOTOR STARTER** | Manual Starting Switches

#### **AC Manual Motor Starting Switches**

**30A-600V AC** — Suitable as Motor Disconnect

30A Motor Sta	erting	withou	ıt Overload Protection						
Switch Type	Pole Phase		Description	Wiring Position	AC HP	Rating			Cat. No.
					120V	240V	480V	600V	
Motor Switch	2P	1Ø	Metal Gray Enclosure	Back & Side	2HP	5HP	10HP	15HP	N1302-DS
NEMA Type 1	3P	3Ø	Metal Gray Enclosure	Back & Side	3HP	7.5HP	15HP	20HP	N1303-DS
Enclosure	3P	3Ø	Thermoplastic Black Enclosure*	Back & Side	3HP	7.5HP	15HP	20HP	N1303-TDS
Motor Switch	2P	1Ø	Metal Gray Enclosure	Back & Side	2HP	5HP	10HP	15HP	N3302-DS
NEMA Type 3R	3P	3Ø	Metal Gray Enclosure	Back & Side	3HP	7.5HP	15HP	20HP	N3303-DS
Enclosure									
Motor Switch	2P	1Ø	Thermoplastic Gray Enclosure**	Back & Side	2HP	5HP	10HP	15HP	MS4X-302
NEMA Type 4X	3P	3Ø	Thermoplastic Gray Enclosure**	Back & Side	3HP	7.5HP	15HP	20HP	MS4X-303
Enclosure									
Motor Switch	2P	1Ø	Black Standard Toggle Switch	Back & Side	2HP	5HP	10HP	15HP	MS302-DS
Only	2P	1Ø	Black Short Toggle Switch	Back & Side	2HP	5HP	10HP	15HP	MS302-DSS
	3P	3Ø	Black Standard Toggle Switch	Back & Side	3HP	7.5HP	15HP	20HP	MS303-DS
	3P	3Ø	Black Short Toggle Switch	Back & Side	3HP	7.5HP	15HP	20HP	MS303-DSS

<sup>\*</sup>Enclosure has black thermoplastic cover with steel box.

#### **40A-600V AC** — Suitable as Motor Disconnect

40A Motor Starting without Overload Protection										
Switch Type	Pole	Phase	Description	Wiring Position		Cat. No.				
					120V	240V	480V	600V		
Motor Switch	2P	1Ø	Thermoplastic Gray Enclosure*	Back & Side	2HP	5HP	10HP	15HP	MS4X-402	
NEMA Type 4X	3P	ЗØ	Thermoplastic Gray Enclosure*	Back & Side	3HP	7.5HP	15HP	20HP	MS4X-403	
Enclosure										
Motor Switch	2P	1Ø	Black Standard Toggle Switch	Back & Side	2HP	5HP	10HP	15HP	MS402-DS	
Only	2P	1Ø	Black Standard Toggle Switch	Back & Side	2HP	5HP	10HP	15HP	MS403-DS	

<sup>\*4</sup>X Enclosures are high impact Valox™ in wateright enclosure rated 4X, 3R, 12K and IP67

<sup>\*\*4</sup>X Enclosures are high impact  $\mathsf{Valox}^\mathsf{TM}$  in wateright enclosure rated 4X, 3R, 12K and IP67



#### MOTOR STARTER | Manual Starting Switches | Welder Switch

#### **60A-600V AC** — Suitable as Manual Motor Controller

Motor Starting without Overload Protection									
Switch Type	Pole	Phase	Description	Wiring Position	AC HP	Rating		Cat. No.	
					120V	240V	480V	600V	
Motor Switch	2P	1Ø	Metal Black Enclosure	Front	_	10HP	15HP	20HP	N3602
NEMA Type 3R	3P	3Ø	Metal Black Enclosure	Front	_	10HP	25HP	30HP	N3603
Enclosure									
Motor Switch	2P	1Ø	Black Standard Toggle Switch	Back	_	10HP	15HP	20HP	MS602-BW
Only	2P	1Ø	Black Standard Toggle Switch	Front	_	10HP	15HP	20HP	MS602-FW
	3P	3Ø	Black Standard Toggle Switch	Back	_	10HP	25HP	30HP	MS603-BW
	3P	3Ø	Black Standard Toggle Switch	Front	_	10HP	25HP	30HP	MS603-FW

#### 30A, 40A and 60A Enclosures Only

Suitable as Mo	uitable as Motor Disconnect			
Switch Type	Used With	Description	Cat. No.	
Enclosure Only	30A	Metal Gray Enclosure	N13NC-DS	
NEMA Type 1	30A	Thermoplastic Black Enclosure*	N13NC-TDS	
Enclosure Only	30/40A	Metal Gray Enclosure	N33NC-DS	
NEMA Type 3R				
Enclosure Only	40/60A	Metal Gray Enclosure	N36NC	
NEMA Type 3R				

<sup>\*</sup>Enclosure has black thermoplastic cover with steel box

#### **Welder Switch**

#### 40A-600V AC

Motor Starting without Overload Protection					
Switch Type	Pole Phase	Description	Wiring Position	AC HP Rating 250V	Cat. No.
Welder Switch Only	2P —	Black Standard Toggle Switch	Back	5HP	WS402



#### Powerswitch® Safety Disconnect Switches

Watertight and dust-tight Powerswitch® Safety Disconnect Switches are the ideal choice for process environments with particulate laden air, outdoor exposure, or water wash-down requirements. Heavy duty enclosed safety disconnect switches cut power to the circuit for equipment servicing and are designed to withstand higher short circuit currents than manual motor controllers.



#### **Features and Benefits**

#### 30 Amp

- Non-Fused and Fused
- IP67 Watertight
- NEMA 4X and IEC (DS30-AX)
- Fused models accept "Class-J" Time-Delay Fuses
- Backed by a limited 2-year warranty

#### 60 Amp

- Non-Fused and Fused
- IP67 Watertight
- Hub sold separately
- Fused models accept "Class-J" Time-Delay Fuses
- Backed by a limited 2-year warranty

#### 100 Amp

- Non-Fused
- IP67 Watertight
- Hub sold separately
- Fused models accept "Class-J" Time-Delay Fuses
- Backed by a limited 2-year warranty



#### **Powerswitch® Safety Disconnect Switches**

#### Powerswitch® DS30-AX

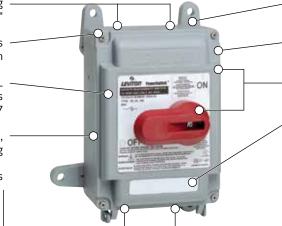
2 top drill marks for wiring flexibility; 1 fitting supplied - 3/4"

Captive stainless steel cover screws won't fall out when cover is open

Enclosure rated to UL and IEC watertight standards Type 3R, 4X, 12K and IP67

UL94 V-0 self-extinguishing, flame retardant rating

2 bottom drill marks

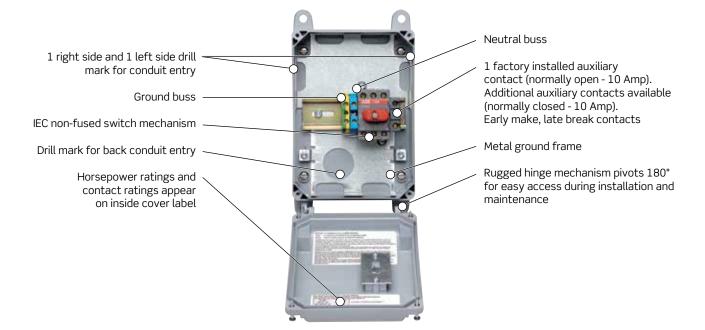


4 mounting feet included (5 position settings)

Factory installed cover gasket

High impact, non-conductive Valox® cover, housing and handle

Circuit identification pad for means of identifying specific equipment loads







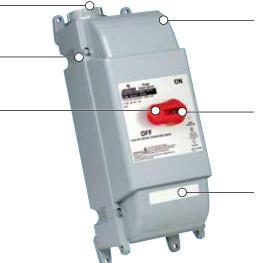
#### **Powerswitch® Safety Disconnect Switches**

#### Powerswitch® DS60-FAX

Liquid-tight conduit fitting (sold separately) can be installed for top or bottom feed

> Stainless steel screws are captive and will not fall out when cover is opened

Integrated lockout handle meets OSHA safety regulations



Impact UV and chemical-resistant Valox enclosure rated to UL and IEC watertight standards

- 3R, 4X & 12K
- IP67

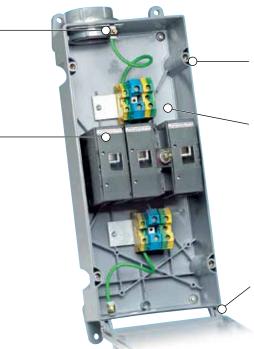
Red "pistol grip" handle provides visual confirmation of switch's status

Circuit identification pad for means of identifying specific equipment loads

Pre-wired grounding plates (top and bottom of enclosure) connect to metal conduit grounding system

> Disconnect switch with integrated fuse holder offers proven performance in a compact package

- Fused cartridges accept "Class J" fuses (not included)
- 1 factory installed auxiliary contact (normally open - 10 Amp)
- Additional auxiliary contact available (normally closed - 10 Amp)
  - Easily accessible neutral and ground terminal blocks



Brass threaded inserts will not strip, provide higher torque, and form tighter seal between back box and cover

Generous wiring space for top to bottom wiring

Rugged hinge mechanism pivots 180° for easy access during installation and maintenance

Handle (with padlock installed)

Cover Screws: 1-1/8" deep slotted, LG stainless steel

> Mounting Screws:  $10-24 \times \frac{1}{2}$ " deep slotted,

> > LG stainless steel







Safety Disconnec	t Switches	witches			
Description	Amps	Max Voltage	RMS Symmetrical Amperes	Cat No.	
Disconnect Switch	30	600V AC	10,000A	DS30-AX	
Non-Fused*	60	600V AC	50,000A	DS60-AX	
	100	600V AC	50,000A	DS100-AX	
Disconnect Switch	30	600V AC	200,000A	DS30-FAX	
Fused**	60	600V AC	200,000A	DS60-FAX	

<sup>\*</sup>Non-Fused are suitable for use on circuits capable of delivering not more than the RMS symmetrical amperes listed on the chart above.

\*\*Fused, when protected by Class J fuses, 600V AC maximum, are suitable for use on circuits capable of delivering not more than the RMS symmetrical amperes listed on the chart above

Maximum HP Ratings as Per UL 60947-4-1					
Volts	DS30-AX Non-Fused	DS60-AX Non-Fused	DS100-AX Non-Fused	DS30-FAX Fused	DS60-FAX Fused
120V AC	2	2	5	2	N/R
208V AC	5	20	25	7.5	15
240V AC	5	10	15	3	N/R
480V AC	10	20	25	7.5	N/R
600V AC	N/A	20	20	20	N/R
3Ø Y120/208V AC	10	20	25	7.5	15
3Ø 240V AC	10	20	30	7.5	15
3Ø 480V AC	20	40	50	15	30
3Ø 600V AC	25	40	50	20	50

N/R: Not rated N/A: Not available



#### **SWITCHED ENCLOSURES** | EDSR-23 and MIDSR-23

#### Powerswitch® Switched Enclosures

Our Powerswitch® switched enclosure devices combine a 30A, non-fused safety disconnect switch and a NEMA locking receptacle in the same enclosure for easier installation and maintenance. These disconnect switches with receptacles are non-metallic, watertight and are engineered to enhance safety and performance for critical power control installations.

#### MIDSR-23

Drill points and ample space provided for bottom or top conduit entry (conduit hub not included)

> Stainless steel cover screws won't fall out when cover is open

Place receptacle amperage and voltage label here

Impact resistant, non-conductive Valox® thermoplastic housing and handle

Housing material has UL94 V-0 self-extinguishing flammability rating

Interlock mechanism prevents receptacle from being energized when handle is down; constrains plug when up



Ground buss

Neutral buss

DIN rail mounted, IEC non-fused 30A switch mechanism

One factory installed auxiliary contact (normally open - 10A). Additional auxiliary contacts available (normally closed - 10A). Early make, late break contacts

Factory installed cover gasket

Bottom-hinged mechanism pivots 180° for easy access during installation and maintenance

Accepts 20A or 30A, up to 600V, Leviton V-0-MAX™ or any competitive NEMA locking flush receptacle (sold separately)





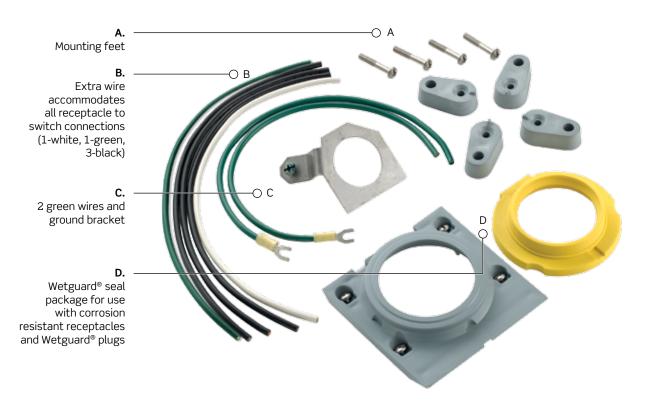
#### **SWITCHED ENCLOSURES** | EDSR-23 and MIDSR-23

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Meet the requirements of outdoor/indoor installations, conforming to IP 66, UL Standard 50 and NEMA environmental ratings of 4X, 12K only when used in conjunction with Leviton Wetguard® plugs
- Meets the requirements of outdoor/indoor installations conforming to IP 54 and NEMA 3R with standard locking NEMA plugs and receptacles with cover closed when not in use
- For use with 20A-30A NEMA locking receptacles up to 600V (sold separately)
- Provide ON-OFF switched control for a connected load
- Lockout capability in compliance with OSHA Lockout/Tagout Regulation 29 CFR Part 1910.147 (in the OFF position) with an acceptable padlock/shackle, thereby assuring the connected equipment cannot be energized
- Auxiliary contact open prior to the line contacts for pilot duty switching
- Backed by a limited 2-year warranty
- Suitable for use on circuits capable of delivering not more than 10,000 RMS symmetrical amperes
- Certified to UL 231 and UL 686, UL 98 Fused, UL 60947-4-1 Non-Fused, CSA C22.2 CE, IEC 60309-1 and 60309 2 standards

# Powerswitch® EDSR-23 and MIDSR-23 30A 600V AC Mechanically Interlocked **Disconnect Switch with Receptacle Bracket**

#### Powerswitch® EDSR-23 and MIDSR-23 Accessories (included)





# POWERSWITCH® SAFETY DISCONNECT | EDSR-23 and MIDSR-23

# **Powerswitch® Switched Enclosures**

Switched Enclosu	Switched Enclosure Devices						
Description	Amps	Max Voltage	Short Circuit Current Withstand	Cat No.			
Enclosed Disconnect Switch with Receptacle Bracket	30	600V AC	10,000A	EDSR-23			
Mechanically Interlocked Disconnect Switch with Receptacle Bracket	30	600V AC	10,000A	MIDSR-23			



EDSR-23

Maximum HP Rat	Maximum HP Ratings as Per UL 60947-4-1						
Volts	EDSR-23 Non-Fused	MIDSR-23 Non-Fused					
120V AC	2	2					
208V AC	5	5					
240V AC	5	5					
480V AC	10	10					
600V AC	N/A	N/A					
3Ø Y120/208V AC	10	10					
3Ø 240V AC	10	10					
3Ø 480V AC	20	20					
3Ø 600V AC	25	25					

N/A: Not available



MIDSR-23



COMMERCIAL

15A, 20A



# **15A & 20A Devices**

Leviton offers a large selection of 15 and 20 Amp devices including residential, commercial and industrial grade receptacles, plugs and connectors; snap-in devices; as well as flanged inlets and outlets.

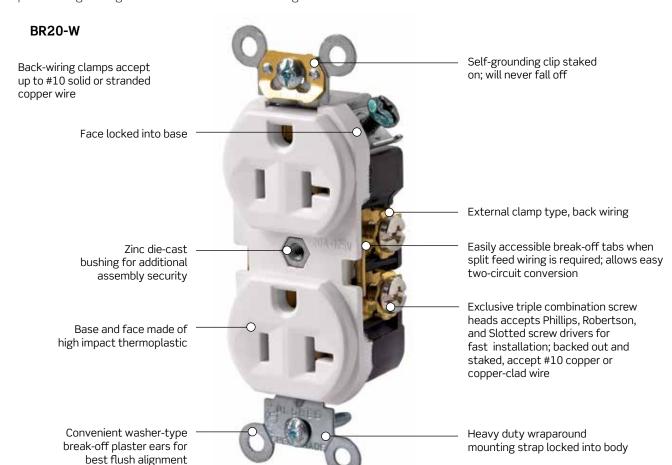
### Sample 15A & 20A Devices



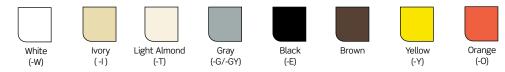


### **Commercial Spec Grade Receptacles**

Leviton offers a large selection of 15 and 20 Amp commercial spec grade receptacles, including Decora® devices\* available in a wide variety of colors, wiring options and other features. Leviton's commercial receptacles are manufactured to withstand the demands of commercial and institutional applications. These commercial receptacles provide long-lasting service life and are a cost-saving alternative to the industrial devices.



Color Choices Commercial straight blade devices are offered in a wide range of colors. To order colors, add suffix to Cat. No.



- Manufactured to withstand the demands of commercial and institutional applications
- Heavy-duty brass power contacts for maximum conductivity and plug retention
- Shallow design for maximum wiring room in box
- UL Listed, CSA Certified and NOM Certified
- Meets NEMA WD-1 & 6, and ANSI standards
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty



Back and Side Wired, Self-Grounding ® ®						
Rating		15A-125V	15A-250V	20A-125V	20A-250V	
NEMA		( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	(D <sub>0</sub> ) 6-15R	5-20R	0° 6-20R	
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
Duplex, Tamper Resistant	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Black Brown	TBR15-W TBR15-I TBR15-T TBR15-GY TBR15-E TBR15	- - - -	TBR20-W TBR20-I TBR20-T TBR20-GY TBR20-E TBR20	- - - -	
Duplex	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Black Brown	BR15-W BR15-I BR15-T BR15-GY BR15-E BR15		BR20-W BR20-I BR20-T BR20-GY BR20-E BR20		
Duplex, Weather Resistant	White Yellow	WBR15-W WBR15-Y		WBR20-W WBR20-Y		
Single	White Ivory Brown	<del></del>	 5089-l 	5891-W — 5891	<del></del> 5823-l 5823	
Single, Tamper Resistant	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Black Brown	T5015-W T5015-I T5015-T T5015-GY T5015-E T5015	- - - -	T5020-W T5020-I T5020-T — — T5020	- - - - -	

	0	=	)
7	-	,	100
۱	1	-	
4	1	3	
٠	-		13
١	1	H	1
9	OFF	8	5
1	O"	7	)

WBR20-Y



TBR20-W







5585

Back and Side Wired, AC Self-Grounding ® ®				
Rating		15A-277V		
NEMA		<b>Q</b> 0° <b>Q</b> 0 7-15R		
Description	Color	Cat. No.		
Duplex	Brown	5585		



# **Commercial Spec Grade Receptacles**

Rating		15A-125V	15A-250V	20A-125V	20A-250V
NEMA			0.		
		5-15R	6-15R	5-20R	6-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Ouplex, Tamper Resistant	White	TCR15-W	_	TCR20-W	_
	Ivory	TCR15-I	_	TCR20-I	_
	Light Almond	TCR15-T	_	TCR20-T	_
	Gray	TCR15-GY	_	TCR20-GY	_
	Black	TCR15-E	_	TCR20-E	_
	Brown	TCR15	_	TCR20	_
Duplex, Tamper and	White	TWR15-W	_	TWR20-W	_
Veather Resistant	Gray	TWR15-GY	_	TWR20-GY	_
	Yellow	_	_	TWR20-Y	_
Duplex	White	CR15-W	_	CR20-W	5822-W
	lvory	CR15-I	5028-1	CR20-I	5822-I
	Light Almond	CR15-T	_	CR20-T	_
	Gray	CR15-GY	_	CR20-GY	_
	Black	CR15-E	_	CR20-E	_
	Brown	CR15	5028	CR20	5822
	Orange	_	_	CR20-0	_
uplex, Smooth Face	White	CR015-W	_	CR020-W	_
	Ivory	CR015-I	_	CR020-I	_
	Gray	CR015-GY	_	CR020-GY	_
	Black	CR015-E	_	CR020-E	_
	Brown	CR015	_	CR020	_
ouplex, on 4" Cover*	Brown	5042	_	_	_
Duplex, with Pigtail Leads*	White	5040-W	_	5340-W	_
	lvory	5040-l	_	5340-l	_
	Gray	_	_	5340-GY	_
	Brown	_	_	5340	_
ouplex, with 6" wire leads,	White	5040-CW	_	5340-CW	_
no ground lead and	lvory	5040-CI	_	5340-CI	_
elf-grounding clip	Gray	5040-CGY	_	5340-CGY	_
Single	White	5015-W	5029-W	5801-W	5821-W
	lvory	5015-I	5029-1	5801-l	5821-I
	Light Almond	5015-T	_	5801-T	5821-T
	Brown	5015	5029	5801	5821
ngle, on 4" Cover	Brown	5059	_	_	
ingle, short strap, 8-32 apped mounting holes n 1 <sup>3</sup> /4" centers	Black	5258-SS	5658-SS	5558-SS	5458-SS

CSA certified except where indicated by  $\ensuremath{^{\star}}$ 

Back and side wiring; accept

#10 to #14 copper or copper-clad wire

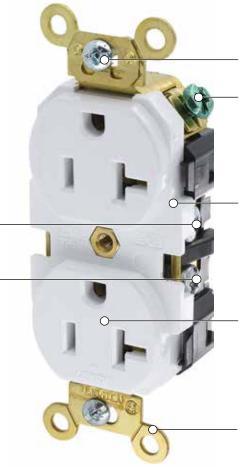
for fast installation

Combination triple-drive Brass #10-32 screws (Standard, Phillips, Robertson)

### **Extra Heavy-Duty Industrial Grade Receptacles**

Leviton's Extra Heavy-Duty Industrial Grade Series receptacles withstand the rigors of the harshest environments, such as those found in factories, schools, and municipal buildings. These specification grade devices are the best choice where durability, safety and reliability are of utmost importance.

#### 5362-W



Brass self-grounding clip staked on, will never fall off

Back and side wired ground terminal for quick and easy ground wire installation

Face and body lock together with exclusive latch construction to provide strength and durability

Thick-walled, impact-resistant nylon cover and body withstands abuse

One-piece brass mounting strap with integral ground contacts for superior ground path (on select models)

Color Choices Industrial straight blade devices are offered in a wide range of colors. To order colors, add suffix to Cat. No.





















- Thick-walled, impact-resistant nylon cover and body lock together with an exclusive four-corner latch mechanism, ensuring device maintains integrity even with heavy use
- One-piece brass strap with integral ground contacts provides a "clean" and safe ground path
- Heavy duty triple-wipe "T" contacts provide superior conductivity and service life
- Meets NEMA WD-1 & 6, and ANSI standards
- Fed Spec, UL listed, CSA and NOM certified
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty



# **Industrial Spec Grade, Back and Side Wired/Wire Lead Receptacles**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body
- Smooth face does not collect dirt
- Four corner latches securely fasten face
- Large, triple-wipe, brass "T" contacts for superior contact and conductivity
- Back and side-wiring options
- Brass terminal screws to reduce conductor oxidation
- Break-off tabs for easy two-circuit conversion
- Apron barrier to prevent accidental contact between terminal screw heads and metal box
- Exclusive V-shaped, serrated back-wiring clamps for superior contact and conductivity
- Wire lead receptacles for fast and easy installation
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

Rating		15A-125V	15A-250V	20A-125V	20A-250V
NEMA					
		5-15R	6-15R	5-20R	6-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Extra Heavy-Duty Duplex,	White	5262-W	_	5362-W	_
Brass Strap with Integral	Ivory	5262-I	5662-I	5362-I	5462-l
Ground Contacts	Gray	5262-GY	_	5362-GY	5462-GY
	Black	5262-E	_	5362-E	_
	Brown	5262	5662	5362	5462
	Red	5262-R	_	5362-R	_
	Blue	_	_	5362-BU	_
Extra Heavy-Duty,	White	5262-SGW	_	5362-SGW	_
Tamper-Resistant, Duplex,	lvory	5262-SGI	_	5362-SGI	_
Brass Strap	Light Almond	5262-SGT	_	5362-SGT	_
	Gray	5262-SGG	_	5362-SGG	_
	Black	5262-SGE	_	5362-SGE	_
	Brown	5262-SG	_	5362-SG	_
	Red	5262-SGR	_	5362-SGR	_
Heavy-Duty Single	White	5261-W	_	5361-W	5461-W
	Ivory	5261-l	5661-I	5361-l	5461-l
	Light Almond	_	_	5361-T	5461-T
	Gray	5261-GY	_	5361-GY	5461-GY
	Black	_	5661-E	5361-E	_
	Brown	5261	5661	5361	5461
	Red	5261-R	_	5361-R	5461-R
Heavy-Duty Single,	Yellow	5261-CR	5661-CR	5361-CR	5461-CR
Corrosion-Resistant					
Heavy-Duty Single, Isolated Ground	Orange	_	5661-IG	_	5461-IG
Heavy-Duty Duplex	White	5252-W	_	5352-W	_
	Ivory	5252-I	_	5352-I	_
	Light Almond	5252-T	_	5352-T	_
	Gray	5252-GY	_	5352-GY	_
	Black	5252-E	_	5352-E	_
	Brown	5252	_	5352	_
	Red	5252-R	_	5352-R	_
	Blue	5252-BU	_	5352-BU	_
Heavy-Duty Wide Body Duplex, Corrosion-Resistant	Yellow	52CM-62	_	53CM-62	_



5262-W



5362-SW



52CM-62

Continued on next page



Continued from previous page					
Back and Side Wired, Self-Gro	ounding @ 🕸	FED SPEC			
Rating		15A-125V	15A-250V	20A-125V	20A-250V
NEMA					
		5-15R	6-15R	5-20R	6-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Heavy-Duty Narrow Body	White	5262-SW	_	5362-SW	_
Spec Grade, Duplex	lvory	5262-SI	_	5362-SI	_
	Light Almond	5262-ST	_	5362-ST	_
	Gray	5262-GYS	_	5362-GYS	_
	Black	5262-SE	_	5362-SE	_
	Brown	5262-S	_	5362-S	_
	Red	5262-SR	_	5362-SR	_
	Blue	5262-SBU	_	5362-SBU	_
	Orange	_	_	5362-S0	_
	Green		_	5362-GNS	
Heavy-Duty Spec Grade,	White	5262-LW	_	5362-LW	_
Duplex, with 6" wire leads	lvory	5262-LI	_	5362-LI	_
	Light Almond	_	_	5362-LT	_
	Gray	5262-LGY	_	5362-LGY	_
	Black	5262-LE	_	5362-LE	_
	Brown	5262-L0	_	5362-L0	_
	Red	5262-LR	_	5362-LR	_
Back and Side Wired, Isolated	l Ground 🕮 🖜	FED SPEC			
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Heavy-Duty Spec Grade, Duplex	White	5262-IGW	_	5362-IGW	_
	lvory	5262-IGI	_	5362-IGI	_
	Light Almond				
	Light Almond	_	_	5362-IGT	_
	Gray	 5262-IGG	_	5362-IGG	_
	Gray Black	5262-IGE	_ _ _	5362-IGG 5362-IGE	
	Gray Black Brown	5262-IGE 5262-IGB	_ _ _ _	5362-IGG 5362-IGE 5362-IGB	_ _ _
	Gray Black Brown Red	5262-IGE		5362-IGG 5362-IGE 5362-IGB 5362-IGR	
	Gray Black Brown Red Blue	5262-IGE 5262-IGB 5262-IGR	_ _ _ _ _	5362-IGG 5362-IGE 5362-IGB 5362-IGR 5362-BIG	_ _ _
	Gray Black Brown Red Blue Orange	5262-IGE 5262-IGB 5262-IGR — 5262-IG	_ _ _ _ _ _	5362-IGG 5362-IGE 5362-IGB 5362-IGR 5362-BIG 5362-IG	   5462-IG
Heavy-Duty Spec Grade, Single	Gray Black Brown Red Blue	5262-IGE 5262-IGB 5262-IGR	- - - - - -	5362-IGG 5362-IGE 5362-IGB 5362-IGR 5362-BIG	_ _ _
Heavy-Duty Spec Grade, Single  Side Wired  FED SPEC	Gray Black Brown Red Blue Orange	5262-IGE 5262-IGB 5262-IGR — 5262-IG	- - - - - -	5362-IGG 5362-IGE 5362-IGB 5362-IGR 5362-BIG 5362-IG	   5462-IG
	Gray Black Brown Red Blue Orange	5262-IGE 5262-IGB 5262-IGR — 5262-IG		5362-IGG 5362-IGE 5362-IGB 5362-IGR 5362-BIG 5362-IG	   5462-IG
Side Wired ® ® FED SPEC	Gray Black Brown Red Blue Orange	5262-IGE 5262-IGB 5262-IGR — 5262-IG 5261-IG		5362-IGG 5362-IGE 5362-IGB 5362-IGR 5362-BIG 5362-IG 5361-IG	   5462-IG 
Side Wired  FED SPEC  Description	Gray Black Brown Red Blue Orange Orange	5262-IGE 5262-IGB 5262-IGR — 5262-IG 5261-IG		5362-IGG 5362-IGE 5362-IGB 5362-IGR 5362-BIG 5362-IG 5361-IG	   5462-IG 
Side Wired  FED SPEC  Description	Gray Black Brown Red Blue Orange Orange  Color White	5262-IGE 5262-IGB 5262-IGR — 5262-IG 5261-IG Cat. No. 5242-W		5362-IGG 5362-IGE 5362-IGB 5362-IGR 5362-BIG 5361-IG Cat. No. 5342-W	
Side Wired  FED SPEC  Description	Gray Black Brown Red Blue Orange Orange  Color White Ivory	5262-IGE 5262-IGB 5262-IGR — 5262-IG 5261-IG Cat. No. 5242-W 5242-I		5362-IGG 5362-IGE 5362-IGB 5362-IGR 5362-IG 5361-IG Cat. No. 5342-W	
Side Wired  FED SPEC  Description	Gray Black Brown Red Blue Orange Orange  Color White Ivory Gray Black Brown	5262-IGE 5262-IGB 5262-IGR — 5262-IG 5261-IG Cat. No. 5242-W 5242-I		5362-IGG 5362-IGE 5362-IGB 5362-IGR 5362-IG 5361-IG Cat. No. 5342-W 5342-I 5342-GY 5342-E 5342	
Side Wired  FED SPEC  Description	Gray Black Brown Red Blue Orange Orange  Color White Ivory Gray Black Brown Red	5262-IGE 5262-IGB 5262-IGR — 5262-IG 5261-IG Cat. No. 5242-W 5242-I 5242-GY		5362-IGG 5362-IGE 5362-IGB 5362-IGR 5362-IG 5361-IG 5361-IG Cat. No. 5342-W 5342-I 5342-GY 5342-E 5342	
Side Wired  FED SPEC  Description  Heavy-Duty Spec Grade, Duplex	Gray Black Brown Red Blue Orange Orange  Color White Ivory Gray Black Brown	5262-IGE 5262-IGB 5262-IGR — 5262-IG 5261-IG Cat. No. 5242-W 5242-I 5242-GY — 5242	Cat. No	5362-IGG 5362-IGE 5362-IGB 5362-IGR 5362-IG 5361-IG Cat. No. 5342-W 5342-I 5342-GY 5342-E 5342	
Side Wired  FED SPEC  Description	Gray Black Brown Red Blue Orange Orange  Color White Ivory Gray Black Brown Red Blue White	5262-IGE 5262-IGB 5262-IGR — 5262-IG 5261-IG Cat. No. 5242-W 5242-GY — 5242-GY — 5242-R —		5362-IGG 5362-IGE 5362-IGB 5362-IGR 5362-IG 5361-IG 5361-IG Cat. No. 5342-W 5342-I 5342-GY 5342-E 5342	
Side Wired  FED SPEC  Description  Heavy-Duty Spec Grade, Duplex	Gray Black Brown Red Blue Orange Orange  Color White Ivory Gray Black Brown Red Blue	5262-IGE 5262-IGB 5262-IGR — 5262-IG 5261-IG Cat. No. 5242-W 5242-I 5242-GY — 5242	Cat. No	5362-IGG 5362-IGE 5362-IGB 5362-IGR 5362-IG 5361-IG 5361-IG Cat. No. 5342-W 5342-I 5342-GY 5342-E 5342	



5362-IG



5242-1



5342-W



7250-FR



### Industrial Spec Grade, Back and Side Wired/Wire Lead Receptacles

4-Pole, 4-Wire, Non-Grounding ® ®						
Rating		20A-120	/208V 3ØY			
NEMA		[]* x ] 18-20R	18-20P			
Description	Wallplate Information	Cat. No.	Cat. No.			
Flush Mount Power Receptacle	Fits any standard single gang receptacle plate with 1.41" diameter center hole	7250-FR	_			
Straight Plug	_	_	7251-C			

# Controlled Receptacle Marking (To comply with 2014 NEC Article 406.3(E))

To meet the requirements for identifying receptacles that will be automatically de-energized as part of an overall plug load control program, the 2014 National Electrical Code requires all 15A & 20A, 125V receptacles that are automatically controlled to be marked with a specific symbol **b**.

### Leviton offers two solutions to help comply with the new marking regulations:

#### **Wallplate Decals**

For the most economical retrofit application, these decals allow you to mark existing receptacle wallplates with the required symbol, and the word "CONTROLLED" (optional) for easy identification. Decals use a UL approved material for marking and labeling. 70 decals of each/pk.

#### **Imprinted Receptacles**

2 Plugs Controlled

Markings, Duplex,

Brass Strap

For new construction and renovation applications, custom imprinting directly on the receptacle is available for our most popular specification grade receptacles, both standard tamper-resistant and Decora® platforms.

Back and Side Wire Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V
NEMA			
		5-15R	5-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Extra Heavy-Duty,	White	5262-1PW	5362-1PW
Tamper-Resistant,	lvory	5262-1PI	5362-1PI
Hot Terminal Split	Light Almond	5262-1PT	5362-1PT
w/ 1 Plug Controlled	Gray	5262-1PG	5362-1PG
Markings, Duplex,	Black	5262-1PE	5362-1PE
Brass Strap	Brown	5262-1P	5362-1P
	Red	5262-1PR	5362-1PR
	Blue	5262-1PB	5362-1PB
Extra Heavy-Duty,	White	5262-2PW	5362-2PW
Tamper-Resistant,	lvory	5262-2PI	5362-2PI

5262-2PT

5262-2PG

5262-2PE

5262-2P

5262-2PR

5262-2PB

5362-2PT

5362-2PG

5362-2PE

5362-2P

5362-2PR

5362-2PB



5262-1PR

Light Almond

Gray

Black

Brown

Red Blue



### **Industrial Grade, Extra Heavy-Duty Four-In-One Receptacles**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Terminal wiring screws fit inside a standard single gang wallbox; adapter plate not required (optional)
- Impact resistant nylon cover and base for strength and resistance to chemicals and corrosives
- Easy-to-read voltage and amperage rating molded onto smooth face; easy to clean surface
- Extra Heavy-Duty, T-type triple-wipe bronze contacts for maximum performance
- Ground holes configured up or down to be outside the device, accommodating up to 4 Fed Spec size straight or angle plugs
- #8 terminal screws accept up to #12 solid or stranded copper wire
- Termination anchor holes for easy conductor wiring
- Exclusive shield-wall design protects ground connection from contact with live circuit conductors
- "A" and "B" molded on face and back for easy identification of receptacle pairs for split-circuit conversion (Note: Split circuit not available on surge models)
- Convenient built-in strip gauge
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding 🕪 🚳						
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V			
NEMA						
		5-15R	5-20R			
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.			
Four-In-One	White	1254-W	21254-W			
	lvory	1254-I	21254-I			
	Gray	1254-GY	21254-GY			
	Black	1254-E	21254-E			
	Brown	1254	21254			
	Red	1254-R	21254-R			
	Yellow	_	21254-Y			



Note: Four-In-One Portable Boxes 4254 and Four-In-One Adapter Plates 3254 (not UL Listed), can be found on page B-17. UL Listing does not apply when Four-in-One Receptacles are used with portable boxes for extension cord applications

Four-In-One Receptacle Wallbox Mounting							
Mounts Directly Mounts with Adapter Plate							
Single-Gang	4" Octagonal	4" Square	2-Gang	4 <sup>11</sup> /16" Square			
			000				



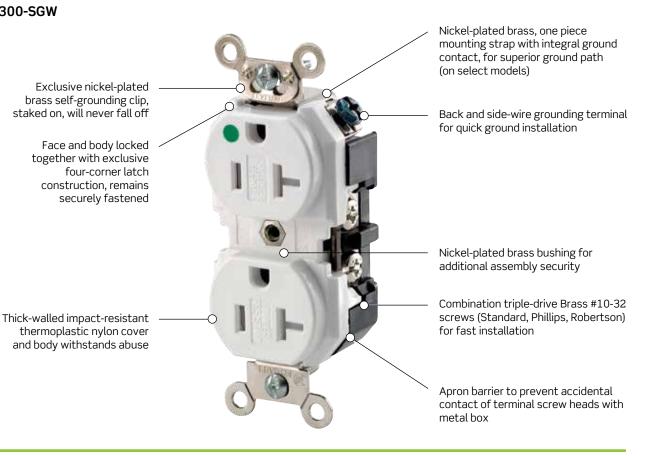
### **Extra Heavy-Duty Hospital Grade Receptacles**

Leviton Extra Heavy-Duty Hospital Grade Receptacles meet or exceed the performance requirements for the coveted UL Hospital Grade listing. They are offered in standard, tamper-resistant, power indication, illuminated and isolated ground versions of Leviton's conventional and Decora Plus™ duplex configurations. Leviton also offers a version specifically designed for use in MRI and other applications exposed to high magnetic fields.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Exclusive V-shaped, serrated back-wiring clamps for superior contact and conductivity
- Back and side wiring options accept #14-#10 AWG stranded or solid wire
- UL 498 listed (HG), CSA and NOM certified
- Meets NEMA WD-1 and 6 and ANSI standards Fed Spec
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

#### 8300-SGW



**Color Choices** Hospital straight blade devices are offered in a wide range of colors. To order colors, add suffix to Cat. No.





### **Extra Heavy-Duty Hospital Grade Receptacles**

- Impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body
- Smooth face does not collect dirt
- Four corner latches securely fasten face
- Extra Heavy-Duty triple-wipe, brass "T" contacts for superior contact and conductivity
- High-performance brass #10-32 terminal screws to reduce conductor oxidation
- Back and side-wire ground termination brass strap version
- Back and side-wiring options

- Break-off tabs for easy two-circuit conversion
- Apron barrier to prevent accidental contact between terminal screw heads and metal box
- Exclusive V-shaped, serrated back-wiring clamps for superior contact
- Power Indication™ provides permanent "green dot" lens with 100,000 hour LED status indicator
- Wire lead receptacles for fast and easy installation
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

Rating		15A-125V	15A-250V	20A-125V	20A-250V
NEMA					
		5-15R	6-15R	5-20R	6-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Duplex, Tamper-Resistant,	White	8200-SGW	_	8300-SGW	_
Nickel Plated Brass Strap	Ivory	8200-SGI	_	8300-SGI	_
with Integral Ground	Light Almond	_	_	8300-SGT	_
Contacts	Gray	8200-SGG	_	8300-SGG	_
	Red	8200-SGR	_	8300-SGR	_
	Brown	8200-SG	_	8300-SG	_
Duplex,	White	8200-W	_	8300-W	8400-W
Nickel Plated Brass Strap	lvory	8200-l	8600-l	8300-l	8400-l
with Integral Ground	Light Almond	8200-T	_	8300-T	_
Contacts	Gray	8200-GY	_	8300-GY	8400-GY
	Black	_	_	8300-E	_
	Red	8200-R	_	8300-R	8400-R
	Brown	8200	8600	8300	8400
Single,	White	8210-W	_	8310-W	_
Nickel Plated Brass Strap	lvory	8210-l	_	8310-l	_
with Integral Ground	Gray	_	_	8310-GY	_
Contacts	Red	8210-R	_	8310-R	_
	Brown	8210	_	8310	_
Duplex, Power Indication™	White	8200-PLW	_	8300-PLW	_
Nickel Plated Brass Strap	lvory	8200-PLI	_	8300-PLI	_
with Integral Ground	Red	8200-PLR	_	8300-PLR	_
	Orange	_	_	8300-PLO	_
Wide Body Duplex,	White	MRI82-W	_	MRI83-W	_
MRI Receptacle,	lvory	MRI82-I	_	MRI83-I	_
Nickel Plated Brass Strap	Light Almond	MRI82-T	_	MRI83-T	_
with Integral Ground	Gray	MRI82-GY	_	MRI83-GY	_
Contacts	Red	MRI82-R	_	MRI83-R	_





8200-SGW





MRI82-W



Heavy-Duty Back and Side Wi	red/Wire Lead 🗉	<b>(</b> )		
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V	
IEMA				
		5-15R	5-20R	
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
Duplex, Slim Design	White	8200-HW	8300-HW	
	lvory	8200-HI	8300-HI	
	Light Almond	8200-HT	8300-HT	
	Gray	8200-HGY	8300-HGY	
	Red	8200-HR	8300-HR	
	Brown	8200-H	8300-H	
Duplex, Illuminated	White	8200-HLW	8300-HLW	
,	lvory	8200-HLI	8300-HLI	
	Red	8200-HLR	8300-HLR	
Duplex, with 6" Wire Leads	White	8200-LW	8300-LW	
	lvory	8200-LI	8300-LI	
	Gray	8200-LGY	8300-LGY	
	Black	_	8300-LE	
	Red	8200-LR	8300-LR	
	Brown	8200-L	8300-L	
Duplex, with 6" Wire Leads, no	White	8200-CW	8300-CW	
ground lead and self ground clip	lvory	8200-CI	8300-CI	
,	Gray	8200-CGY	8300-CGY	
Heavy-Duty Isolated Ground				
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V	
NEMA				
		5-15R	5-20R	
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
Duplex	White	8200-IGW	8300-IGW	
	lvory	8200-IGI	8300-IGI	
	Gray	8200-IGG	8300-IGG	
	Red	8200-IGR	8300-IGR	
	Brown	8200-IGB	8300-IGB	
	Orange	8200-IG	8300-OIG	
Duplex, with 6" Ground Wire Leads	Orange	8200-LIG	8300-LIG	

8210-IG

Orange

8310-OIG



8210-IG

Single, with 6" Ground Wire Leads



### **Hospital Grade, Extra Heavy-Duty Four-In-One**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Terminal wiring screws fit inside a standard single gang wallbox; adapter plate not required (optional)
- Impact resistant nylon cover and base for strength and resistance to chemicals and corrosives
- Easy-to-read voltage and amperage rating molded onto face
- Extra heavy-duty, T-type triple-wipe bronze contacts for maximum performance
- Ground holes configured up or down to be outside the device, accommodating up to 4 Fed Spec size straight or angled plugs
- #8 terminal screws accept up to #12 solid or stranded copper wire
- Termination anchor holes for easy conductor wiring
- Exclusive shield-wall design protects ground connection from contact with live circuit conductors
- "A" and "B" molded on face and back for easy identification of receptacle pairs for split-circuit conversion (Note: Split circuit not available on surge models)
- Convenient built-in strip-gauge
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V
NEMA			
Description	Color	5-15R	5-20R <b>Cat. No.</b>
•		Cat. No.	
our-In-One	White	1254-HW	21254-HW
	Ivory	1254-HI	21254-HI
	Gray	_	21254-HGY
	Brown	1254-H	21254-H
	Red	1254-HR	21254-HR
ur-In-One	White	_	21254-IGW
lated Ground	Ivory	_	21254-IGI
	Orange	1254-IG	21254-IG
r-In-One	White	3254-W	_
dapter Plates	Ivory	3254-I	_
•	Gray	3254-GY	_
	Black	3254-E	_
	Red	3254-R	_
	Brown	3254	_
	Blue	3254-BLU	_
	Orange	3254-OR	_
ur-In-One	lvory	4254-1	_
table Boxes	Gray	4254-GY	_
	Black	4254-E	_
	Orange	4254-OR	_



1254-HW



4254-Y

Portable boxes are not UL Listed. UL Listing does not apply when Four-In-One receptacles are used with portable boxes for extension cord applications

4254-Y

Four-In-One Receptacle Wallbox Mounting								
Mounts Directly Mounts with Adapter Plate								
Single-Gang	4" Octagonal	4" Square	2-Gang	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " Square				
			0 0					

Yellow



# **15A, 20A** | Traditional Receptacles | Floor Box

# Floor Box Assembly

- Complies with NEC 314.27(B)
- All-in-one, ready-to-wire unit provides quick, easy installation
- Plate gasket and 0-ring combine to seal out moisture and contaminants
- Thick brass plate and screw cap resist abuse and prevent contaminants from entering device
- Durable thermoplastic receptacle face and body resist breakage
- Brass screw cap threaded to fit flush to plate
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

	15A-125V	20A-125V
	5-15R	5-20R
Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Brushed Brass	25249-TFB	_
Nickel Finish	25249-TFN	_
Brushed Brass	25249-FBA	25349-FBA
Nickel Finish	25249-SBA	_
Brushed Brass	5249-FBA	5349-FBA
Brushed Brass	5250	_
Brushed Brass	5249-CAP	_
Brushed Brass	25249-CAP	_
	Brushed Brass Nickel Finish Brushed Brass Nickel Finish Brushed Brass Brushed Brass	5-15R  Color Cat. No.  Brushed Brass 25249-TFB Nickel Finish 25249-TFN Brushed Brass 25249-FBA Nickel Finish 25249-SBA Brushed Brass 5249-FBA Brushed Brass 5250  Brushed Brass 5249-CAP



5249-FBA



41650-F

QuickPort® Snap-In Jacks and Modules with Brass Floorplate ® ®							
Description	Color	Cat. No.					
Floor Jack Housing with Brass Plate and 6-Conductor Jack, 1 blank	Brass	41650-6					
Floor Jack Housing with Brass Plate and Coaxial F-Connector, 1 blank	Brass	41650-F					
Floor Jack Housing with Brass Plate and two 6-Conductor Jacks	Brass	41652-6					
Floor Jack Housing with Brass Plate and Coaxial F-Connector, 6-Conductor Jack	Brass	41652-6F					
Floor Jack Housing only, 1 blank filler provided	Brass	41652					



# **15A, 20A** | Traditional Receptacles | Dual Voltage

# **Dual Voltage**

Commercial Grade, Dual Voltage Side Wired, Self-Grounding ® ®							
Rating		15A-125V/15A-250V	20A-125V/20A-250V				
NEMA		5-15R 6-15R					
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.				
Duplex	White Ivory Brown	5031-W 5031-I 5031	 5842-I 5842				



ΣU	IJ	Τ	-	V

Decora® Commercial	Grade, Dual Vo	ltage Heavy-Duty Back and Side Wired, Self-Grounding ® 🚱
Rating		15A-125V/15A-250V
NEMA		5-15R 6-15R
Description	Color	Cat. No.
Duplex, Dual Voltage	White Ivory	16292-W 16292-I



Industrial, Dual Voltage	Industrial, Dual Voltage Extra Heavy-Duty Back and Side Wired 🖘 🕏					
Rating 15A-125V/15A-250V						
NEMA		5-15R 6-15R				
Description	Color	Cat. No.				
Heavy-Duty Spec Grade,	lvory	5292-1				
Duplex	Brown	5292				



5844-1

Commercial Grad	Commercial Grade, Dual Voltage Back and Side Wired, Self-Grounding ® ®					
Rating	20A-125V/20A-250V					
NEMA	5-20R 6-20R					
Description	Color	Cat. No.				
Duplex	Ivory	5844-1				
	Brown	5844				



# **15A, 20A** | Decora Plus™ Receptacles

# Decora® Receptacles

# **Commercial Grade Decora Plus™ Receptacles**

- Back wire and side wire terminal options
- Heavy-gauge locked-in wraparound strap
- Back wire terminals accept up to #10 AWG copper or copper-clad wire, solid or stranded
- Brass staked on self-grounding clip

- Heavy-duty triple-wipe brass contacts for long service life
- Impact-resistant thermoplastic construction
- Limited 10-year warranty

Heavy-Duty Back and Side Wired, Self-Grounding ® ®								
Rating		15A-125V	15A-250V	20A-125V	20A-250V			
NEMA		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0° 6-15R	<b>□°</b> 5-20R	6-20R			
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.			
Duplex,	White	TDR15-W	_	TDR20-W	_			
Tamper Resistant	Ivory	TDR15-I	_	TDR20-I	_			
	Light Almond	_	_	TDR20-T	_			
	Gray	TDR15-GY	_	TDR20-GY	_			
	Black	TDR15-E	_	TDR20-E	_			
	Brown	TDR15	_	TDR20	_			
Duplex	White	16252-W	_	16352-W	_			
	lvory	16252-I	_	16352-I	_			
	Light Almond	16252-T	_	16352-T	_			
	Gray	16252-GY	_	16352-GY	_			
	Black	16252-E	_	16352-E	_			
	Brown	16252	_	16352	_			
Single	White	16251-W	16651-W	16351-W	16451-W			
	lvory	16251-I	16651-I	16351-l	16451-I			
	Brown	16251		16351				
Side Wired, Self-Gro	unding 🖫 🕮							

	DIUWII	10231		10331			
Side Wired, Self-Grounding ® ®							
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
Duplex	White	DR15S-GW	_	_	_		
Tamper Resistant	Ivory	DR15S-GI	_	_	_		
	Lt. Almond	DR15S-GT	_	_	_		
	Gray	DR15S-GGY	_	_	_		
	Black	DR15S-GE	_	_	_		
	Brown	DR15S-G	_	_	_		
Duplex	White	16242-W	_	16342-W	_		
	Ivory	16242-I	_	16342-I	_		
	Gray	_	_	16342-GY	_		
	Black	16242-E	_	16342-E	_		
	Brown	16242	_	16342	_		
Single	White	16241-W	16641-W	16341-W	16441-W		
	Ivory	16241-I	16641-I	16341-I	16441-I		
	Lt. Almond	_	_	16341-T	16441-T		
	Gray	_	_	16341-GY	_		
	Black	_	_	16341-E	_		
	Brown	_	_	16341	_		



16251



TDR15-I



DR15S-GW



# **15A, 20A** | Decora Plus™ Receptacles

### Industrial Grade Decora Plus™ Heavy-Duty Receptacles

Leviton's line of heavy-duty industrial grade receptacles are available with a number of wiring options and features. The beauty, durability and versatility of Decora® devices and surge suppression receptacles are perfect for a variety of industrial applications.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Engineered for fine appearance and top performance in demanding commercial and institutional applications using a durable, thermoplastic face and impact-resistant construction
- Shallow design for maximum wiring room in wallbox
- Back and side terminal wiring options for ease of installation
- Heavy-gauge zinc-plated steel locked-in wrap around strap
- Heavy-duty triple-wipe brass contacts for long service life
- Exclusive V-shaped, serrated back wiring clamps for superior contact and conductivity
- Available in an array of colors to coordinate with any interior

#### Decora Plus™ Back and Side Wired/Wire Lead Receptacles

- Brass staked on self-grounding clip
- Back and side wiring terminals permit fast installation of up to #10 solid or stranded conductors
- Triple-wipe copper alloy contacts ensure maximum conductivity
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

Heavy-Duty 🖫 🏻					
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V	15A-250V	20A-250V
NEMA		0°W 5-15R	0° 0 0 5-20R	0° 6-15R	0° 6-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Duplex, Back and Side Wired	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Black Brown	16262-W 16262-I — 16262-GY 16262-E 16262	16362-W 16362-I 16362-T 16362-GY 16362-E 16362	16662-W 16662-I — — —	16462-W 16462-I — — —
Duplex, with 6" Wire Leads	White Ivory Gray Black Brown	16252-LW 16252-LI 16252-LGY 16252-LE 16252-L0	16352-LW 16352-LI 16352-LGY 16352-LE 16352-L0	_ _ _ _	_ _ _ _ _
Duplex, DIN-Rail Mount	Gray	16252-DIN	_	_	_



16262-W



# **15A, 20A** | Decora Plus™ Receptacles | Hospital Grade

### Hospital Grade Decora Plus™ Extra Heavy-Duty Receptacles

- Durable thermoplastic face in an array of contemporary colors
- Receptacles have a locked-in mounting strap with a self-grounding clip riveted to the strap
- Hospital grade tamper-resistant receptacles include a unique shutter mechanism that opens easily for the insertion of 2 or 3-prong plugs while preventing entry by other small objects into either outlet slot
- Hospital grade isolated ground receptacles (identified by an orange face or triangle on the face) protect sensitive electronic equipment and eliminate electromagnetic interference by providing a separate path to ground
- Power Indication™ meets UL 498 Hospital Grade identification requirements
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

Extra Heavy-Duty Back and Side	Wired 🕪 🚱		
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V
NEMA		0° w 5-15R	5-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Duplex, Tamper Resistant Nickel Plated Brass Strap with Integral Ground Contacts	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Red Brown	16262-SGW 16262-SGI 16262-SGT — 16262-SGR 16262-SG	16362-SGW 16362-SGI 16362-SGT 16362-SGG 16362-SGR
Duplex, Nickel Plated Brass Strap with Integral Ground Contacts	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Red	16262-HGW 16262-HGI — 16262-HGG 16262-HGR	16362-HGW 16362-HGI 16362-HGT 16362-HGG 16362-HGR
Duplex, Isolated Ground Nickel Plated Brass Strap with Integral Ground Contacts	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Black Red Brown Orange	16262-IGW 16262-IGI 16262-IGT 16262-IGG 16262-IGE 16262-IGR 16262-IGB 16262-IG	16362-IGW 16362-IGI 16362-IGT 16362-IGG — 16362-IGR 16362-IGB 16362-IG
Duplex, Power Indication™ Nickel Plated Brass Strap with Integral Ground Contacts	White Ivory Red	16262-PLW 16262-PLI 16262-PLR	16362-PLW 16362-PLI 16362-PLR



16262-HGI



16262-SGW



16262-PLR

### **15A, 20A** | Lev-Lok®

# Lev-Lok® Modular Wiring Device System

The revolutionary Lev-Lok® Modular Wiring Device System consists of a wiring module (locking connector with leads) and a rugged wiring device (receptacle or switch) with solid brass locking connection pins. By placing the wiring module over the device's locking pins and twisting clockwise, the connection is secured. Leviton's modular devices address the reliability and performance concerns of specification engineers without sacrificing contractors' needs for fast, easy installation.

#### Features and Benefits

- Devices constructed with impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body
- Four corner latches securely fasten the device's face to the body
- Solid brass locking pins for strong, secure connection between device and wiring module
- Wiring module locks and latches to the device
- · Wiring module ships with protective cover, preventing debris from entering contacts until device is attached
- Modules have factory-installed circuit ID label. Electricians can save a step by labeling device locations during rough-in
- Receptacles offered in commercial, industrial and hospital grades; in both conventional and tamper-resistant configurations
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

Color Choices Lev-Lok® devices are offered in a wide range of colors. To order colors, add suffix to Cat. No.





















Simple...

### Designed with the busy contractor in mind.

Wiring modules arrive equipped with a protective cover and a circuit ID label. The protective cover keeps the Lev-Lok® module's contacts debris-free until the receptacle is installed. Use the wiring module's circuit ID label and make walkthrough troubleshooting faster and easier.



Wiring module with protective cover

# Easy...

### Connect and twist to lock.

In two steps, the receptacle is securely attached to the module. Place the module over the receptacle's connection pins and twist clockwise to lock. The locking design allows only one module orientation. Replacement is just as easy. Reverse the two steps. Turn module counter clockwise to unlock and remove.



Place wiring module over connection pins

# Secure...

#### Lock and latch system.

Leviton's unique connection system locks and latches the Lev-Lok® wiring module to the receptacle providing double the security without adding assembly steps.



Wiring module locked and latched



**15A, 20A** | Lev-Lok®

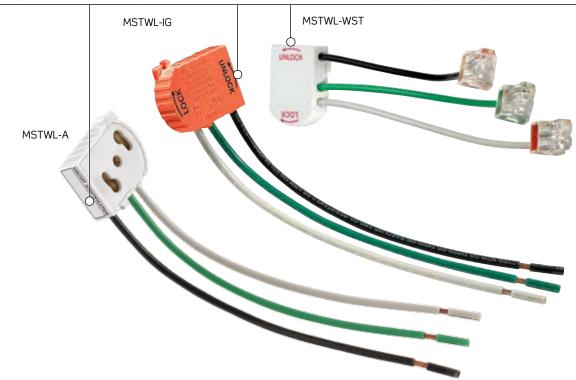


# **Wiring Modules**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Modules are constructed of an impact resistant polycarbonate
- #12 AWG THHN wire leads, 6" length, either solid or stranded wire
- Available with 4-port pushwire connector for even faster installation
- Wiring module locks and latches to the device body providing double the connection security
- Wiring modules are shipped with protective cover and factory-installed circuit ID label
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

Wiring modules include factory-installed circuit ID label so that electricians can save a step by labeling device locations during rough-in



Lev-Lok® Wiring Modules (						
Device Type	Description	Color	Cat. No.			
Receptacles	Stranded Wire Leads	White	MSTWL-A*			
	Stranded Wire Leads (for emergency circuits)	Red	MSTWL-R*			
	Stranded Wire Leads with 4-port push wire connectors	White	MSTWL-WST*			
	Solid Wire Leads	White	MSTWL-SDA*			
	Solid Wire Leads with 4-port push wire connectors	White	MSTWL-WSD*			
IG Receptacles	Stranded Wire Leads	Orange	MSTWL-IG*			
	Stranded Wire Leads with 4-port push wire connectors	Orange	MSTWL-WIG*			
	Solid Wire Leads	Orange	MSTWL-SIG*			
	Stranded XHHW-2 Wire for Low Leakage Circuits**	White	MSTWL-XA***			
	Stranded XHHW-2 Wire for Low Leakage Circuits	White	MSTWL-X1***			
	Stranded XHHW-2 Wire for Low Leakage Circuits	White	MSTWL-XN***			
Switches	Stranded Wire Leads	Yellow	MSPSW-ST			
	Solid Wire Leads	Yellow	MSPSW-SD			

<sup>\*</sup>Custom lead lengths available upon request.

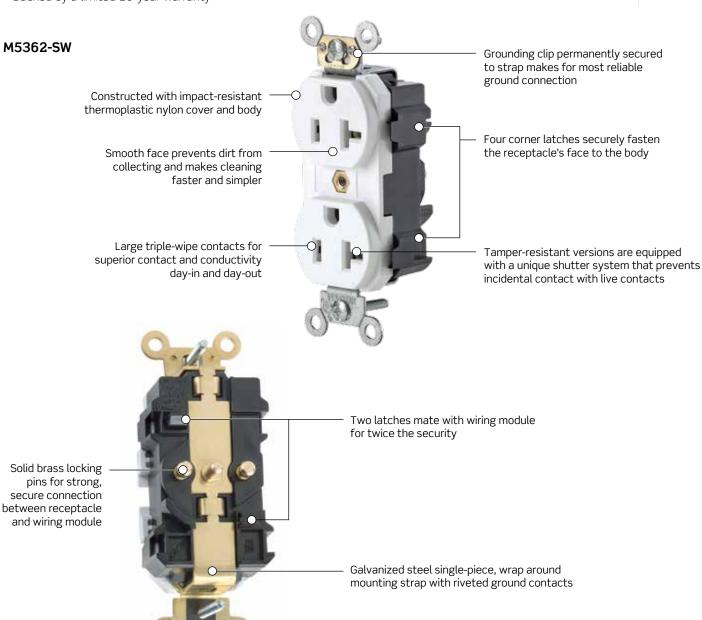
<sup>\*\*</sup>With orange, brown and green wires.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup>Add suffix of 0 for 6", 1 for 12", 2 for 24" or 3 for 36" long leads; please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery

# 15A, 20A | Lev-Lok® Modular Receptacles

### Lev-Lok® Heavy-Duty Specification Grade Modular Receptacles

- Constructed with impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body
- Four corner latches securely fasten the receptacle's face to the body
- Large triple-wipe, brass "T" line contacts for superior contact and conductivity
- #12 AWG THHN wire leads, 6" length on MSTWL series wiring modules
- Galvanized steel, wrap around mounting strap with riveted ground contacts
- Grounding clip permanently secured to strap for easy, simple, and secure installation
- Wiring module locks and latches to the receptacle body providing double the connection security
- Receptacle to be installed only with Leviton MSTWL series wiring modules
- MSTWL wiring module shipped separately with protective label and factory-installed circuit ID label
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty





# **15A, 20A** | Lev-Lok® Modular Receptacles

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding : 📵 🛚					
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V		
NEMA					
		5-15R	5-20R		
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
Duplex, Tamper Resistant	White	MT562-SW	MT563-SW		
	lvory	MT562-SI	MT563-SI		
	Light Almond	MT562-ST	MT563-ST		
	Gray	MT562-SGY	MT563-SGY		
	Black	MT562-SE	MT563-SE		
	Brown	MT562-S	MT563-S		
	Red	MT562-SR	MT563-SR		
	Blue	MT562-SB	MT563-SB		
Duplex	White	M5262-SW	M5362-SW		
	lvory	M5262-SI	M5362-SI		
	Light Almond	M5262-ST	M5362-ST		
	Gray	M5262-GYS	M5362-GYS		
	Brown	M5262-S	M5362-S		
	Red	M5262-SR	M5362-SR		
	Blue	M5262-SB	M5362-SB		



M5362-S with MSTWL-A

# **SPOTLIGHT**

lev-lok®

The revolutionary line of Lev-Lok® Modular Wiring Device System from Leviton speeds the installation of wiring devices from start to finish. At the rough-in stage, there is no need to make and install pigtails: simply install the Lev-Lok® wiring module. When you're ready to install the wiring devices, simply connect the wiring module to the device, tighten the mounting screws and you're done. To have a Lev-Lok® specialist contact you visit us online at www.leviton.com/levlok





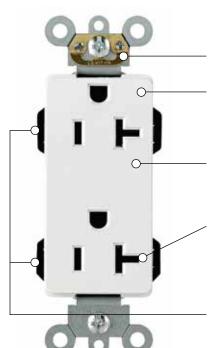
# **15A, 20A** | Lev-Lok® Decora Plus™ Modular Receptacles

### Lev-Lok® Decora Plus™ Heavy-Duty Specification Modular Receptacles

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Constructed with impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body
- Smooth face prevents dirt from collecting
- Four corner latches securely fasten the receptacle's face to the body
- Large triple-wipe, brass "T" line contacts for superior contact and conductivity
- #12 AWG THHN wire leads, 6" length on MSTWL series wiring modules
- Galvanized steel, wrap around mounting strap with riveted ground contacts
- Grounding clip permanently secured to strap for easy, simple, and secure installation
- Wiring module locks and latches to the receptacle body providing double the connection security
- Receptacle to be installed only with Leviton MSTWL series wiring modules
- MSTWL wiring module shipped separately with protective label and factory-installed Circuit ID label
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

#### M1636-W



Grounding clip permanently secured to strap makes for most reliable ground connection

Constructed with impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body

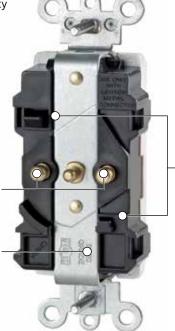
Smooth face prevents dirt from collecting and makes cleaning faster and simpler

Large triple-wipe "T" contacts for superior contact and conductivity day-in and day-out

Four corner latches securely fasten the receptacle's face to the body

Solid brass locking pins for strong, secure connection between receptacle and wiring module

> Galvanized steel single-piece, wrap around mounting strap with riveted ground contacts



Two latches mate with wiring module for twice the security



# **15A, 20A** | Lev-Lok® Decora Plus™ Modular Receptacles

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding . 🕦 s					
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V		
NEMA					
		5-15R	5-20R		
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
Duplex, Tamper Resistant	White	MT162-W	MT163-W		
	lvory	MT162-I	MT163-I		
	Light Almond	MT162-T	MT163-T		
	Gray	MT162-GY	MT163-GY		
	Black	MT162-E	MT163-E		
	Brown	MT162	MT163		
	Red	MT162-R	MT163-R		
	Blue	MT162-B	MT163-B		
Duplex	White	M1626-W	M1636-W		
	lvory	M1626-I	M1636-I		
	Light Almond	M1626-T	M1636-T		
	Gray	M1626-GY	M1636-GY		
	Black	M1626-E	M1636-E		
	Brown	M1626	M1636		
	Red	M1626-R	M1636-R		
	Blue	M1626-B	M1636-B		



MT163-W



M1636-W

# **SPOTLIGHT**

lev-lok®

The revolutionary line of Lev-Lok® Modular Wiring Device System from Leviton speeds the installation of wiring devices from start to finish. At the rough-in stage, there is no need to make and install pigtails: simply install the Lev-Lok® wiring module. When you're ready to install the wiring devices, simply connect the wiring module to the device, tighten the mounting screws and you're done. To have a Lev-Lok® specialist contact you visit us online at www.leviton.com/levlok

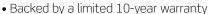


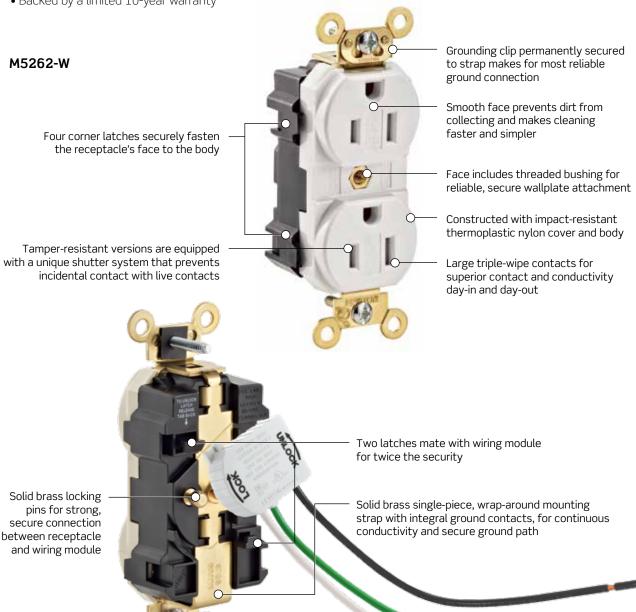


# 15A, 20A | Lev-Lok® Modular Receptacles

### Lev-Lok® Extra Heavy-Duty Specification Grade Modular Receptacles

- Constructed with impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body
- Four corner latches securely fasten the receptacle's face to the body
- Large triple-wipe, brass "T" line contacts for superior contact and conductivity
- #12 AWG THHN wire leads, 6" length on MSTWL series wiring modules
- Grounding clip permanently secured to strap for easy, simple, and secure installation
- Receptacle face includes threaded brass bushing for reliable, secure wallplate attachment
- · Wiring module latches on then locks to the receptacle body providing double the connection security
- Receptacle to be installed only with Leviton MSTWL series wiring modules
- MSTWL wiring module shipped separately with protective cover and factory-installed circuit ID label







# **15A, 20A** | Lev-Lok® Modular Receptacles

2-Pole, 3-Wire Groundin	2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding 👊 🖫				
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V		
NEMA		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □		
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
Duplex, Tamper Resistant,	White	M5262-SGW	M5362-SGW		
Brass Strap with	Ivory	M5262-SGI	M5362-SGI		
Integral Ground Contacts	Light Almond	M5262-SGT	M5362-SGT		
	Gray	M5262-SGG	M5362-SGG		
	Black	M5262-SGE	M5362-SGE		
	Brown	M5262-SG	M5362-SG		
	Red	M5262-SGR	M5362-SGR		
Duplex,	Blue	M5262-SGB	M5362-SGB		
	White	M5262-W	M5362-W		
Brass Strap with	Ivory	M5262-I	M5362-I		
Integral Ground Contacts	Light Almond	M5262-T	M5362-T		
	Gray	M5262-GY	M5362-GY		
	Black	M5262-E	M5362-E		
	Brown	M5262	M5362		
	Red	M5262-R	M5362-R		
	Blue	M5262-B	M5362-B		
Duplex, Isolated Ground,	White	MT562-IGW	MT563-IGW		
Tamper Resistant	Ivory	MT562-IGI	MT563-IGI		
	Light Almond	MT562-IGT	MT563-IGT		
	Gray	MT562-IGG	MT563-IGG		
	Black	MT562-IGE	MT563-IGE		
	Red	MT562-IGR	MT563-IGR		
Duplex, Isolated Ground	Orange	MT562-IG	MT563-IG		
	White	M5262-IGW	M5362-IGW		
Supress, isolated Ground	Ivory	M5262-IGI	M5362-IGI		
	Light Almond	M5262-IGT	M5362-IGT		
	Gray	M5262-IGG	M5362-IGG		
	Black	M5262-IGE	M5362-IGE		
	Red	M5262-IGR	M5362-IGR		
	Orange	M5262-IG	M5362-IG		



M5262-I with MSTWL-A



M5262-IG

### **SPOTLIGHT**

lev-lok®

The revolutionary line of Lev-Lok® Modular Wiring Device System from Leviton speeds the installation of wiring devices from start to finish. At the rough-in stage, there is no need to make and install pigtails: simply install the Lev-Lok® wiring module. When you're ready to install the wiring devices, simply connect the wiring module to the device, tighten the mounting screws and you're done. To have a Lev-Lok® specialist contact you visit us online at www.leviton.com/levlok





# 15A, 20A | Lev-Lok® Modular Receptacles | Hospital Grade

### Lev-Lok® Extra Heavy-Duty Hospital Grade Modular Receptacles

#### **Features and Benefits**

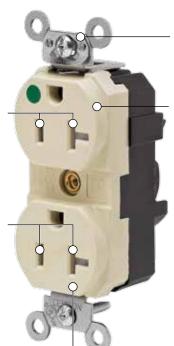
- Constructed with impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body
- Smooth face prevents dirt from collecting
- Four corner latches securely fasten the receptacle's face to the body
- Large triple-wipe, brass "T" line contacts for superior contact and conductivity
- #12 AWG THHN wire leads, 6" length on MSTWL series wiring modules
- Grounding clip permanently secured to strap for easy, simple, and secure installation
- Receptacle face includes threaded brass bushing for reliable, secure wallplate attachment
- Wiring module locks and latches to the receptacle body providing double the connection security
- Receptacle to be installed only with Leviton MSTWL series wiring modules
- MSTWL wiring module shipped separately with protective cover and factory-installed circuit ID label
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

#### MT830-ILI

Green LED Illuminated blade slots allow for easy power indication; LED rated for 100,000 hours

Tamper resistant versions feature a shutter mechanism inside the receptacle to block access to the contacts unless a two-prong plug is inserted

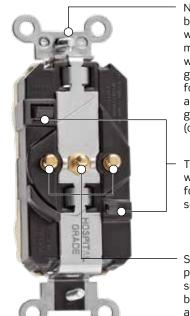
Smooth receptacle face makes cleaning faster and simpler



Grounding clip permanently secured to strap makes for most reliable ground connection

Constructed with impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body

#### M8300-ILR



Nickel-plated brass single-piece wrap around mounting strap with integral ground contacts for continuous and secure ground path (on select models)

Two latches mate with wiring module for twice the security

Solid brass locking pins for strong, secure connection between receptacle and wiring module



# **15A, 20A** | Lev-Lok® Modular Receptacles | Hospital Grade

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding (1) (1) (1) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4				
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V	
NEMA		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
Duplex, Tamper Resistant Nickel Plated Brass Strap with	White Ivory Light Almond	M8200-SGW M8200-SGI M8200-SGT	M8300-SGW M8300-SGI M8300-SGT	
Integral Ground Contacts	Gray Black Brown	M8200-SGG M8200-SGE M8200-SG	M8300-SGG M8300-SGE M8300-SG	
Duplex,	Red Blue White	M8200-SGR M8200-SGB M8200-W	M8300-SGR M8300-SGB M8300-W	
Nickel Plated Brass Strap with Integral Ground Contacts	Ivory Light Almond Gray Black	M8200-I M8200-T M8200-GY M8200-E	M8300-I M8300-T M8300-GY M8300-E	
	Brown Red Blue	M8200 M8200-R M8200-B	M8300 M8300-R M8300-B	
Duplex, Power Indication™, Nickel Plated Brass Strap with	White Ivory Light Almond	M8200-PLW M8200-PLI M8200-PLT	M8300-PLW M8300-PLI M8300-PLT	
Integral Ground Contacts  Duplex, MRI,	Gray Red White	M8200-PLG M8200-PLR MRI15-W	M8300-PLG M8300-PLR MRI20-W	
Nickel Plated Brass Strap with Integral Ground Contacts	Ivory Light Almond Gray Red	MRI15-I MRI15-T MRI15-GY MRI15-R	MRI20-I MRI20-T MRI20-GY MRI20-R	
Duplex, Isolated Ground, Tamper Resistant	White Ivory Light Almond Gray	MT820-IGW MT820-IGI MT820-IGT MT820-IGG	MT830-IGW MT830-IGI MT830-IGT MT830-IGG	
Duplex, Isolated Ground	Black Red Orange White	MT820-IGE MT820-IGR MT820-IG	MT830-IGE MT830-IGR MT830-IG	
pupiex, isolated Ground	write Ivory Light Almond Gray Black Red	M8200-IGW M8200-IGI M8200-IGT M8200-IGG M8200-IGE M8200-IGR	M8300-IGW M8300-IGI M8300-IGT M8300-IGG M8300-IGE M8300-IGR	
	Orange	M8200-IG	M8300-IG	



MT830-IG (front)



MT830-IG with MSTLW-IG (back)

Continued on next page



# **15A, 20A** | Lev-Lok® Modular Receptacles | Hospital Grade

# Lev-Lok® Extra Heavy-Duty Hospital Grade Modular Receptacles

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding မြော					
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V		
NEMA					
		5-15R	5-20R		
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
Duplex, Tamper Resistant,	White	MT820-W	MT830-W		
Steel Strap	lvory	MT820-I	MT830-I		
	Light Almond	MT820-T	MT830-T		
	Gray	MT820-GY	MT830-GY		
	Black	MT820-E	MT830-E		
	Brown	MT820	MT830		
	Red	MT820-R	MT830-R		
	Blue	MT820-B	MT830-B		
Duplex, Steel Strap	White	M8200-HW	M8300-HW		
	Ivory	M8200-HI	M8300-HI		
	Light Almond	M8200-HT	M8300-HT		
	Gray	M8200-HGY	M8300-HGY		
	Black	M8200-HE	M8300-HE		
	Brown	M8200-H	M8300-H		
	Red	M8200-HR	M8300-HR		
	Blue	M8200-HB	M8300-HB		



MT820-W



M8300-ILI

# Lev-Lok® Illuminated Extra Heavy-Duty Hospital Grade **Modular Receptacles**

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding 👊 🖽 s					
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V		
NEMA					
Description	Color	5-15R Cat. No.	5-20R <b>Cat. No.</b>		
Duplex, Tamper Resistant,	White	MT820-ILW	MT830-ILW		
Nickel Plated Brass Strap	lvory	MT820-ILI	MT830-ILI		
with Integral Ground	Light Almond	MT820-ILT	MT830-ILT		
Contacts	Gray	MT820-ILG	MT830-ILG		
	Red	MT820-ILR	MT830-ILR		
Duplex, Nickel Plated	White	M8200-ILW	M8300-ILW		
Brass Strap with	lvory	M8200-ILI	M8300-ILI		
Integral Ground Contacts	Light Almond	M8200-ILT	M8300-ILT		
	Gray	M8200-ILG	M8300-ILG		
	Red	M8200-ILR	M8300-ILR		



MT830-ILR



**15A, 20A** | Lev-Lok® Decora Plus™ Modular Receptacles | Hospital Grade

### Lev-Lok® Decora Plus™ Extra Heavy-Duty Hospital Grade Modular Receptacles

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Constructed with impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body
- Smooth face prevents dirt from collecting
- Four corner latches securely fasten the receptacle's face to the body
- Large triple-wipe, brass "T" line contacts for superior contact and conductivity
- #12 AWG THHN wire leads, 6" length on MSTWL series wiring modules
- For isolated ground versions, device strap is zinc plated steel and isolated ground system is brass
- Grounding clip permanently secured to strap for easy, simple, and secure installation
- Wiring module locks and latches to the receptacle body providing double the connection security
- Receptacle to be installed only with Leviton MSTWL series wiring modules
- MSTWL wiring module shipped separately with protective label and factory-installed circuit ID label
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

#### M1636-HGW



Grounding clip permanently secured to strap makes for most reliable ground connection

Constructed with impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body

Smooth face prevents dirt from collecting and makes cleaning faster and simpler

Four corner latches securely fasten the receptacle's face to the body

Solid brass locking pins for strong, secure connection between receptacle and wiring module



Nickel-plated brass single-piece wrap-around mounting strap with integral ground contacts for continuous conductivity and secure ground path (on select models)



# **15A, 20A** | Lev-Lok® Decora Plus™ Modular Receptacles | Hospital Grade

# Lev-Lok® Decora Plus™ Extra Heavy-Duty Hospital Grade Modular Receptacles

2-Pole, 3-Wire Groundin	I <b>g</b> c∰us		
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V
NEMA		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Duplex, Tamper Resistant, Nickel Plated Brass Strap with Integral Ground Contacts	White Ivory Gray Red	MT162-HGW MT162-HGI MT162-HGG MT162-HGR	MT163-HGW MT163-HGI MT163-HGG MT163-HGR
Duplex, Nickel Plated Brass Strap with Integral Ground Contacts	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Black Brown Red Blue	M1626-HGW M1626-HGI M1626-HGT M1626-HGG M1626-HGE M1626-HG0 M1626-HGR M1626-HGR	M1636-HGW M1636-HGI M1636-HGG M1636-HGE M1636-HG0 M1636-HGR M1636-HGR
Duplex, Power Indication™, Nickel Plated Brass Strap with Integral Ground Contacts	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Red	M1626-PLW M1626-PLI M1626-PLT M1626-PLG M1626-PLR	M1636-PLW M1636-PLI M1636-PLT M1636-PLG M1636-PLR
Duplex, Isolated Ground, Tamper Resistant	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Black Red Orange	MDT82-IGW MDT82-IGI MDT82-IGT MDT82-IGG MDT82-IGE MDT82-IGE MDT82-IGR MDT82-IG	MDT83-IGW MDT83-IGI MDT83-IGT MDT83-IGG MDT83-IGE MDT83-IGR MDT83-IG
Duplex, Isolated Ground	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Black Red Orange	MD820-IGW MD820-IGI MD820-IGT MD820-IGG MD820-IGE MD820-IGE MD820-IGR MD820-IGR	MD830-IGW MD830-IGI MD830-IGT MD830-IGG MD830-IGE MD830-IGR MD830-IG
Duplex, Illuminated Face, Nickel Plated Brass Strap with Integral Ground Contacts	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Red	M1626-ILW M1626-ILI M1626-ILT M1626-ILG M1626-ILR	M1636-ILW M1636-ILI M1636-ILT M1636-ILG M1636-ILR
Duplex, Tamper-Resistant, Illuminated Face, Nickel Plated Brass Strap with Integral Ground Contacts	White Ivory Light Almond Red Gray	MT162-ILW MT162-ILI* MT162-ILT* MT162-ILR MT162-ILG*	MT163-ILW MT163-ILI* MT163-ILT* MT163-ILR MT163-ILG*



MT163-HGW with MSTWL-A



 $<sup>{}^{*}</sup>$ These colors are special order — contact customer service for availability



# **15A, 20A** | Lev-Lok® Decora Plus™ Modular Receptacles

# Lev-Lok® Decora Plus™ Heavy-Duty Specification Modular Receptacles

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding 👊 🛊					
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V		
NEMA					
		5-15R	5-20R		
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
Duplex, Isolated Ground,	White	MT162-IGW	MT163-IGW		
Tamper Resistant	Ivory	MT162-IGI	MT163-IGI		
	Light Almond	MT162-IGT	MT163-IGT		
	Gray	MT162-IGG	MT163-IGG		
	Black	MT162-IGE	MT163-IGE		
	Red	MT162-IGR	MT163-IGR		
	Orange	MT162-IG	MT163-IG		
Duplex, Isolated Ground	White	M1626-IGW	M1636-IGW		
	lvory	M1626-IGI	M1636-IGI		
	Light Almond	M1626-IGT	M1636-IGT		
	Gray	M1626-IGG	M1636-IGG		
	Black	M1626-IGE	M1636-IGE		
	Red	M1626-IGR	M1636-IGR		
	Orange	M1626-IG	M1636-IG		



M1636-IG

### **SPOTLIGHT**

lev-lok®

The revolutionary line of Lev-Lok® Modular Wiring Device System from Leviton speeds the installation of wiring devices from start to finish. At the rough-in stage, there is no need to make and install pigtails: simply install the Lev-Lok® wiring module. When you're ready to install the wiring devices, simply connect the wiring module to the device, tighten the mounting screws and you're done. To have a Lev-Lok® specialist contact you visit us online at www.leviton.com/levlok



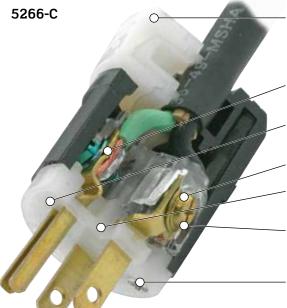
# **15A, 20A** | Black & White® Plugs and Connectors

# black & white® Industrial Grade Devices

### A Complete Line of Plugs and Connectors, Flanged Inlets and Outlets that Stands Up to the Harshest Environments

The Leviton line of straight blade plugs and connectors includes: Black & White® industrial grade devices that resist impact, corrosion and chemicals and withstand punishing applications. Their innovative interlocking design; rugged nylon flanged and outlets; integrated inlets and outlets with weather resistant covers; and hospital grade devices that meet the highest standards for dependable, long-term performance.

Superior design, construction and ergonomic details provide long-lasting performance and reliability in the demanding healthcare environment.



External cord grip utilizes deep triple drive steel screws that are backed out and positioned inside shrouded pockets. External clamps accepts wire mesh grips. Catalog and NEMA numbers printed on cord clamp

Positive contact plate bundles stranded wire maximizing surface contact resulting in improved termination

NEMA configuration and device rating are molded on front of device to assist with identification

Wiring module keyed to body for easy assembly and tight fit

Dead front solid containment barrier prevents accidental contact with internal parts

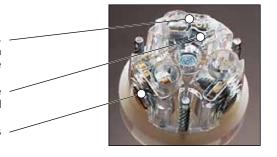
#8-32 triple drive brass terminal screws

Three "U" type fast-threading, triple drive, steel screws secure wiring module to body

Individual deep-funnelled chamfered wire wells. Clear housing allows inspection of wire termination and provides molded-in wire strip gauge

> Wire clamps bundle stranded wire without cutting wire strand

Captive, color-coded brass #8 terminal screws



#### Features and Benefits

- UL 498 Listed; meets latest Federal Specifications WC-598; CSA Specification C22.2 #42 Certified
- One-piece, rivetless triple-wipe brass connector contacts offer enlarged contact surface area
- Husk is constructed from heavy-duty nylon for superior impact resistance in rugged environments
- Beveled back edges prevent body from catching on corners and rough surfaces
- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial gripping edge is ideal for gripping and pulling

#### Hospital

• Husk is constructed from ST801 super tough nylon for superior impact resistance in rugged environments



# 15A, 20A | Black & White® Plugs and Connectors

## black & white® Industrial Grade Plugs and Connectors, Flanged Inlets and Outlets

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Rugged nylon construction resists impact, sunlight, chemicals and rough use
- All contacts are solid one-piece brass for better conductivity
- Triple-wipe, heavy-duty power contacts set in deep pockets to resist damage
- Captive, color-coded brass #8 terminal screws
- Unique cord clamp accepts wide range of cord sizes (.245"-.700"), providing secure grip without damaging cord jacket: SVT 18-3 to SO 14-3 with strain relief insert, up to ST 10-3 when strain relief insert is removed
- Power Indication™ devices indicate when power is ON and equipped with green neon bulb rated at 30,000 hours (24/7) for 3.5 years

2-Pole, 2-Wire, Non-Grou	nding ® ®	
Rating	15A-125V	15A-125V
NEMA	<b>W</b> 1-15P	1-15R
Description	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector
Black & White® Nylon Body	5866-C	5869-C



5869-C

15A 2-Pole, 3-Wire, Grour	nding ® ®			
Rating	15A-125V	15A-125V	15A-250V	15A-250V
NEMA	w G		•••	0.0
	5-15P	5-15R	6-15P	6-15R
Description	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector
Black & White® Body	5266-C	5269-C	5666-C	5669-C
High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	5266-CY	5269-CY	5666-CY	5669-CY
All-Black Nylon for Stage and Studio	5266-CB	5269-CB	_	_
All-Black Nylon, Power Indication™	5266-PLB	5269-PLB	_	_
Orange & White Body	5266-CO	5269-CO	_	_
Gray Nylon Body	5266-CG	5269-CG	_	_
Black & White® Nylon Body, Power Indication™	5266-PLC	5269-PLC	5666-PLC	5669-PLC
Angle, Black & White® Nylon Body	5266-CA	5269-CA	5666-CA	_
Black 2-Piece Nylon Shell	5266-N	5269-N	_	_
	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet
White Nylon Body	5278-C	5279-C	15678-C	15679-C



5266-C



5269-C



5278-C



# **15A, 20A** | Black & White® Plugs and Connectors

# black & white® Industrial Grade Plugs and Connectors, Flanged Inlets and Outlets

3-Pole, 3-Wire, Non-Grou	nding ® ®	
Rating	15A-125V/10A-250V	15A-125V/10A-250V
Non-NEMA	•••	
Description	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector
Black & White® Nylon Body	4763-C	4765-C



4763-C

20A 2-Pole, 3-Wire, Grour	nding 🕸 🚱			
Rating	20A-125V	20A-125V	20A-250V	20A-250V
NEMA	(w 1) 5-20P	5-20R	6-20P	0° 6-20R
Description	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector
Black & White® Body	5366-C	5369-C	5466-C	5469-C
High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	5366-CY	5369-CY	5466-CY	5469-CY
All-Black Nylon, Power Indication™	5366-PLB	5369-PLB	_	_
Black & White® Nylon Body, Power Indication™	5366-PLC	5369-PLC	_	_
Angle, Black & White® Nylon Body	5366-CA	5369-CA	_	_
	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet
White Nylon Body	15378-C	15379-C	5478-C	5479-C



5366-CY



5366-CA

Single Receptacles and	Plugs (l) (l)		
Rating	20A-125V/25	50V	
NEMA	X I W	₩ Dw	
	10-20P	10-20R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate
	Plug	Connector	Information
Heavy-Duty Flush Mount	_	5032	Fits all wallplates with 2.15"
Receptacle (Black)			diameter center hole
Heavy-Duty Flush Mount	_	5032-I	Fits all wallplates with 2.15"
Receptacle (Ivory)			diameter center hole

9151-N



9151-N

Straight Plug



# 15A, 20A | Black & White® Plugs and Connectors | Hospital Grade

#### black & white® Hospital Grade Plugs and Connectors

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Unmatched quality and performance confirmed by rigorous UL 498 testing
- Clearly identified by green dot
- Rugged construction resists impact, sunlight, chemicals and rough use
- All contacts are solid one-piece brass for better conductivity
- Triple-wipe, heavy-duty power contacts set in deep pockets to resist damage
- Captive, color-coded brass #8 terminal screws
- Unique cord clamp accepts wide range of cord sizes (.245"-.700"), providing secure grip without damaging cord jacket: SVT 18-3 to SO 14-3 with strain relief insert, up to ST 10-3 when strain relief insert is removed
- Power Indication™ devices equipped with green neon bulb rated at 30,000 hours (24/7) for 3.5 years

2-Pole, 3-Wire, Groundi	ng 🖫 🏻			
Rating	15A-125V	15A-125V		
NEMA				
	5-15P	5-15R		
Description	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector		
Black & White® Body	8215-C	8219-C		
Transparent Body	8215-CT	8219-CT		
Power Indication™				
Transparent Body	8215-PLC	8219-PLC		
Angle, Transparent Body	8215-CAT	_		
Rating	20A-125V	20A-125V	20A-250V	20A-250V
NEMA				
	5-20P	5-20R	6-20P	6-20R
Description	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector
Black & White® Body	8315-C	8319-C	_	_
Transparent Body	8315-CT	8319-CT	_	_
Power Indication™ Transparent Body	8315-PLC	8319-PLC	_	_
Angle, Transparent Body	8315-CAT	_	_	_
Angle, Black & White® Body	_	_	8415-CAT	_



8315-PLC



6017-Y

## **Weather-Resistant Boots for Industrial Nylon Plugs and Connectors**

Our outstanding industrial grade boots feature a triple-seal design to protect straight blade plugs and connectors against the harmful effects of dirt and moisture in harsh environments. Boots are available in black or high-visibility yellow. The fluted surface and grip-ring design provide a non-slip grip even in wet conditions.

Weather-Resistant	Boots		
Color	Cat. No. Plug Boot	Cat. No. Connector Boot	
Black Rubber	6017	6018	
Yellow Rubber	6017-Y	6018-Y	



# **15A, 20A** | Python® Plugs and Connectors

# python® Hinged Industrial Grade Plugs and Connectors

# python® Industrial Grade Plugs and Connectors

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Features hinged design for fast, easy, installation and assembly
- Tough high-impact body
- Triple-drive screws for easy wiring standard, Philips, Robertson
- Wide cord clamp range, 18-3 SVT-10-3 ST (.245"-.700")
- Clear thermoplastic back cover for easy visual inspection of wiring

15A 2-Pole, 3-Wire	, Grounding ® (	<b>B</b> .		
Rating	15A-125V	15A-125V	15A-250V	15A-250V
NEMA				
	5-15P	5-15R	6-15P	6-15R
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
	Plug	Connector	Plug	Connector
Black Nylon Body	5256-VB	5259-VB	_	_
High-Visibility	5256-VY	5259-VY	15656-VY	15659-VY
Yellow Nylon Body				
Angle High-Visibility	5256-VA	_	_	_
Yellow Nylon Body				



5256-VA



5456-VY

2-Pole, 3-Wire, Gro	unding ® ®				
Rating	20A-125V	20A-125V	20A-250V	20A-250V	
NEMA					
	5-20P	5-20R	6-20P	6-20R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
	Plug	Connector	Plug	Connector	
Black Nylon Body	5356-VB	5359-VB	5456-VY	5459-VY	
High-Visibility	5356-VY	5359-VY	_	_	
Yellow Nylon Body					
Angle High-Visibility Yellow Nylon Body	5356-VA	_	5456-VA	_	



5459-VY



15A, 20A | Python® Plugs and Connectors | 15A Midget

#### python® Hospital Grade Plugs and Connectors

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Features a hinged design for fast, easy, installation and assembly
- Tough high-impact body
- Triple-drive screws for easy wiring standard, Philips, Robertson
- Wide cord clamp range, 18-3 SVT-10-3 ST (.245"-.700")
- Hospital grade devices meet the highest standards for dependable, long term performance
- Unmatched quality and performance confirmed by rigorous UL 498 testing
- Clearly identified by green dot

2-Pole, 3-Wire, Gr	ounding (!) (fig.			
Rating	15A-125V	15A-125V	15A-250V	15A-250V
NEMA			<u>•</u>	
Description	5-15P Cat. No. Plug	5-15R Cat. No. Connector	6-15P Cat. No. Plug	6-15R Cat. No. Connector
White Nylon Body	8256-V	8259-V	8656-V	8659-V
Rating	20A-125V	20A-125V	20A-250V	20A-250V
NEMA		O° F		
	5-20P	5-20R	6-20P	6-20R
Description	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector
White Nylon Body	8356-V	8359-V	8456-V	8459-V



8256-V



8356-V

# **Midget Devices**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Devices feature heavy-duty nylon construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings
- Offers a smaller form factor for limited-space applications
- Backed by a lifetime warranty

2-Pole, 2-Wire Nor	n-Grounding ® ®	
Rating	15A-125V	
NEMA	w I	
Description	MS2 Cat. No.	
Description	Plug	
Straight	MS2-P	
Angle	MS2-AP	



MS2-P

## 15A, 20A | Integrated Power

# Integrated Power Inlets and Outlets with Weather-Resistant Covers

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Engineered to IP64 and NEMA 3R Protection Ratings
- Suitable for industrial indoor and outdoor use
- Glass-filled thermoplastic cover and plate provide outstanding impact resistance and durability
- UL 94 VO Flammability Rating
- IP64 Suitability Rating protects against dust particles and splashing water
- NEMA Type-3R Enclosure Rating ensures protection against rain, sleet and damage from external ice formations
- Available with standard wire wells or with slots that accept fork terminals
- Dual gaskets, one under plate and one under lid, for weather-resistant fit
- Stainless steel external hardware resists corrosive effects of moisture
- Large thumb-tab makes it easy to open cover with gloved hand
- Mounts to panels or FS/FD boxes
- UL Listed and CSA Certified for wet locations with cover closed

15A 2-Pole, 3-Wire,	Grounding 🕸 🏻	,
Rating	15A-125V	15A-125V
NEMA		
	5-15P	5-15R
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
	Flanged Inlet	Flanged Outlet
Standard Wire Wells	5278-CWP	5279-CWP
Slots for Fork Terminals	5278-FWP	5279-FWP



5278-CWP

20A 2-Pole, 3-Wire	, Grounding ® ®	,		
Rating	20A-125V	20A-125V	20A-250V	20A-250V
NEMA				
Description	5-20P Cat. No.	5-20R  Cat. No.	6-20P Cat. No.	6-20R Cat. No.
	Flanged Inlet	Flanged Outlet	Flanged Inlet	Flanged Outlet
Standard Wire Wells	15378-CWP	_	5478-CWP	5479-CWP



15378-CWP

#### **SPOTLIGHT**

#### **Industrial Devices**

For over 107 years, Leviton has been helping businesses power their equipment safely, reliably, and efficiently. The Leviton line of rugged industrial electrical products comprises devices rated up to 1100A at 1000V, and includes devices with watertight and dust-tight ratings. For more information on Industrial devices visit us online at www.leviton.com/industrial





# 30A, 50A and 60A Devices

## **Industrial Grade Power Devices**

Built from durable thermoplastic, Leviton power receptacles — in flush mount, surface mount and panel mount versions — come equipped with heavy-gauge, double-wire copper alloy contacts. To ensure correct and speedy wiring, terminals have ID markings. Flush mount receptacles fit Leviton's wide range of 2.15"-diameter wallplates and mounting hardware is included. Angle plugs are made of tough, heavy-duty nylon for a long dependable service life.



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Heavy-gauge, double-wipe copper alloy contacts
- Easy-to-wire terminals accept up to #4 AWG conductors
- Terminals marked for easy identification and fast wiring
- All mounting hardware included
- Flush-mount devices fit single or two-gang outlet boxes
- Surface-mount devices are commercial grade and have concentric knockouts for 3/4" and 1" conduit and adjustable cord clamp for back and bottom entrance of cable

#### **Angle Plugs**

- Rugged cord clamp for secure cable grip accommodates cord diameters from .625" to 1.375" and does not tear conductor jacket
- Made of tough, heavy-duty nylon for long service life
- Devices feature heavy-sectioned dead-front right-angle
- Pressure-clamp terminal design
- Terminals accept up to #4 AWG stranded conductors
- Four-way positioning front module
- Solid brass blades for maximum conductivity



# 30A, 50A and 60A Industrial Grade Power Devices

30A Single Receptacles a	nd Plugs ® ®	,	
Rating	30A-125V	30A-125V	
NEMA			
	5-30P	5-30R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
Flush Mount Receptacle Flush Mount Receptacle, Isolated Ground		5371 5371-IG	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole
Angle Plug	9530-P	_	
Rating	30A-125V	30A-125V	
NEMA	••	$\bigcirc$	
	TT-30P	TT-30R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
Flush Mount Receptacle for Recreational Vehicles	_	7313	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole
Angle Plug	830-T	_	
Rating	30A-250V	30A-250V	
NEMA	••		
	6-30P	6-30R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
Flush Mount Receptacle		5372	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole
Flush Mount Receptacle, Isolated Ground	_	5372-IG	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole
Surface Mount Receptacle		5376	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole
Angle Plug	9630-P	_	
Rating	30A-277V	30A-277V	
NEMA		O CW	
	7-30P	7-30R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
Flush Mount Receptacle Angle Plug	9730-P	9730-A	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole
Aligie i lug	3/JU-F	•	



9530-P





5376



9730-P



50A Single Receptacles a	nd Plugs 🖫 🏽	,	
Rating	50A-125V	50A-125V	
NEMA	5-50P	0 w]) 5-50R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
Flush Mount Receptacle Angle Plug	<del>-</del> 9550-Р	5373 —	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole
Rating	50A-250V	50A-250V	
NEMA	6-50P	(] (D <sub>6</sub> ) 6-50R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
Flush Mount Receptacle	_	5374	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole
Flush Mount Receptacle, Isolated Ground	_	5374-IG	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole
Surface Mount Receptacle	_	5378	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole
Angle Plug	9650-P	_	
Rating	50A-277V	50A-277V	
NEMA	7-50P	7-50R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
Flush Mount Receptacle	_	9750-A	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole





5374-IG



9750-A

Rating	30A-125	/250V	
NEMA	10-30P	(S) ⟨Ç) 10-30R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
Flush Mount Receptacle Surface Mount Receptacle Angle Plug	_ _ _ 9332-P	5207 5054 —	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole
Rating	50A-125/	250V	
NEMA	10-50P	10-50R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
Flush Mount Receptacle Surface Mount Receptacle Angle Plug	— — 9450-P	5206 5050 —	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole



5206



9450-P



# 30A, 50A and 60A Industrial Grade Power Devices

<b>6</b> .		
30A-125/	′250V	
14-30P	(v)	
Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
   9432-P	278 278-PM 55054	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole
50A-125/	⁄250V	
(x	(T)	
Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
_ _ _ 9452-P	279 279-PM 55050	Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole Fits all wallplates with 2.15" diameter center hole
60A-125/	′250V	
(x y y ) 14-60P	(T) x] 14-60R	
Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
	9460 9460-IG	Fits all wallplates with 2.465" diameter center hole Fits all wallplates with 2.465" diameter center hole
	14-30P Cat. No.  9432-P 50A-125/ 14-50P Cat. No 9452-P 60A-125/	30A-125/250V  14-30P 14-30R  Cat. No.  278  - 278-PM  - 55054  9432-P  - 50A-125/250V  14-50P 14-50R  Cat. No.  279  - 279-PM  - 55050  9452-P  60A-125/250V  14-60P 14-60R  Cat. No.  Cat. No.  Cat. No.  9460  - 9460-IG



55050

279-PM

9460

3-Pole, 4-Wire, 3 Phase, (	Grounding ®	<b>G</b> .	
Rating	30A-250	V 3Ø	
NEMA	Z Z	□G X□ Z□Y	
	15-30P	15-30R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
Flush Mount Receptacle	_	8430	Fits all wallplates with 2.465" diameter center hole
Angle Plug	8432-P	_	
Rating	50A-250\	V 3Ø	
NEMA	Z X Y		
S 1.00	15-50P	15-50R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
Flush Mount Receptacle	_	8450	Fits all wallplates with 2.465" diameter center hole
Flush Mount Receptacle Isolated Ground	_	8450-IG	Fits all wallplates with 2.465" diameter center hole

8452-P



8430

8452-P

Continued on next page

Angle Plug



Continued from previous page

3-Pole, 4-Wire, 3 Phase, Gro	ounding ®	<b>\$</b>	
Rating	60A-250	V 3Ø	
NEMA	x g z z z z z z z z z z z z z z z z z z	15-60R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
Flush Mount Receptacle	_	8460	Fits any wallplate with 2.465" diameter center hole
Angle Plug	8462-P	_	



8462-P

4-Pole, 4-Wire, 3 Phase, 1	Non-Groundin	g (l) (f)	
Rating	30A-120/	′208V 3ØY	
NEMA	18-30P	(	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
Flush Mount Receptacle Angle Plug	— 8332-Р	8330 —	Fits any wallplate with 2.465" diameter center hole
Rating	50A-120/	′208V 3ØY	
NEMA	18-50P	z [w x] y = 18-50R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
Flush Mount Receptacle Angle Plug	<del>-</del> 8352-P	8350 —	Fits any wallplate with 2.465" diameter center hole
Rating	60A-120	208V 3ØY	
NEMA	W Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z		
5	18-60P	18-60R	will be a
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Wallplate Information
Flush Mount Receptacle Angle Plug	8362-P	8360 —	Fits any wallplate with 2.465" diameter center hole



8350



8362-P



# **30A** | Dual Power Attachment Plugs

#### **Dual Power Attachment Plugs**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Tough thermoplastic shell for long life
- Shell and bottom are hinged in front for ease of assembly
- Solid brass blades with color-coded terminals simplify wiring
- Each dual combination plug supplied with 30A blades and flat 50A blade
- Dead front right angle construction
- Interchangeable blades eliminate need for stocking different devices
- Built-in rejection feature prevents closure if blades are incorrectly positioned
- Versatile cord clamp suitable for use with #14, #12, #10, #8 and #6 AWG round cord and #10/3 SRDT, #8/2-10/1 SRDT and #6/2-8/1 flat wire
- Wiring stripping gauge molded into plug cover
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

Dual Power Attachment Plugs ® ®			
Rating		30A-125V/50A-125V	
NEMA		5-30P 5-50P	
Description	Color	Cat. No. Plug	0 0
Vinyl Angle Plug Interchangeable Blades, Cord Dia. Range .630"-1.050"	Black	930	930
Rating		30A-250V/50A-250V	
NEMA		6-30P 6-50P	
Description	Color	Cat. No. Plug	1
Vinyl Angle Plug Interchangeable Blades, Cord Dia. Range .630"-1.050"	Black	931	
Rating		30A-250V/50A-250V	0
NEMA		10-30P 10-50P	931
Description	Color	Cat. No. Plug	
Vinyl Angle Plug Interchangeable Blades, Cord Dia. Range .687"-1.050"	Black	28 <b>7-</b> T	
Rating	30A	-125/250V/50A-125/250V	0
NEMA		14-30P 14-50P	
Description	Color	Cat. No. Plug	<b>31113</b>
Vinyl Angle Plug Interchangeable Blades, Cord Dia. Range .750"-1.125"	Black	275-T	287-T
Rating		30A-125V	
NEMA		TT-30P	
Description	Color	Cat. No. Plug	
Trailer Travel Vinyl Angle Plug for use with 7313 Receptacle, Cord Dia. Range .687"875"	Black	830-T	



275-T



COMMERCIAL



#### **TRADITIONAL**

# **Traditional Combination Devices**

Leviton's combination devices offer pleasing, practical designs that fit standard wallboxes. Switch/switch, switch/receptacle and switch/pilot light combinations are available. These devices come in a range of colors and are backed by a limited two-year warranty.

#### **Sample Traditional Devices**



#### **Features and Benefits**

- AC quiet switches have silver-cadmium oxide contacts and receptacles have double-wire contacts for maximum conductivity
- All devices have a grounding screw, except where noted
- Terminal screws accept up to #12 AWG copper or copper-clad wire
- Fit standard wallboxes
- Break-off tabs on devices with switches permit conversion to separate feeds
- Limited 2-year warranty

#### **Tamper-Resistant Receptacles**

- Shutter mechanism inside the receptacle blocks access to the contacts unless a two-prong plug is inserted, helping ensure hairpins, keys, etc., will be locked out
- TR symbol on residential receptacles assures they meet the NEC requirement
- Heavy-duty construction offers long, trouble-free service life

**Color Choices** Traditional combination devices are offered in a wide range of colors. To order colors, add suffix to Cat. No.











( -I )

(-T)

Black (-E)

Brown



# TRADITIONAL | 15A, 20A

Rating		Switch: 15A-120V AC Receptacle: 15A-125V	Switch: 20A-120V AC Receptacle: 20A-125V
NEMA			
			$\sim$
		5-15R	5-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Single Pole Switch/	White	T5225-W	_
Tamper-Resistant	lvory	T5225-I	_
Receptacle*	Light Almond	T5225-T	_
	Brown	T5225	
Single Pole	White	5225-W	5335-W
Switch/Receptacle*	Ivory Light Almond	5225-I 5225-T	5335-I
	Black	5225-1 —	5335-E
	Brown	5225	5335
Rating	DIOWIT		20/277V AC
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Two Single Pole	White	5224-W	_
Switches, non-ground	lvory	5224-1	_
5 CiI-	Brown	5224	— E224 W
Two Single Pole Switches*	White	5224-2W	5334-W
Ole Switches	lvory Light Almond	5224-2I 5224-2T	5334-I
	Brown	5224-2	5334
S. (1)	DIOWIT		
Rating		Switch: 15A-120V AC Pilot Light: 1/25W-125V AC	Switch: 20A-120V AC Pilot Light: 1/25W-125V AC
NEMA			
VE1.17 (		( n ⊂ Nw)	
VET-17			\ -/
VET IV		5-15R	5-20R
Description	Color	$\sim$	
Description	<b>Color</b> White	5-15R	5-20R
		5-15R Cat. No.	5-20R
Description Single Pole Switch/	White	5-15R  Cat. No. 5226-W	5-20R  Cat. No.  —
Description Single Pole Switch/	White Ivory	5-15R  Cat. No.  5226-W 5226-I	5-20R  Cat. No.  —
Description Single Pole Switch/	White Ivory Light Almond	5-15R  Cat. No.  5226-W  5226-I  5226-T	5-20R  Cat. No.  — 5336-I —
Description Single Pole Switch/ Pilot Light*	White Ivory Light Almond	5-15R <b>Cat. No.</b> 5226-W 5226-I 5226-T 5226	5-20R  Cat. No.  — 5336-I —
Description Single Pole Switch/ Pilot Light*	White Ivory Light Almond Brown	5-15R  Cat. No.  5226-W  5226-I  5226-T  5226  15A-120/277V AC	5-20R  Cat. No.  — 5336-I —
Description Single Pole Switch/ Pilot Light* Rating Description	White Ivory Light Almond Brown	5-15R  Cat. No.  5226-W  5226-I  5226-T  5226  15A-120/277V AC  Cat. No.	5-20R  Cat. No.  — 5336-I —
Description Single Pole Switch/ Pilot Light*  Rating Description B-Way Switch/Single	White Ivory Light Almond Brown  Color White	5-15R  Cat. No.  5226-W  5226-I  5226-T  5226  15A-120/277V AC  Cat. No.  5241-W	5-20R  Cat. No.  — 5336-I —
Description Single Pole Switch/ Pilot Light*  Rating Description B-Way Switch/Single	White Ivory Light Almond Brown  Color White Ivory	5-15R  Cat. No.  5226-W  5226-I  5226-T  5226  15A-120/277V AC  Cat. No.  5241-W  5241-I	5-20R  Cat. No.  — 5336-I —
Description Single Pole Switch/ Pilot Light*  Rating Description B-Way Switch/Single	White Ivory Light Almond Brown  Color White Ivory Light Almond	5-15R  Cat. No.  5226-W  5226-I  5226-T  5226  15A-120/277V AC  Cat. No.  5241-W  5241-I  5241-T	5-20R  Cat. No.  — 5336-I —
Description Single Pole Switch/ Pilot Light*  Rating Description 3-Way Switch/Single Pole Switch*	White Ivory Light Almond Brown  Color White Ivory Light Almond Brown White Ivory	5-15R  Cat. No.  5226-W  5226-I  5226-T  5226  15A-120/277V AC  Cat. No.  5241-W  5241-I  5241-T  5241  5243-W  5243-I	5-20R  Cat. No.  — 5336-I —
Description Single Pole Switch/ Pilot Light*  Rating Description 3-Way Switch/Single Pole Switch*	White Ivory Light Almond Brown  Color White Ivory Light Almond Brown White Ivory Light Almond	5-15R  Cat. No.  5226-W  5226-I  5226-T  5226  15A-120/277V AC  Cat. No.  5241-W  5241-I  5241-T  5243-W  5243-I  5243-T	5-20R  Cat. No.  — 5336-I —
Description Single Pole Switch/ Pilot Light*  Rating Description 3-Way Switch/Single Pole Switch*	White Ivory Light Almond Brown  Color White Ivory Light Almond Brown White Ivory	5-15R  Cat. No.  5226-W  5226-I  5226-T  5226  15A-120/277V AC  Cat. No.  5241-W  5241-I  5241-T  5241  5243-W  5243-I	5-20R  Cat. No.  — 5336-I —
Description Single Pole Switch/ Pilot Light*  Rating Description 3-Way Switch/Single Pole Switch*	White Ivory Light Almond Brown  Color White Ivory Light Almond Brown White Ivory Light Almond	5-15R  Cat. No.  5226-W  5226-I  5226-T  5226  15A-120/277V AC  Cat. No.  5241-W  5241-I  5241-T  5241  5243-W  5243-I  5243-T  5243  Switch: 15A-120/277V AC	5-20R  Cat. No.  — 5336-I —
Description Single Pole Switch/ Pilot Light*  Rating Description B-Way Switch/Single Pole Switch*  Two 3-Way Switches*	White Ivory Light Almond Brown  Color White Ivory Light Almond Brown White Ivory Light Almond Brown Brown White Ivory Light Almond Brown	5-15R  Cat. No.  5226-W  5226-I  5226-T  5226  15A-120/277V AC  Cat. No.  5241-W  5241-I  5241-T  5241  5243-W  5243-I  5243-T  5243  Switch: 15A-120/277V AC  Receptacle: 15A-125V	5-20R  Cat. No.  — 5336-I —
Description Single Pole Switch/ Pilot Light*  Rating Description B-Way Switch/Single Pole Switch*  Two 3-Way Switches*  Rating Description	White Ivory Light Almond Brown  Color White Ivory Light Almond Brown White Ivory Light Almond Brown Color Color	5-15R  Cat. No.  5226-W  5226-I  5226-T  5226  15A-120/277V AC  Cat. No.  5241-W  5241-I  5241-T  5241  5243-W  5243-I  5243-T  5243  Switch: 15A-120/277V AC  Receptacle: 15A-125V  Cat. No.	5-20R  Cat. No.  — 5336-I —
Description Single Pole Switch/ Pilot Light*  Rating Description B-Way Switch/Single Pole Switch*  Two 3-Way Switches*	White Ivory Light Almond Brown  Color White Ivory Light Almond Brown White Ivory Light Almond Brown Brown White Ivory Light Almond Brown	5-15R  Cat. No.  5226-W  5226-I  5226-T  5226  15A-120/277V AC  Cat. No.  5241-W  5241-I  5241-T  5241  5243-W  5243-I  5243-T  5243  Switch: 15A-120/277V AC  Receptacle: 15A-125V	5-20R  Cat. No.  — 5336-I —



T5225-W





5226-W



Continued on next page

\*With ground screw

#### **DECORA®**

# **Decora® Combination Devices**

Decora® combination devices offer switch/switch, switch/receptacle and switch/pilot light pairings in sleek packages suitable for the finest interiors. For the ultimate in convenience and safety, the Decora® Combination Switch/ SmartlockPro® GFCI receptacles pair a single pole switch with a GFCI receptacle equipped with Leviton's pioneering true dead-face design. The USB Charger Devices offers powerful charging capabilities to get your electronic devices up and running fast.

#### Sample Decora® **Combination Devices**



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Elegant Decora® styling provides multiple controls in a single-gang wallbox
- Impact-resistant thermoplastic and double-wipe contacts
- Common shunted internally to all switches
- Limited 2-year warranty

#### **Tamper-Resistant Receptacles**

- Shutter mechanism inside the receptacle blocks access to the contacts unless a two-prong plug is inserted, helping ensure hairpins, keys, etc., will be locked out
- TR symbol on residential receptacles assures they meet the 2008 NEC requirement
- Heavy-duty construction offers long, trouble-free service life

#### **USB Charger Devices**

- Smart chip recognizes and optimizes the charging requirements of the connected device
- Compatible with most tablets and other electronic mobile devices
- Vertical ports for easy maneuvering and reduced stress on USB cables

## Hospital Grade USB Charger (Added Features)

- Self-grounding clip
- Extra heavy-duty impact-resistant polyester cover

#### All SmartlockPro® GFCI Combination Devices

- TEST/RESET buttons match device color
- Dual function LED indicator light provides indication of wiring error and power availability

#### SmartlockPro® GFCI/Sensor Guide Light

- Manual control of sensor light using the TEST/RESET buttons
- Long-lasting, energy efficient LEDs with 20-year life expectancy — no bulbs to replace
- Light sensor provides automatic ON/OFF features

#### SmartlockPro® GFCI/Switch

- Replaces standard switch/outlet combination devices in residential and light commercial installations
- Permits multiple wiring options that allow for GFCI protection of switched load and downstream receptacles

Color Choices Decora® combination devices are offered in a wide range of colors. To order colors, add suffix to Cat. No.



Ivory





(-G/-GY)







(-R)

(-1)

Black



**DECORA®** | 15A, 20A

# **Decora® Combination Devices**

15A, 20A Combina	tion Devices 🕸	<b>®</b> ∘	
Rating		Switch: 15A-120V AC Receptacle: 15A-125V	Switch: 20A-120V AC Receptacle: 20A-125V
NEMA		(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Single Pole Switch/ Tamper-Resistant Receptacle Single Pole	White Ivory Light Almond Black White	T5625-W T5625-I T5625-T T5625-E 5625-W	    5636-W
Switch/Receptacle	lvory Light Almond Black Gray	5625-I 5625-T 5625-E 5625-GY	5636-I  
Rating		Switch: 15A-120V AC Pilot Light: 1/25W-125V AC	Switch: 20A-120V AC Pilot Light: 1/25W-125V AC
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Single Pole Switch/Pilot Light	White Ivory	5626-W 5626-I	_ _
Rating		15A-120/277V AC	20A-120/277V AC
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Two Single Pole Switches	White Ivory Light Almond Black Gray Brown	5634-W 5634-I 5634-T 5634-E 5634-GY 5634	5627-W 5627-I 5627-T —
3-Way Switch/ Single Pole Switch	White Ivory Light Almond Black	5641-W 5641-I 5641-T 5641-E	
Two 3-Way Switches	White Ivory Light Almond	5643-W 5643-I 5643-T	5640-W 5640-I 5640-T







Continued on next page



# **DECORA®** | 15A, 20A

Continued from previous page

Continued from previous page			
15A, 20A Combinati	on Switches* (	<b>6</b> .	
Rating		Switch: 15A-120V AC Pilot Light	: 1/25W-125V AC
Description	Color	Cat. No.	
3-Way Switch/	White	5645-W	
Receptacle	lvory	5645-I	
	Black	5645-E	
Rating		Individual Switches: 15A-120V Device Total: 20A-120V	Individual Switches: 15A-120V Device Total: 20A-120V
Description	Color	Cat. No. non-grounded	Cat. No. with ground screw
<b>Description</b> Dual Rockers	Color White	Cat. No. non-grounded 1754-W	Cat. No. with ground screw 1754-2W
		<u> </u>	
	White	1754-W	
	White Ivory Light Almond	1754-W 1754-I	
Dual Rockers	White Ivory Light Almond	1754-W 1754-I 1754-T	
Dual Rockers  Illuminated Dual Rockers	White Ivory Light Almond White	1754-W 1754-I 1754-T 1754-ILW	
Dual Rockers  Illuminated Dual Rockers (Light is ON when	White Ivory Light Almond White	1754-W 1754-I 1754-T 1754-ILW	
Dual Rockers  Illuminated Dual Rockers (Light is ON when top rocker is OFF)	White Ivory Light Almond White Ivory	1754-W 1754-I 1754-T 1754-ILW 1754-ILI	1754-2W — — — —



1755-W

# Decora® USB Charger Combination Devices

Rating		USB Port: 3.6A Receptacle: 15A-125V	USB Port: 3.6A Receptacle: 20A-125V
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
USB Charger/	White	T5631-2W	_
Tamper-Resistant	Light Almond	T5631-T	_
Receptacle	Black	T5631-E	_
JSB Charger/Duplex	White	T5632-W	T5832-W
Tamper-Resistant	lvory	T5632-I	T5832-I
Receptacle	Light Almond	T5632-T	T5832-T
	Black	T5632-E	T5832-E
	Gray	T5632-GY	T5832-GY
	Brown	T5632-B	_
Hospital Grade	White	T5632-HGW	T5832-HGW
JSB Charger/Duplex	lvory	T5632-HGI	T5832-HGI
amper-Resistant	Light Almond	T5632-HGT	T5832-HGT
Receptacle	Black	T5632-HGE	T5832-HGE
	Gray	T5632-HGG	T5832-HGG
	Brown	T5632-HG	T5832-HG
	Red	T5632-HGR	T5832-HGR
Rating		USB Port: 4.2A	
Description	Color	Cat. No.	
1-Port USB Charger	White	USB4P-W	
J	lvory	USB4P-I	
	Light Almond	USB4P-T	
	Black	USB4P-E	
	Cray	LICDAD CV	



T5632-HGW



T5832-W



USB4P-W

<sup>\*</sup>Warning: Although each individual rocker switch is rated up to 15A-120V, the total combined load for both duplex or all three triplex switches must not exceed 20 Amps



**DECORA®** | 15A, 20A

# Decora® SmartlockPro® GFCI-Protected Combination Devices

SmartlockPro® 15A, 20A GFC	SmartlockPro® 15A, 20A GFCI-Protected Combination Devices ® ®				
Rating		15A-125V @ Receptacle, 20A-125V Feed-through Switch Rating 15A, 1800W @ 120V AC			
Description	Color	Cat. No.			
Single Pole Switch and	White	X7299-W			
Tamper-Resistant SmartlockPro®	lvory	X7299-T			
Slim GFCI-Protected Receptacle with Indicator Light					



X7299-W

SmartlockPro® GFCI Receptac	artlockPro® GFCI Receptacle with Professional Grade Lockout ® 🚳 Fed Spec			
Rating		15A-125V @ Receptacle 20A-125V Feed-Through	20A-125V @ Receptacle 20A-125V Feed-Through	
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
SmartlockPro® Single Outlet Tamper-Resistant GFCI Protected Receptacle with Red Pilot Light	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Black Brown Red	X7591-PLW X7591-PLI X7591-PLT X7591-PLG X7591-PLE X7591-PLE X7591-PL	X7891-PLW X7891-PLI X7891-PLT X7891-PLG X7891-PLE X7891-PL X7891-PLR	
Automatic ON/OFF Sensor LED Guide Light and Tamper-Resistant SmartlockPro® GFCI-Protected Receptacle with Indicator Light*	White Ivory Light Almond Black	X7592-W X7592-I X7592-T X7592-E	X7892-W X7892-I X7892-T X7892-E	
Hospital Grade Duplex GFCI with Guide Light and Tamper-Resistant SmartlockPro® GFCI-Protected Receptacle with Indicator Light with self-grounding clip	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Black Brown Red	X7592-HGW X7592-HGI X7592-HGT X7592-HGG X7592-HGE X7592-HG X7592-HGR	X7892-HGW X7892-HGI X7892-HGT X7892-HGG X7892-HGE X7892-HG X7892-HGR	



X7891-PLW



X7892-HGW



#### **DECORA®** | 15A

# Decora® LED Sensor Guide Lights

Our LED Sensor Guide Light Series unites Leviton's quality Decora® wiring devices with energy-saving LED guide lights for a smart combination. The Sensor LEDs turn ON and OFF automatically in switch/guide light or tamper-resistant receptacle/ guide light combinations. A full LED guide light version is perfect for hallways and stairways.

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### **All Devices**

- Impact-resistant face and body
- Long-lasting energy-efficient LED with long life expectancy — no bulbs to replace
- Light sensor provides automatic ON/OFF features
- All devices have a self grounding clip
- Fit standard wall boxes
- · Back or side wired

#### Tamper-Resistant Receptacle/Guide Light

- Uses two LEDs
- Shutter mechanism inside the receptacle blocks access to the contacts unless a two-prong plug is inserted, helping ensure foreign objects will be locked out
- Complies with section 406.12 of the NEC Code

#### Combination Switch/Guide Light

- Uses two LEDs
- Single pole
- Neutral required

#### Full LED Guide Light

- Uses three LEDs
- Color Change Kits available for select models

15A LED Sensor Guide Lights 🖫 🕮			
Rating		15A-125V AC	
NEMA			
		5-15R	
Description	Color	Cat. No.	
Decora® Tamper-Resistant	White	T6525-W	
Receptacle/LED Guide Light	lvory	T6525-I	
	Light Almond	T6525-T	
Decora® Single Pole Switch/	White	6526-W	
LED Guide Light	lvory	6526-I	
	Light Almond	6526-T	
Rating		1W-120V AC	
Description	Color	Cat. No.	
Decora® Full LED Guide Light	White	6527-W	
_	Ivory	6527-I	
	Light Almond	6527-T	





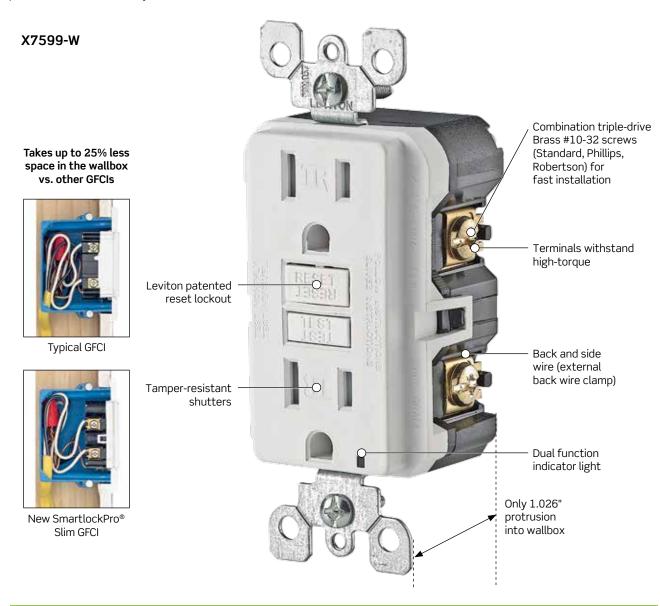




#### **GFCI RECEPTACLES**

# Tamper-Resistant and Non Tamper-Resistant Slim GFCI Receptacles

The SmartlockPro® Slim Series GFCIs are the latest innovation in ground fault circuit interrupter protection. Easy to install, they take up to 25% less space in the wallbox vs. typical GFCIs and can fit into any box, even shallow ones. The slim GFCIs provide all the lockout benefits of our standard SmartlockPro® offering, and are available in tamper-resistant and non tamper-resistant versions. Constructed of resilient thermoplastic able to withstand high torque levels, slim GFCIs come in styles for every need, including a combination guide light/receptacle and a self-test device. When it comes to smart GFCI protection, slim is certainly in.



Color Choices GFCI receptacles are offered in a wide range of colors. To order colors, add suffix to Cat. No.





#### **GFCI RECEPTACLES**

# SmartlockPro® Slim Series

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Takes up 25% less space in the wallbox vs. other tamper-resistant GFCIs
- Terminals allow for easy wiring options back and side wire capable
- External backwire clamps provide positive visual indication of wiring and exhibit very high holding force at standard torque levels
- Standard brass self-grounding clips (excluding WR versions)
- Patented bridge contact provides individual sets of contacts for GFCI receptacle face and downstream receptacles; no power to receptacle face if improperly wired (line-load reversed)
- Patented lockout feature for added safety prevents RESET if GFCI is not operating properly
- Dual function LED offers indication of line/load reversal and power availability
- Advanced electronics design provides superior resistance to electrical surges and over-voltages
- Trip threshold meets or exceeds UL requirements for tripping time
- Improved immunity to high frequency noise reduces nuisance tripping
- Impact-resistant thermoplastic cover and body
- TEST and RESET button colors match device face
- Compatible with all Decora® devices and wallplates; available in select Decora® colors
- NAFTA compliant versions available
- Fed Spec Rated
- Limited 2-year warranty

#### Tamper-Resistant

- TR symbol assures compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC)
- Shutter mechanism inside the receptacle blocks access to the contacts unless a two-prong or three-prong plug is inserted

#### Self-Test

- · Automatically tests the GFCI every 15 minutes and alerts users if protection has been compromised
- Two indicator lights and an audible beep signal GFCI status

#### **Duplex Guide Light**

- Sensor provides automatic ON/OFF based on ambient lighting
- Dual lens provides visible light with a variety of plugs or transformers
- Custom designed lenses with edge-mounted LEDs improve light dispersion
- Energy-efficient: uses approx. 1W of electricity no bulbs to replace
- Saves space by eliminating the need to use an outlet for a plug-in night light

#### Weather-Resistant

- Stainless steel strap and screws
- Conformal coated PC board to protect critical components from moisture
- Cold impact resistant face and buttons
- UV stabilized plastics

#### **Hospital Grade**

- Extra heavy-duty impact-resistant polyester cover
- Passes stringent durability test required for use in healthcare facilities including plug retention and construction integrity

Continued on next page



# **GFCI RECEPTACLES** | Back and Side Wired

Continued from previous page

# **SmartlockPro® Slim Series Commercial Spec Grade**

Back and Side Wired GFCI with Professional Grade Lockout ® ®					
Rating			@ Receptacle Feed-Through		@ Receptacle eed-Through
NEMA		5-1	D <sub>a</sub> Jw 5R	5-20	Je BR
Description	Color	Cat. No.		Cat. No.	
		TR	Non-TR	TR	Non-TR
GFCI with LED	White	X7599-W	N7599-W	X7899-W	N7899-W
Indicator Light	lvory	X7599-I	N7599-I	X7899-I	N7899-I
(with self-grounding clip)	Light Almond	X7599-T	N7599-T	X7899-T	N7899-T
	Gray	X7599-GY	N7599-GY	X7899-GY	N7899-GY
	Black	X7599-E	N7599-E	X7899-E	N7899-E
	Brown	X7599	N7599	X7899	N7899
	Red	_	_	_	N7899-R
Self-Test GFCI with	White	S7599-W	_	S7899-W	_
LED Indicator Lights	lvory	S7599-I	_	S7899-I	_
(with self-grounding clip)	Light Almond	S7599-T	_	S7899-T	_
	Gray	S7599-GY	_	S7899-GY	_
	Black	S7599-E	_	S7899-E	_
	Brown	S7599	_	S7899	_
Weather-Resistant/	White	WT599-W	WR599-W	WT899-W	WR899-W
Outdoor Grade GFCI	Ivory	WT599-I	_	WT899-I	_
with LED Indicator Light	Light Almond	WT599-T	_	WT899-T	_
	Gray	WT599-GY	_	WT899-GY	_
	Black	WT599-E	WR599-E	WT899-E	WR899-E
Duplex GFCI with	White	X7592-W	_	X7892-W	_
Guide Light, LED	Ivory	X7592-I	_	X7892-I	_
Indicator Lights	Light Almond	X7592-T	_	X7892-T	_
(with self-grounding clip)	Black	X7592-E	_	X7892-E	_
Combination GFCI	White	X7299-W	_	_	_
with Switch, LED	Light Almond	X7299-T	_	_	_
Indicator Light					
(with self-grounding clip)					







WT599-W



X7592-W

Blank Face Back and Side Wired GFCI with Professional Grade Lockout $ \P  \otimes_{\hskip -4pt} $				
Rating		20A-125V Feed-Through Switch Rated		
Description	Color	Cat. No.		
Blank Face GFCI with	White	X7590-W		
LED Indicator Light	lvory	X7590-I		
(with self-grounding clip)	Light Almond	X7590-T		

X7590-XE (Bulk Pack)

Black



X7590-W

TR: Tamper-resistant



# **GFCI RECEPTACLES** | Hospital Grade

# Hospital Grade SmartlockPro® Slim Series

Rating			Receptacle eed-Through		© Receptacle Feed-Through
NEMA			<u> </u>		_
		5-15	SR	5-2	0R
Description	Color	Cat. No.		Cat. No.	
		TR	Non-TR	TR	Non-TR
GFCI Duplex Receptacle	Brown	X7599-HG	N7599-HG	X7899-HG	N7899-HG
with LED Indicator Light	Ivory	X7599-HGI	N7599-HGI	X7899-HGI	N7899-HGI
(with self-grounding clip)	White	X7599-HGW	N7599-HGW	X7899-HGW	N7899-HGW
	Black	X7599-HGE	N7599-HGE	X7899-HGE	N7899-HGE
	Gray	X7599-HGG	N7599-HGG	X7899-HGG	N7899-HGG
	Lt Almond	X7599-HGT	N7599-HGT	X7899-HGT	N7899-HGT
	Red	X7599-HGR	N7599-HGR	X7899-HGR	N7899-HGR
Self-Test GFCI Duplex	Brown	S7599-HG	_	S7899-HG	_
Receptacle with LED	lvory	S7599-HGI	_	S7899-HGI	_
Indicator Lights	White	S7599-HGW	_	S7899-HGW	_
(with self-grounding clip)	Black	S7599-HGE	_	S7899-HGE	_
	Gray	S7599-HGG	_	S7899-HGG	_
	Lt Almond	S7599-HGT	_	S7899-HGT	_
	Red	S7599-HGR	_	S7899-HGR	_
Duplex GFCI with Guide	Brown	X7592-HG	_	X7892-HG	_
Light, LED Indicator Light	lvory	X7592-HGI	_	X7892-HGI	_
(with self-grounding clip)	White	X7592-HGW	_	X7892-HGW	_
	Black	X7592-HGE	_	X7892-HGE	_
	Gray	X7592-HGG	_	X7892-HGG	_
	Lt Almond	X7592-HGT	_	X7892-HGT	_
	Red	X7592-HGR	_	X7892-HGR	_
Weather-Resistant	Brown	_	_	_	_
Outdoor Grade GFCI	Ivory	WT599-HGI	_	WT899-HGI	_
Duplex Receptacle	White	WT599-HGW	_	WT899-HGW	_
with LED Indicator Light	Black	_	_	_	_
	Gray	_	_	_	_
	Lt Almond	_	_	_	_
	Red				



X7599-HGT



X7892-HGW



WT899-HGI



# **GFCI RECEPTACLES** | NAFTA Compliant

# SmartlockPro® Slim Series NAFTA Compliant Spec Grade Back and Side Wired GFCI with Professional Grade Lockout

NAFTA Compliant SmartlockPro® GFCIs are available for projects subject to the provisions of the North American Free Trade Agreement.

Back and Side Wired GFO	CI with Profe	ssional Grade	Lockout (9) (6)	,	
Rating		15A-125V @ 20A-125V Fe		20A-125V @ 20A-125V Fe	
NEMA		5-19	Īw 5R	(I) 5-2	D D OR
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
		TR	Non-TR	TR	Non-TR
NAFTA Compliant Slim GFCI	White	X7599-FW	N7599-FW	X7899-FW	N7899-FW
with LED Indicator Light (with self-grounding clip)	lvory	X7599-FI	N7599-FI	X7899-FI	N7899-FI
NAFTA Compliant Slim	Brown	X7599-HF	N7599-HF	X7899-HF	N7899-HF
Hospital Grade Duplex GFCI	lvory	X7599-HFI	N7599-HFI	X7899-HFI	N7899-HFI
with LED Indicator Light	White	X7599-HFW	N7599-HFW	X7899-HFW	N7899-HFW
(with self-grounding clip)	Black	X7599-HFE	N7599-HFE	X7899-HFE	N7899-HFE
	Gray	X7599-HFG	N7599-HFG	X7899-HFG	N7899-HFG
	Lt Almond	X7599-HFT	N7599-HFT	X7899-HFT	N7899-HFT
	Red	X7599-HFR	N7599-HFR	X7899-HFR	N7899-HFR



#### **SPOTLIGHT**

NAFTA Compliant, Made in the USA

Leviton is the smart choice for GFCIs, Lighting Controls, Occupancy/Vacancy Sensors, Relay Control Panels, Submeters and Entertainment Lighting products that meet NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement) or ARRA (American Recovery and Reinvestment Act) requirements. For an up-to-date, comprehensive listing of Leviton's NAFTA or ARRA compliant products go to www.leviton.com/usa





## GFCI RECEPTACLES | Leaded | Combo Pilot Light

# SmartlockPro® Slim Series Industrial Grade GFCI with Professional Grade Lockout

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patented bridge contact provides individual sets of contacts for GFCI receptacle face and downstream receptacles; no power to receptacle face if improperly wired (line-load reversal)
- Patented lockout feature for added safety prevents RESET if GFCI is not operating properly
- Advanced electronics design provides superior resistance to electrical surges and over-voltages
- High-visibility power indicator illuminates when power to the receptacle is present
- Silver alloy contacts
- Compatible with all Decora® devices and wallplates; available in select Decora® colors
- Tamper-resistant shutters meet NEC Article 406.12 requirements
- Impact and chemical resistant PBT face for longer service life
- Improved strap design provides greater support, even with ears removed

- Fed Spec
- Backed by a limited 2-year warranty

#### **Isolated Ground GFCI**

• Isolated ground terminal pre-wired for quick assembly

#### Pilot Light GFCI

- Long-lasting, energy efficient LEDs with 20-year life expectancy no bulbs to replace
- High-visibility power indicator illuminates when power to the receptacle is present
- Ideal for equipment protection on dedicated branch circuits

#### Leaded

- Include #12 AWG TEW line and load leads plus a ground wire for broadest installation flexibility
- Terminals are enclosed for added safety

SmartlockPro® GFCI Rec	eptacle with P	rofessional Grade Lockout	® <b>®</b> Fed Spec
Rating		15A-125V @ Receptacle 20A Feed-Through	20A-125V @ Receptacle 20A Feed-Through
Description	Color	Cat. No.	
SmartlockPro® Isolated Ground Tamper-Resistant GFCI Receptacle	Orange*	X7599-IGO	X7899-IGO
SmartlockPro®	White	X7591-PLW	X7891-PLW
Tamper-Resistant GFCI	lvory	X7591-PLI	X7891-PLI
Receptacle with Pilot Light	Light Almond	X7591-PLT	X7891-PLT
	Gray	X7591-PLG	X7891-PLG
	Black	X7591-PLE	X7891-PLE
	Brown	X7591-PL	X7891-PL
	Red	X7591-PLR	X7891-PLR





X7599-IGO



X7891-PLW

SmartlockPro® Wire Lead GF	CI Receptacle w	vith Professional Grade Lo	ockout ® 🛭 Fed Spec
Rating		15A-125V @ Receptacle 20A-125V Feed-Through	20A-125V @ Receptacle 20A-125V Feed-Through
NEMA		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0° 0° 5-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
SmartlockPro <sup>-</sup> Wire Lead	White*	X7599-5LW	X7899-5LW
Tamper-Resistant Duplex GFCI	lvory*	X7599-5LI	X7899-5LI

<sup>\*</sup>Other colors available upon special request



X7899-5LW



## **GFCI** | DIN-Rail

# SmartlockPro® Heavy-Duty Spec Grade DIN-Rail

## **Features and Benefits**

- 10kA SCCR
- GFCI receptacle is Fed Spec W-C 596 rated

Industrial Grade DIN-I	Industrial Grade DIN-Rail GFCI Module 📲 🛰					
Rating		15A-125V 20A Feed-Through	20A-125V 20A Feed-Through			
NEMA		(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	口。 日子 5-20R			
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.			
Duplex Receptacle with Indicator Light	Black	N7599-DIN	N7899-DIN			



N7599-DIN

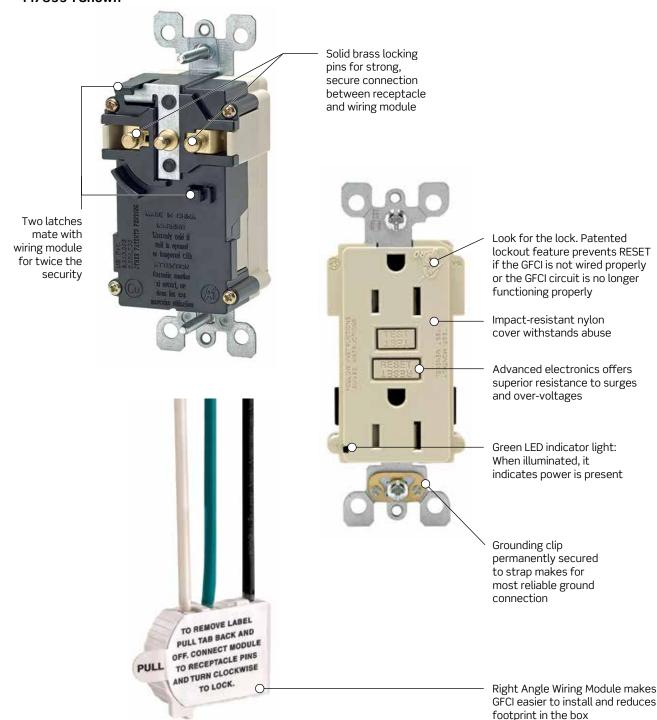


#### **GFCI RECEPTACLES**| Lev-Lok®

# Lev-Lok® SmartlockPro® GFCI Receptacles

Leviton's heavy duty specification grade SmartlockPro® GFCI modular receptacles are the perfect solution for those locations that require the added safety of ground fault protection, such as restrooms and kitchens. Suitable for use in all 15A or 20A, 125V commercial applications, these devices are offered in standard and tamper-resistant duplex receptacle versions. With ideal time-saving benefits and excellent safety features like automatic GFCI testing after RESET and built-in end-of-life indication, Leviton's GFCI modular receptacles are the perfect choice for safety.

#### M7599-I Shown





# **GFCI RECEPTACLES** | Lev-Lok® Hospital Grade

#### Lev-Lok® SmartlockPro® GFCI Receptacles

#### **Features and Benefits**

- GFCI receptacles have feed-through terminals for downstream protection
- Constructed with impact-resistant PBT cover
- Large triple-wipe, brass "T" line contacts on 20A for superior contact and conductivity
- The SmartlockPro® receptacle automatically tests the GFCI every time the RESET button is pushed. The GFCI will not reset if the GFCI circuit is not functioning properly
- Built-in end-of-life indication. If the SmartlockPro® receptacle can no longer provide GFCI protection, it will not reset and no power will be supplied to the face.
- Trip threshold meets or exceeds UL requirements for tripping time
- Right Angle Wiring module's thin profile makes it easier to place GFCI receptacle in the box
- #12 AWG THHN wire leads, 6" length on MSTWL series wiring modules
- Wiring module locks and latches to the receptacle body providing double the connection security
- Receptacle to be installed only with Leviton MSTWL series wiring modules
- MSTWL wiring module sold separately

## SmartlockPro® Hospital Grade GFCI Receptacles

Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V
NEMA			
		5-15R	5-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Duplex	White	MN759-HGW	MN789-HGW
	lvory	MN759-HGI	MN789-HGI
	Light Almond	MN759-HGT	MN789-HGT
	Gray	MN759-HGY	MN789-HGY
	Black	MN759-HGE	MN789-HGE
	Brown	MN759-HG	MN789-HG
	Red	MN759-HGR	MN789-HGR
Duplex, Tamper Resistant	White	MX759-HGW	MX789-HGW
	lvory	MX759-HGI	MX789-HGI
	Light Almond	MX759-HGT	MX789-HGT
	Gray	MX759-HGY	MX789-HGY
	Black	MX759-HGE	MX789-HGE
	Brown	MX759-HG	MX789-HG
	Red	MX759-HGR	MX789-HGR



MN759-HGI



MN1789-R



# GFCI RECEPTACLES | Lev-Lok® Heavy Duty Spec Grade | Wiring Modules

# SmartlockPro® Heavy-Duty Spec Grade GFCIs

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding ເພີ່ <sub>ເຮ</sub>				
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V	
NEMA				
		5-15R	5-20R	
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
Duplex	White	MN759-W	MN789-W	
	lvory	MN759-I	MN789-I	
	Light Almond	MN759-T	MN789-T	
	Gray	MN759-GY	MN789-GY	
	Black	MN759-E	MN789-E	
	Brown	MN759	MN789	
	Red	MN759-R	MN789-R	
Duplex, Tamper Resistant	White	MX759-W	MX789-W	
	lvory	MX759-I	MX789-I	
	Light Almond	MX759-T	MX789-T	
	Gray	MX759-GY	MX789-GY	
	Black	MX759-E	MX789-E	
	Brown	MX759	MX789	
	Red	MX759-R	MX789-R	



	1	1	100
	1	8	. 1
	[]		

Lev-Lok® Red	ceptacle Wiring Modules 🕬 🛚		
Device Type	Description	Color	Cat. No.
Receptacles	Stranded	White	MSTWL-A*
	Stranded with Push-Wire Connectors	White	MSTWL-WST*
	Stranded for Emergency Circuits	Red	MSTWL-R*
	Stranded for Isolated Ground Circuits	Orange	MSTWL-IG*
	Stranded with Push-Wire Connectors for	Orange	MSTWL-WIG*
_	Isolated Ground Circuits		
_	Solid	White	MSTWL-SDA*
_	Solid for Isolated Ground Circuits	Orange	MSTWL-SIG*
_	Solid with Push-Wire Connectors	White	MSTWL-WSD*
	Stranded XHHW-2 Wire for Low Leakage Circuits**	White	MSTWL-XA***
	Stranded XHHW-2 Wire for Low Leakage Circuits	White	MSTWL-X1***
	Stranded XHHW-2 Wire for Low Leakage Circuits	White	MSTWL-XN***

<sup>\*</sup>Custom lead lengths available upon request.



<sup>\*\*</sup>With orange, brown and green wires.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Add suffix of 0 for 6", 1 for 12", 2 for 24" or 3 for 36" long leads; please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery

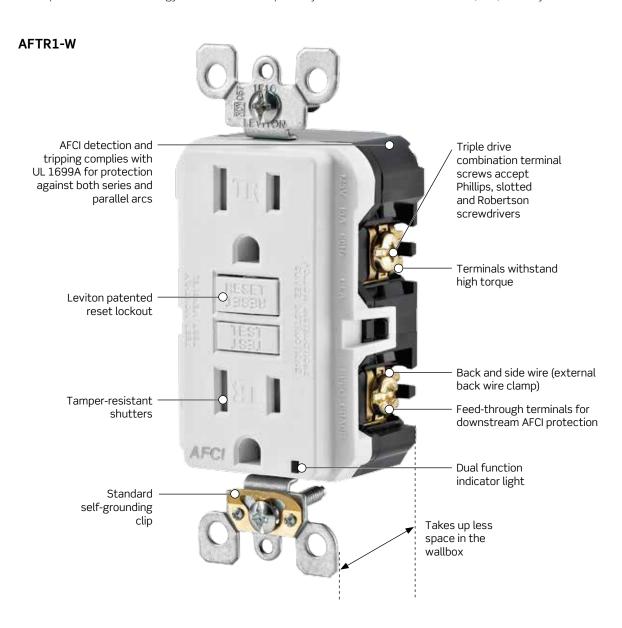
**AFCI RECEPTACLES** 



#### **AFCI RECEPTACLES**

# **AFCI Devices**

SmartlockPro® Outlet Branch Circuit (OBC) AFCI Devices offer advanced technology to help protect against electrical fires. These devices are designed to interrupt power in the event potentially hazardous arcing is detected, which could originate from a number of sources including damaged wires and cords. Meeting the latest UL requirements for OBC AFCI outlets, they provide protection against series and parallel arcs. SmartlockPro® OBC AFCI devices feature Leviton's patented reset lockout and tamper-resistant technology. AFCI's are now required by the National Electrical Code® (NEC) in many areas of the home.



Color Choices AFCI devices are offered in a wide range of colors. To order colors, add suffix to Cat. No.







(-T)









Online catalog available at leviton.com

(-W)



#### **AFCI DEVICES** | Outlet Branch Circuit

#### **SmartlockPro® Outlet Branch Circuit AFCI Devices**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Meets or exceeds latest UL 1699A requirements for arc detection and tripping requirements on both series and parallel arcs
- Device design reduces nuisance tripping
- Impact-resistant thermoplastic cover and body
- TR symbol indicates the device's compliance with the latest NEC® requirements for tamper-resistant receptacles in residences and childcare facilities
- Superior resistance to electrical surges and over-voltages
- Expanded wiring options with nine back-wire holes (two for each line and load connection plus one for ground with an internal clamp)
- Silver alloy contacts
- Coordinates with all Decora® devices and wallplates; available in select colors
- Packed with coordinating wallplate
- Backed by a limited 2-year warranty

#### Blank Face

- May be used on circuits feeding lighting loads as well as other loads such as smoke detectors
- Ideal for installation in locations to make AFCI protection"readily accessible" per NEC requirements

#### AFCI/Switch

• Use for new circuits or modifications to existing circuits where a switch is the first outlet in a branch circuit

#### **Lockout Action**

- Automatically tests the AFCI every time the RESET button is depressed; the AFCI will not reset if the AFCI circuit is not functioning properly
- Leviton's patented reset/lockout technology prevents
  the AFCI from being reset in the event of a line-load
  reversal and stops power from being fed to the AFCI
  receptacle face or through to downstream devices;
  an illuminated green LED indicator on the AFCI's face
  should alert an installer to a line-load wiring reversal
  if the device is in the tripped state

## SmartlockPro® Outlet Branch Circuit AFCI Receptacles

Back and Side Wired AFCI w Reset/Lockout ® ®				
Rating		15A-125V @ Receptacle 20A-125V Feed-Through	20A-125V @ Receptacle 20A-125V Feed-Through	
NEMA		0° 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	□ 🖟 5-20R	
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
Tamper-Resistant Outlet	White	AFTR1-W	AFTR2-W	
Branch Circuit AFCI	Ivory	AFTR1-I	AFTR2-I	
Receptacle with LED Indicator	Light Almond	AFTR1-T	AFTR2-T	
	Gray	AFTR1-GY	AFTR2-GY	
	Black	AFTR1-E	AFTR2-E	
	Brown	AFTR1	AFTR2	



AFTR1-W

Continued on next page

#### **SPOTLIGHT**

**AFCI** 

By detecting hazardous arc-faults — and responding by interrupting power — the Leviton SmartlockPro® Outlet Branch Circuit (OBC) AFCI reduces the likelihood of the home's electrical system being an ignition source of a fire due to damage in branch circuit wiring or extensions to the branch circuits. To learn more about OBC AFCI devices home fire safety visit www.leviton/afci





## **AFCI DEVICES | Outlet Branch Circuit**

Continued from previous page

## SmartlockPro® Outlet Branch Circuit AFCI Receptacles

Hospital Grade Back and Side Wired AFCI w Reset/Lockout ® 🚳 Fed Spec				
Rating		15A-125V @ Receptacle 20A-125V Feed-Through	20A-125V @ Receptacle 20A-125V Feed-Through	
NEMA				
Bereitten	0-1	5-15R	5-20R	
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
Tamper-Resistant Outlet Branch	White	AFTR1-HGW	AFTR2-HGW	
Circuit AFCI Receptacle with LED	lvory	AFTR1-HGI	AFTR2-HGI	
Indicator, Hospital Grade	Light Almond	AFTR1-HGT	AFTR2-HGT	
	Gray	AFTR1-HGG	AFTR2-HGG	
	Black	AFTR1-HGE	AFTR2-HGE	
	Brown	AFTR1-HG	AFTR2-HG	
	Red	AFTR1-HGR	AFTR2-HGR	



Combination AFCI/Switch, Back and Side Wired ® ®			
Rating		15A-125V Switch 20A-125V Feed-Through	
Description	Color	Cat. No.	
Outlet Branch Circuit	White	AFSW1-W	
Combination AFCI/Switch	lvory	AFSW1-I	
with LED Indicator	Light Almond	AFSW1-T	



AFSW1-W

Blank Face Back and Side Wired AFCI with Professional Grade Lockout ® ®		
Rating		20A-125V Feed-Through
Description	Color	Cat. No.
Blank Face Outlet Branch Circuit	White	AFRBF-W
AFCI with LED Indicator	lvory	AFRBF-I
	Light Almond	AFRBF-T



AFRBF-W

#### **SPOTLIGHT**

Captain Code's Guide to 2014 NEC® Code Changes

Created for electrical professionals with prior code knowledge, this intuitive guide focuses solely on the latest changes to the National Electrical Code. Complete with expert analysis and suggested product solutions the complete guide is available for free download at: leviton.com/captaincode or register for free access to the interactive code portal at captaincode.leviton.com





## **PORTABLE GFCI CORD SETS** | Power Supply Cords

## **GFCI Cord Sets**

#### **Automatic and Manual Reset GFCI Devices**

Leviton's automatic and manual reset GFCI devices are now sleeker and more rugged than ever. These fully OSHA compliant devices are also perfect for use in a variety of temporary power applications, such as recreation and marine vehicles, portable pools and generators, submersible pumps, vending machines and more.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Rainproof, outdoor rated GFCI module
- Fully complies with NEC and OSHA regulations for construction sites
- Manual Reset Cord Sets (yellow body) will NOT automatically reset ON when power is applied or restored after a power interruption — RESET button must be actuated
- Automatic Reset Cord Sets (black body) will automatically reset ON when plugged in or when power is restored after a power interruption
- Power indicator light goes OFF if GFCI trips, power is interrupted, or GFCI is unplugged
- Open-neutral protection immediately trips the GFCI if the neutral conductor on the line side is opened, eliminating the possibility of the GFCI having a live hot leg

- Custom cord lengths and configurations available as special order
- Impact-resistant thermoplastic cover and body
- Water-resistant enclosure is sealed by ultrasonic welding
- Fully complies with NEC and OSHA regulations for construction sites
- UL/CSA listed cord sets and user-attachables; UL recognized power supply cords; complies with UL Standard 943 as a Class A GFCI
- CSA certified
- Backed by a limited 2-year warranty





Continued on next page



# **PORTABLE GFCI CORD SETS** | Power Supply Cords

# **Automatic and Manual Reset GFCI Cord Sets and Power Supply Cords**

Rating		15A-120V
NEMA		
		5-15P 5-15R
Description	Color	Cat. No.
2 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Connector	Black	GFA15-2C
6 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Connector	Black	GFA15-6C
25 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Connector	Black	GFA15-25C
3 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Triple Tap Connector	Black	GFA15-3TC
37 ft. Power Supply Cord, Molded, Straight Blade Plug, No Connector	Black	GFA15-37E
Rating		20A-120V
NEMA		
		5-20P 5-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.
3 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Connector	Black	GFA20-3C
37 ft. Power Supply Cord, Molded, Straight Blade Plug, No Connector	Black	GFA20-37E
27 to 1 even supply sold, 1 lotters, 5 to 26 to		004 1007
Rating		20A-120V
113		20A-120V
Rating		20A-120V
Rating		20A-120V © 20 L5-20R L5-20P
Rating	Color	





Manual Reset GFCI Cord Sets ® ®				
Rating	15A-120V			
NEMA	<b>V</b>			
Description	Color Cat. No.			

		J-13F J-13K
Description	Color	Cat. No.
3 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Connector, 12-3 SJTW Cord	Yellow	GFM15-3C
25 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Connector	Yellow	GFM15-25C
3 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Triple Tap Connector, 12-3 SJTW Cord	Yellow	GFM15-3TC
3 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Connector, 14-3 SJTW Cord, one end features a 14W47 Wetguard® Plug, other end features a 15W47 Wetguard® Connector	Yellow	GFM15-3WC



GFM20-3C

Rating	20A-120V
NEMA	5-20P 5-20R

		5-ZUP	5-2UK
Description	Color	Cat. I	No.
3 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Connector, 12-3 SJTW Cord	Yellow	GFM2	0-3C
3 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade, Plug and Connector, 12-3 SJTW	Yellow	GFM2	0-3WC
Cord, one end features a 14W33 Wetguard® Plug, other end features a			
15W33 Wetguard® Connector			



#### **GFCI USER ATTACHABLE DEVICES**

### **GFCI User Attachables**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- UL 943 Class A GFCI operation with open-neutral protection
- May be pre-wired to cable of any specified length up to 50 feet
- Accept #18 thru #12 cord sizes Type SJ or ST
- Power indicator light goes off if GFCI trips, power is interrupted or GFCI is unplugged
- Backed by a limited 2-year warranty

16693 16694



### **User Attachable Devices**

	15A-120V	20A-120V
	5-15P	5-20P
Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Black	16693*	16793*
Yellow	16694*	16794*
	Black	5-15P  Color Cat. No.  Black 16693*









#### **GFCI PANEL MOUNT**

### **GFCI Panel Mount**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Provides UL 943 Class A GFCI protection (5mA±1mA)
- A "Hi/Lo" voltage detection RED indicator lights when power supply swells or drops at approximately 160V RMS / 70V RMS (+/-10%)
- Rated 20A-120V AC for down-stream loads; units can be easily added to equipment panels
- Rugged UV/impact-resistant polycarbonate housing in high-visibility yellow, with moisture-resistant TEST and RESET buttons
- Rainproof outdoor rated GFCI module
- Automatically resets ON after power interruption
- Open-neutral protection ensures that the GFCI will trip automatically if there's a break in the neutral conductor feeding power to the GFCI
- Meets OSHA requirements for construction sites
- Backed by a limited 2-year warranty

Panel Mount GFCI with Hi/Lo Vol	tage Detection ® 🚱	
Rating	20A	-120V
Description	Color	Cat. No.
Panel Mount GFCI	Yellow	46596-Y



46596-Y

#### **SPOTLIGHT**

### **Temporary Power**

Leviton offers a comprehensive line of temporary power products for the commercial, industrial and entertainment market segments. See Section J, our Temporary Power Section, for our full temporary power offering, or visit us online at www.leviton.com/temppower

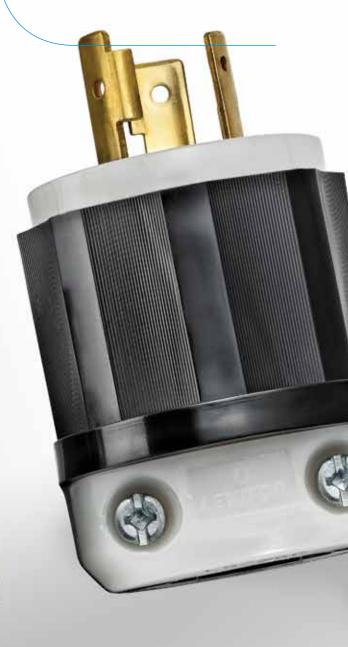




# **Locking Devices**

NEMA Locking Devices	102
15 Amp Locking Devices	105
20 Amp Locking Devices	107
30 Amp Locking Devices	110
Non-NEMA Locking Devices	114
15 Amp Non-NEMA Locking Devices	114
20 Amp Non-NEMA Locking Devices	115
30 Amp Non-NEMA Locking Devices	116
50 Amp Non-NEMA Locking Devices	117
Plug & Connector Boots	120
Midget Locking Devices	122
Combo Locking & Straight Blade Receptacles	123
Integrated Devices	124







# **NEMA Locking Devices**

### **Locking Devices for the Entire Spectrum of Industrial Applications**

Leviton's industrial grade locking devices are built to provide unparalleled quality and superior performance in the most severe industrial settings. Leviton combines the best materials available with superior production standards to produce a broad selection of locking devices of unmatched flexibility and dependability.

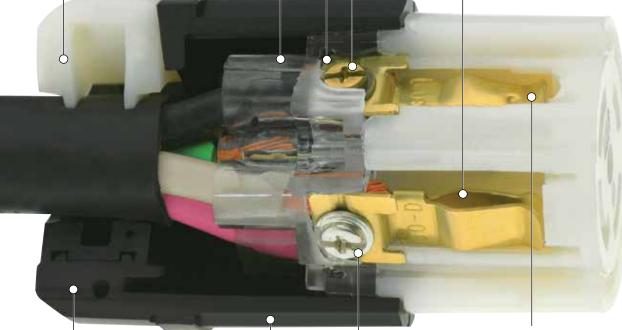
#### **Exposed Connector**

Internal wiring chambers isolate individual conductors to prevent flashover, arcing, and stray strands of wire

External cord clamp utilizes deep triple drive steel screws that are backed out and positioned inside shrouded pockets. Accepts wire mesh grips

Transparent wiring chambers provide a means of visual inspection of conductors and terminals

Color-coded terminal screws One-piece, rivetless, .035" thick brass contacts offer enlarged contact surface areas, improved conductivity, low resistance, low heat and long life



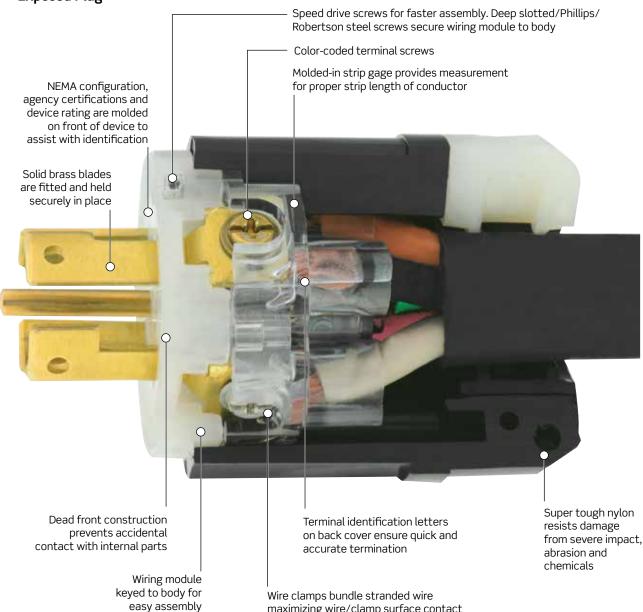
Cable gage identifies maximum cord size allowed with strain relief insert

Ergonomically designed, fluted body with radial gripping ridge creates an ideal surface for gripping, turning and pulling Combination #10-32 deep slotted/Phillips brass screws withstand high torque Cleat on contacts cuts oxidation when plug blades enter contact surfaces



#### **NEMA**

### **Exposed Plug**





Shrouded pockets in cord clamp prevents slippage of screwdriver blade when tightening clamp screws.



Wire clamps move within individual chambers to provide positive clamp lock without cutting wire strands.



maximizing wire/clamp surface contact

Captive terminal screws eliminate nuisance dropping and searching for missing screws.



Deep-funnelled, large wire wells guide conductors into termination position.



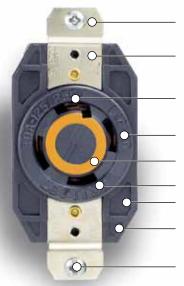


### **Locking Flush Receptacles**

Engineered for maximum performance with a UL 94 V-O flammability rating.



Sample Receptacles



Extra thick .050" nickel-plated brass mounting strap

Stamped-in agency certifications

Molded-in amperage and voltage rating

NEMA configuration

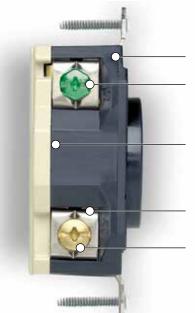
Color-coded voltage rating

Manufacturer

Stability ribs

Uni-body face

Triple combination head mounting screws



Molded-in terminal identification letters

Triple combination mounting screws, multiterminated design, accepts #8 to #14 solid or stranded conductors

Seam between front cover and back cover is far from contact working area

External nickel plated clamps accept #8 to #14 solid or stranded conductors for back and side wiring

Oversized #10 brass Phillips/Robertson/ straight slot drive terminal screw

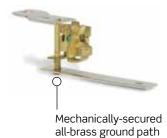




One-piece .040" thick brass, high-copper content contacts with nickel-plated clamp type terminals

> Contacts deeply seated in thick walled faced







### 15A NEMA Locking Devices

### **Industrial Grade Black & White® Locking Devices**

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### **Locking Plugs and Connectors**

- Super tough nylon body resists damage from severe impact, abrasion and chemicals
- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial grip ridge is ideal for gripping, turning and pulling
- Cord clamp does not have to be disassembled from body for wiring accepts wire mesh connection strain reliefs
- One-piece, rivetless .035" thick brass connector contacts and solid brass plug blades provide maximum conductivity and long service life
- Power Indication™ 15A Locking Plugs & Connectors equipped with green neon bulb rated at 30,000 hours (24/7 for 3.5 years)
- Power Indication™ 20A and 30A Locking Plugs & Connectors equipped with green LED rated at 100,000 hours (24/7 for 10 years)

#### Flanged Inlets and Outlets

- Rugged nylon flange fits flush and won't crack in high abuse applications
- Individual deep-funneled chamfered wire wells guide each wire into rectangular chambers
- Wire clamps bundle stranded wire without cutting wire strands

#### **Locking Flush Receptacles**

- Rugged nylon body and cover for outstanding resistance to impacts and harsh chemicals
- Double-wipe phosphor-bronze power contacts

### V-O-Max® Locking Flush Receptacles

- UL 94 V-O flammability rating, the best rating of any material used in Industrial locking flush receptacles available today
- Extra-thick .050" nickel-plated brass mounting strap for high-abuse applications
- Designed for maximum durability: One-piece .040" brass, high copper-content contacts with nickel plated clamp-type terminals
- Color-coded voltage rating on face for easy identification

#### 15A-125V

2-Pole, 2-Wire Non-Grounding ® ®					
Rating	15A-:	125V			
NEMA	L1-15P	L1-15R			
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.			
Plugs and Connectors	Plug	Connector			
Black & White® Nylon Body	7545-C	7506-C			
Flanged Outlet	_	7526-C			
Receptacles					
Duplex Flush Receptacle	_	7540			
Single Flush Receptacle	_	7535			



7545-C

# **LEVITON**®

### 15A NEMA | Black & White®

### **Industrial Grade Black & White® Locking Devices**

### 15A-125V, 250V and 277V AC

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding ® ®								
Rating	15A-1	25V	15A-2	50V	15A-27	7V AC		
NEMA		(\$\int\) L5-15R	(5) L6-15P	L6-15R	(1) L7-15P	(7) L7-15R		
Description	L5-15P Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
•		Connector		Connector		Connector		
Plugs and Connectors Black & White® Nylon Body	<b>Plug</b> 4720-C	4729-C	<b>Plug</b> 4570-C	4579-C	<b>Plug</b> 4770-C	4779-C		
All Black Nylon Body	4720-CB	4729-CB	_	4579-B	4770-B	4779-B		
Yellow Nylon Body	4720-CY	4729-CY	4570-CY	4579-CY	4770-CY	4779-CY		
Power Indication™ Black & White® Nylon Body	4720-PLC	4729-PLC	4570-PLC	4579-PLC	4770-PLC	4779-PLC		
Angle Locking Black & White® Nylon Body	4720-CA	_	4570-CA	_	4770-CA	_		
Inlets and Outlets	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet		
Flanged Device	4716-C	4715-C	4586-C	4585-C	4786-C	4785-C		
<b>Receptacles</b> Duplex Flush Receptacle, Self Grounding, Back and Side Wired	_	4700	_	4550	_	4750		
Duplex Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground, Back and Side Wired, 6" Green Ground Lead	_	4700-IG	_	4550-IG	_	4750-IG		
Duplex Flush Receptacle w/2 Hot Feeds and 1 Neutral Return, Self Grounding, Back and Side Wired	_	4702-IIR	_	_	_	_		
Duplex Flush Receptacle w/Split Feed - 2 Hot Feeds and 2 Neutral Returns, Self Grounding, Back and Side Wired	_	4703-IIR	_	_	_	_		
Single Flush Receptacle	_	4710	_	4560	_	4760		
Single Flush Receptacle, w/Short Strap	_	4710-SS	_	_	_	_		
Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	_	4710-IG	_	4560-IG	_	4760-IG		



4716-C



4560-IG



4700

wallplates and	COVEIS
302 Stainless Steel	302 Stainle

302 Stainless Steel 302 Single Receptacle Duple

302 Stainless Steel Duplex Receptacle Weather-Resistant Flip Lid Cover for Inlets and Outlets\*

1.72" Dia. Opening IP64 Rated — Includes Gasket & Screws





<sup>\*</sup>For use with 15A Locking devices



# **20A NEMA Locking Devices**

### Industrial Grade Black & White® Locking Devices

### 20A-250V

2-Pole, 2-Wire Non-Grounding ® ®					
Rating	20A-2	20A-250V			
NEMA	L2-20P	L2-20R			
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.			
Plugs and Connectors	Plug	Connector			
Black & White® Nylon Body	7102-C	7101-C			
Non-Polarized	7102-NP	_			
Decemberates					
Receptacles					



7102-C

### 20A-125V, 250V and 277V AC

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding ® ®							
Rating	20A-1	L25V	20A-2	250V	20A-27	7V AC	
NEMA	L5-20P	(C) L5-20R	<b>L6-20P</b>	(C) L6-20R	<b>(*5</b> °) L7-20P	(1) S L7-20R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.					
Plugs and Connectors Black & White® Nylon Body	Plug 2311	Connector 2313	<b>Plug</b> 2321	Connector 2323	<b>Plug</b> 2331	Connector 2333	
All Black Nylon Body	2311-B	2313-B	_ 	2323-B	_	2333	
Yellow Nylon Body  Power Indication™  Black & White®  Nylon Body	2311-CY 2311-PLC	2313-CY 2313-PLC	2321-CY 2321-PLC	2323-CY 2323-PLC	2331-PLC	2333-PLC	
Power Indication™ All Black Nylon Body	2311-PLB	2313-PLB	_	_	_	_	
<b>Inlets and Outlets</b> Flanged Device	<b>Inlet</b> 2315	Outlet 2316	<b>Inlet</b> 2325	Outlet 2326	<b>Inlet</b> 2335	<b>Outlet</b> 2336	
<b>Receptacles</b> V-O-Max® Single Flush Receptacle	_	2310	_	2320	_	2330	
V-O-Max® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	_	2310-IG	_	2320-IG	_	2330-IG	



2311



2313



2310



### **Industrial Grade Black & White® Locking Devices**

### 20A-347V AC, 480V AC and 600V AC

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding ® ®							
Rating	20A-34	7V AC	20A-48	OV AC	20A-60	OV AC	
NEMA	(1) L24-20P	[3] L24-20R	L8-20P	(1) (3) L8-20R	L9-20P	(5) L9-20R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
Plugs and Connectors Black & White® Nylon Body	<b>Plug</b> 3721	Connector 3723	<b>Plug</b> 2341	Connector 2343	<b>Plug</b> 2351	Connector 2353	
Inlets and Outlets Flanged Device	Inlet —	Outlet 3756	<b>Inlet</b> 2345	Outlet 2346	<b>Inlet</b> 2355	Outlet 2356	
Receptacles V-O-Max® Single Flush Receptacle	_	3720	_	2340	_	2350	
V-O-Max® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	_	_	_	_	-	2350-IG	



2341



2411

### 20A-125/250V, 3Ø 250V and 3Ø 480V

Rating	20A-125	5/250V	20A-3Ø	250V	20A-3Ø 480V	
NEMA	x L10-20P	(x) (y) L10-20R	z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z Z	(L)	z x x L12-20P	(T) (DZ) L12-20R
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Plugs and Connectors	Plug	Connector	Plug	Connector	Plug	Connector
Black & White® Nylon Body	2361	2363	2371	2373	2381	2383
Inlets and Outlets	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet
Flanged Device	2365	2366	2375	2376	2385	2386
Receptacles V-O-Max® Single Flush Receptacle	_	2360	_	2370	_	2380



2413

### 20A-125/250V, 3Ø 250V and 3Ø 480V

3-Pole, 4-Wire Grounding ® ®							
Rating	20A-12	5/250V	20A-3	Ø 250V	20A-3Ø 480V		
NEMA	L14-20P	X W L14-20R	L15-20P	(1) L15-20R	L16-20P	(1) L16-20R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
Plugs and Connectors Black & White® Nylon Body	<b>Plug</b> 2411	Connector 2413	<b>Plug</b> 2421	Connector 2423	<b>Plug</b> 2431	Connector 2433	
<b>Inlets and Outlets</b> Flanged Device	<b>Inlet</b> 2415	Outlet 2416	<b>Inlet</b> 2425	Outlet 2426	<b>Inlet</b> 2435	<b>Outlet</b> 2436	
Receptacles V-O-Max® Single Flush Receptacle	_	2410	_	2420	_	2430	
V-O-Max® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	_	2410-IG	_	2420-IG	_	_	



2433



2416



### 20A-3ØY 120/208V, 3ØY 277/480V and 3ØY 347/600V

4-Pole, 4-Wire Non-Grounding ® ®								
Rating	20A-3ØY	120/208V	20A-3ØY 2	77/480V	20A-3ØY 347/600V			
NEMA					(X)	(V) ZCI Y		
	L18-20P	L18-20R	L19-20P	L19-20R	L20-20P	L20-20R		
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
<b>Plugs and Connectors</b>	Plug	Connector	Plug	Connector	Plug	Connector		
Black & White® Nylon Body	2441	2443	2451	2453	2461	2463		
<b>Inlets and Outlets</b>	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet		
Flanged Device	2445	2446	2455	2456	2465	2466		
Receptacles								
V-O-Max® Single Flush Receptacle	_	2440	_	2450	_	2460		



2451



2453





2516

### 20A-3Ø 120/208V, 3Ø 277/480V and 3Ø 347/600V

4-Pole, 5-Wire Ground	ng (l) (l)					
Rating	20A-3Ø 1	20/208V	20A-3Ø 2	77/480V	20A-3Ø3	47/600V
NEMA	( المنافعة ا					
	L21-20P	L21-20R	L22-20P	L22-20R	L23-20P	L23-20R
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Plugs and Connectors Black & White® Nylon Body	<b>Plug</b> 2511	Connector 2513	<b>Plug</b> 2521	Connector 2523	<b>Plug</b> 2531	Connector 2533
Inlets and Outlets Flanged Device	<b>Inlet</b> 2515	Outlet 2516	<b>Inlet</b> 2525	Outlet 2526	<b>Inlet</b> 2545	<b>Outlet</b> 2546
Receptacles V-O-Max® Single Flush Receptacle	_	2510	_	2520	_	2530
V-O-Max® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	_	2510-IG	_	2520-IG	_	2530-IG

For NEMA L24-20 see page **E-8** 

### **Wallplates and Covers**

302 Stainless Steel	Weather-Resistant	Weather-Resistant	Weather-Resistant
Single Receptacle	Flip Lid Cover*	Flip Lid Cover*	Thermoplastic Cover***
1.60" Dia. Opening	2.24" Dia. Opening	1.60" Dia. Opening	1.60" Dia. Opening Self-Closing Lid
ů			
84020-40	**WP2-Y (Yellow) **WP2 (Gray)	***7420-CR (Yellow) ***7420-CRG (Gray)	4980-GY (Gray)

<sup>\*</sup>IP64 Rated. Includes Gasket and Screws.

<sup>\*\*</sup>For use with 20 and 30A 3,4 and 5 Wire Locking Flanged Inlets and Outlets.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>For use with 20A and 30A Single-Locking Receptacles



## **30A NEMA Locking Devices**

### Industrial Grade Black & White® Locking Devices

### 30A-125V, 250V and 277V AC

2-Pole, 3-Wire Ground	ing (1) (1)					
Rating	30A-1	L25V	30A-2	250V	30A-277	V AC
NEMA	(S)	(G DW)	X G		G <sup>W</sup> G	(T) D)
	L5-30P	L5-30R	L6-30P	L6-30R	L7-30P	L7-30R
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
<b>Plugs and Connectors</b>	Plug	Connector	Plug	Connector	Plug	Connector
Black & White®	2611	2613	2621	C2623	2631	2633
Nylon Body						
All Black	2611-B	2613-B	2621-B	C2623-B	_	_
Nylon Body						
Yellow Nylon Body	2611-CY	2613-CY	2621-CY	C2623-CY	_	_
Power Indication™	2611-PLC	2613-PLC	2621-PLC	C2623-PLC	2631-PLC	2633-PLC
Black & White®						
Nylon Body						
Power Indication™	2611-PLB	2613-PLB	_	_	_	_
All Black Nylon Body						
<b>Inlets and Outlets</b>	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet
Flanged Device	2615	2616	2625F	2626F	2635	2636
Receptacles						
V-O-Max® Single	_	2610	_	2620	_	2630
Flush Receptacle						
V-O-Max® Single Flush	_	2610-IG	_	2620-IG	_	2630-IG
Receptacle, Isolated Ground						



2620



2621-B



2625F



2650

### 30A-480V AC and 600V AC

2-Pole, 3-Wire Ground	ing ® ®				
Rating	30A-48	BOV AC	30A-60	OOV AC	
NEMA	(v) G	(To DY)	(X) G	(I)	
	L8-30P	L8-30R	L9-30P	L9-30R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
<b>Plugs and Connectors</b>	Plug	Connector	Plug	Connector	
Black & White Nylon Body	2641	2643	C2651	C2653	
Inlets and Outlets	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet	
Flanged Device	2645	2646	2655	2656	
Receptacles					
V-O-MAX® Single Flush	_	2640	_	2650	
Receptacle					



### 30A-125/250V and 3Ø 250V

3-Pole, 3-Wire Non-Gro	ounding (	D <b>G</b> .			
Rating	30A-125	5/250V	30A-3Ø	250V	
NEMA			Z Y	(L) Z	
	L10-30P	L10-30R	L11-30P	L11-30R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
<b>Plugs and Connectors</b>	Plug	Connector	Plug	Connector	
Black & White® Nylon Body	2661	2663	2671	2673	
<b>Inlets and Outlets</b>	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet	
Flanged Device	2665	2666	2675	2676	
Receptacles					
V-O-Max® Single	_	2660	_	_	
Flush Receptacle					
V-O-Max® Single Flush	_	_	_	2670	
Receptacle					



2671



2676

#### 30A-3Ø 480V AC and 3Ø 600V AC

3-Pole, 3-Wire Non-Gro	ounding (	D <b>G</b> .			
Rating	30A-3Ø 4	480V AC	30A-3Ø 6	500V AC	
NEMA	Z X	(X OZ	Z Y	() Z	
	L12-30P	L12-30R	L13-30P	L13-30R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
<b>Plugs and Connectors</b>	Plug	Connector	Plug	Connector	
Black & White® Nylon Body	2681	2683	2691	2693	
Inlets and Outlets	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet	
Flanged Device	2685	2686	2695	2696	
Receptacles					
V-O-Max® Single Flush Receptacle	_	2680	_	2690	

#### **SPOTLIGHT**

### **Industrial Devices**

For over 107 years, Leviton has been helping businesses power their equipment safely, reliably, and efficiently. The Leviton line of rugged industrial electrical products comprises devices rated up to 1100A at 1000V, and includes devices with watertight and dust-tight ratings. For more information on Industrial devices visit us online at www.leviton.com/industrial



# **LEVITON**®

### **30A NEMA** | Black & White®

### **Industrial Grade Black & White® Locking Blade Devices**

### 30A-125/250V and 3Ø 250V

3-Pole, 4-Wire Groundi	ng ® ®				
Rating	30A-12	5/ <b>2</b> 50V	30A-3Ø	7 250V	
NEMA	X TO		X TG		
	L14-30P	L14-30R	L15-30P	L15-30R	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
<b>Plugs and Connectors</b>	Plug	Connector	Plug	Connector	
Black & White® Nylon Body	2711	2713	2721	2723	
All Black	2711-B	2713-B	2721-B	2723-B	
Yellow Nylon Body	_	2713-CY	_	_	
Inlets and Outlets	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet	
Flanged Device	2715	2716	2725	2726	
Receptacles					
V-O-Max® Single	_	2710	_	2720	
Flush Receptacle					
V-O-Max® Single Flush	_	2710-IG	_	2720-IG	
Receptacle, Isolated Ground					
All Black Flush Mount	_	2710-B	_	_	
Locking Receptacle					



2711



2710

### 30A-3Ø 480V AC and 3Ø 600V AC

3-Pole, 4-Wire Groundi	ng ® ®			
Rating	30A-3Ø	480V AC	30A-3Ø 6	600V AC
NEMA	(X)	(R)	(X)	(STX)
	L16-30P	L16-30R	L17-30P	L17-30R
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
<b>Plugs and Connectors</b> Black & White® Nylon Body	<b>Plug</b> 2731	Connector 2733	<b>Plug</b> 2741	Connector 2743
All Black	2731-В	2733-В	_	_
<b>Inlets and Outlets</b> Flanged Device	<b>Inlet</b> 2735	Outlet 2736	<b>Inlet</b> 2745	<b>Outlet</b> 2746
Receptacles V-O-Max® Single Flush Receptacle	_	2730	_	2740
V-O-Max® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	_	2730-IG	_	2740-IG
All Black Flush Mount Locking Receptacle	_	2730-B	_	_



2733



2736



### 30A-3ØY 120/208V, 3ØY 277/480V and 3ØY 347/600V

4-Pole, 4-Wire Non-Gro	ounding (	<b>(6</b> )				
Rating	30A-3ØY	120/208V	30A-3ØY 2	277/480V	30A-3ØY	347/600V
NEMA	X W Y Z W L18-30P	(L)	L19-30P	L19-30R	L20-30P	(L20-30R
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Plugs and Connectors	Plug	Connector	Plug	Connector	Plug	Connector
Black & White® Nylon Body	2751	2753	2761	2763	2771	2773
<b>Inlets and Outlets</b>	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet	Inlet	Outlet
Flanged Device	2755	2756	2765	2766	2775	2776
Receptacles V-O-Max® Single Flush Receptacle	_	2750	_	2760	_	2770

2813



2810

### 30A-3ØY 120/208V, 3ØY 277/480V and 3ØY 347/600V

4-Pole, 5-Wire Ground	ing ® ®					
Rating	30A-3ØY	120/208V	30A-3ØY 2	277/480V	30A-3ØY	347/600V
NEMA	(IEI)	(rol)	(Y) G J	(FOLL)	(XZW)	(LOGI)
	L21-30P	L21-30R	L22-30P	L22-30R	L23-30P	L23-30R
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Plugs and Connectors Black & White® Nylon Body	<b>Plug</b> 2811	Connector 2813	<b>Plug</b> 2821	Connector 2823	<b>Plug</b> 2831	Connector 2833
Inlets and Outlets Flanged Device	<b>Inlet</b> 2815	Outlet 2816	<b>Inlet</b> 2825	Outlet 2826	<b>Inlet</b> 2835	Outlet 2836
Receptacles V-O-Max® Single Flush Receptacle	_	2810	_	2820	_	2830
V-O-Max® Single Flush Receptacle, Isolated Ground	_	2810-IG	_	2820-IG	_	_

# Wallplates and Covers

302 Stainless Steel	Weather-Resistant	Weather-Resistant	Weather-Resistant
Single Receptacle	Flip Lid Cover*	Flip Lid Cover*	Thermoplastic Cover***
1.60" Dia. Opening	2.24" Dia. Opening	1.60" Dia. Opening	1.60" Dia. Opening Self-Closing Lid
° °			
84020-40	**WP2-Y (Yellow)	***7420-CR (Yellow)	4980-GY (Gray)
	**WP2 (Gray)	***7420-CRG (Gray)	

<sup>\*</sup>IP64 Rated. Includes Gasket and Screws. \*\*For use with 20 and 30A 3,4 and 5 Wire Locking Flanged Inlets and Outlets.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>For use with 20A and 30A Single-Locking Receptacles

# **LEVITON**®

### 15/10A NON-NEMA | Black & White®

### **Non-NEMA Locking Devices**

### **Industrial Grade Black & White® Locking Devices**

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### **Locking Plugs and Connectors**

- Super tough nylon body resists damage from severe impact, abrasion and chemicals
- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial grip ridge is ideal for gripping, turning and pulling
- Cord clamp does not have to be disassembled from body for wiring accepts all wire mesh connection strain reliefs
- One-piece, rivetless .035" thick brass connector contacts and solid brass plug blades provide maximum conductivity and long service life
- Power Indication™ 15A Locking Plugs & Connectors equipped with green neon bulb rated at 30,000 hours (24/7) for 3.5 years
- 50 Amp devices, nylon housing provides excellent impact and chemical resistance

#### Flanged Inlets and Outlets

- Rugged nylon flange fits flush and won't crack in high abuse applications
- Individual deep-funneled chamfered wire wells guide each wire into rectangular chambers
- Wire clamps provide positive crimp lock without cutting wire strands
- 50 Amp devices designed in a steel flanged cup for high abuse applications

#### **Locking Flush Receptacles**

- Rugged nylon body and cover for outstanding resistance to impact and harsh chemicals
- Double-wipe phosphor-bronze power contacts
- 50 Amp devices have a metal shroud and nylon construction

### 15A Non-NEMA Locking Devices

#### Non-NEMA 15A-125V/10A-250V

3-Pole, 3-Wire Non-Gro	ounding ®	<b>(P</b> )
Rating	15A-125V	//10A-250V
Non-NEMA		
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Locking Plug	7567-C	_
Locking Connector	_	7565-C
Locking Flanged Inlet	7556*	_
Locking Flanged Outlet	_	7557
Single Flush Receptacle	_	7582*



7567-C

\*Add (-G) for grounding devices.

Non-NEMA grounding devices are no longer UL Listed — for replacement use only.

Note: Cord Clamp Range: .240"-.700" #18-#10 AWG



## 20A Non-NEMA Locking Devices

### **Industrial Grade Black & White® Locking Devices**

#### Non-NEMA 20A-125/250V

3-Pole, 3-Wire Non-Grounding ® ®						
Rating	20A-12	20A-125/250V				
Non-NEMA						
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.				
Locking Plug	9965-C*	_				
Locking Connector	_	7314-C*				
Locking Flanged Inlet	3325-C*	_				
Locking Flanged Outlet	_	3326-C				
Single Flush Receptacle - Black	_	7310-B*				

<sup>\*</sup>Add (-G) for grounding devices

Black

\*Add (-G) for grounding devices

#### Non-NEMA 20A-3ØY 120/208V

#### 4-Pole, 4-Wire Non-Grounding 🖫 🕮 20A-3ØY 120/208V Non-NEMA Locking Plug 7411-C\* Locking Connector 7413-C\* Locking Flanged Inlet 7408-C\* Locking Flanged Outlet 7409-C\* Single Flush Receptacle 7410-B\*

Non-NEMA 20A-125V AC/DC/10A-600V AC

4-Pole, 5-Wire Grounding ® ®						
Rating 20A-1	25V AC/DC/:	10A-600V AC				
Non-NEMA		(C)				
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.				
Locking Plug, Black & White® Nylon Body	3521-C	_				
Locking Connector, Black & White® Nylon Body	_	3523-C				
Locking Flanged Inlet	3524-C	_				
Locking Flanged Outlet	_	3525-C				
Single Flush Receptacle	_	3520				



3525-C

9965-C



7411

Wallplates and Covers								
302 Stainless Steel Single Receptacle	Weather-Resistant Flip Lid Cover*	Weather-Resistant Flip Lid Cover*	Weather-Resistant Thermoplastic Cover***					
1.60" Dia. Opening	2.24" Dia. Opening	1.60" Dia. Opening	1.60" Dia. Opening Self-Closing Lid					
$\bigcirc$								
84020-40	**WP2-Y (Yellow) **WP2 (Gray)	***7420-CR (Yellow) ***7420-CRG (Gray)	4980-GY (Gray)					

<sup>\*</sup>IP64 Rated. Includes Gasket and Screws.

<sup>\*\*</sup>For use with 20 and 30A 3,4 and 5 Wire Locking Flanged Inlets and Outlets.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>For use with 20A and 30A Single-Locking Receptacles

## 30A Non-NEMA Locking Devices

### **Industrial Grade Black & White® Locking Devices**

#### Non-NEMA 30A-125/250V

3-Pole, 3-Wire Non-Grounding ® ®				
Rating	30A-12	25/250V		
Non-NEMA	× W	W X		
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
Locking Plug	3331-C*	_		
Locking Connector	_	3333*		
Locking Flanged Inlet	3334-C	_		
Locking Flanged Outlet	_	3335-C		
Single Flush Receptacle	_	3330*		

<sup>\*</sup>Add (-G) for grounding devices







3431-C



3431-C

#### Non-NEMA 30A-3ØY 120/208V

4-Pole, 4-Wire Non-Grounding ® ®					
Rating	30A-3ØY	120/208V			
Non-NEMA					
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.			
Locking Plug	3431-C*	_			
Locking Connector	_	3433-C*			
Locking Flanged Inlet	3434-C	_			
Locking Flanged Outlet	_	3435-C			
Single Flush Recentacle	_	3430*			

<sup>\*</sup>Add (-G) for grounding devices

### **SPOTLIGHT**

#### **Industrial Devices**

For over 107 years, Leviton has been helping businesses power their equipment safely, reliably, and efficiently. The Leviton line of rugged industrial electrical products comprises devices rated up to 1100A at 1000V, and includes devices with watertight and dust-tight ratings. For more information on Industrial devices visit us online at www.leviton.com/industrial





## **50A Non-NEMA Locking Devices**

### Industrial Grade Black & White® Locking Devices

### Non-NEMA 50A-250V DC/600V AC

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding ® ®				
Rating	50A-250V	DC/600V AC		
Non-NEMA	GR X G	GR G		
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
Locking Plug	3763C	_		
Locking Connector	_	3762C		
Locking Flanged Inlet	3777	_		
Single Locking Receptacle	_	3771		







3765C

3-Pole, 4-Wire Grounding ® ®							
Rating	50A-250V	DC/600V AC		50A-250V	DC/600V AC		
Non-NEMA	G Z	$z$ $\hat{G}$		₩ X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X = GR		
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
Locking Plug	7765C*	_		3765C	_		
Locking Connector	_	7764C*		_	3764C		
Locking Flanged Inlet	7958*	_		3775	_		
Single Locking Receptacle	_	7379*		_	3769		

<sup>\*</sup>For replacement use in existing installation only

### **Wallplates and Covers**

### Weather-Resistant Flip Lid Cover for 50A Receptacles

IP64 Rated—Includes Gasket and Screws





7788-CR Yellow Lexan

7770 Gray Metal





### **50A NON-NEMA** | Black & White® California Style

### Black & White® "California Style" CS Locking Devices

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### 50A CS Locking Plugs and Connectors, Receptacles and Flanged Inlets

- Nylon housing for excellent impact resistance and secure gripping
- Color-coded wire entrance holes for simple, easy wiring
- Clamp-type wire terminals

### Non-NEMA 50A-125V, 250V and 480V

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding ® ®							
Rating	50A-	125V	50A-	50A-250V		50A-480V	
Non-NEMA	( ) Iw		( ) x				
Description	Cat. No.						
Locking Plug	CS6361C	_	CS8265C	_	CS8465C	_	
Locking Connector	_	CS6360C	_	CS8264C	_	CS8464C	
Locking Flanged Inlet	CS6377	_	CS8275	_	CS8475	_	
Single Locking Receptacle	_	CS6370	_	CS8269	_	CS8469	



CS6365C



CS6364C

### Non-NEMA 50A-125/250V, 3Ø 250V and 3Ø 480V

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding ® ®							
Rating	50A-125/250V		50A-3@	50A-3Ø 250V		ð 480V	
Non-NEMA							
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
Locking Plug	CS6365C	_	CS8365C	_	CS8165C	_	
Locking Connector	_	CS6364C	_	CS8364C	_	CS8164C	
Locking Flanged Inlet	CS6375	_	CS8375		CS8175	_	
Single Locking Receptacle	_	CS6369	_	CS8369	_	CS8169	



CS8375

### **Wallplates and Covers**

### Weather-Resistant Flip Lid Cover for 50A Receptacles

IP64 Rated—Includes Gasket and Screws





7788-CR Yellow Lexan

Gray Metal



### **50A NON-NEMA** | Corrosion Resistant

### **50A Corrosion Resistant Devices**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Stainless steel shrouds on receptacles and plugs for corrosion resistance
- Stainless steel receptacle mounting screws

### Non-NEMA 50A-125V

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding ® ®			
Rating	50A-1	25V	
Non-NEMA	(w)		
	SS1	SS1	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
Yellow Nylon Body and	6361CR	6360CR	
Cord Clamp			
Locking Flanged Inlet	6377CR	_	
Single Flush Receptacle	_	6370CR	

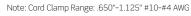




6370CR (Front and Back)

### Non-NEMA 50A-125/250V

3-Pole, 4-Wire Grounding ® ®						
Rating		50A-12	5/250V			
Non-NEMA		; ⊊ GR SS2	X W GR			
Description		Cat. No.	Cat. No.			
Yellow Nylon Body and Cord Clamp		6365CR	6364CR			
Locking Flanged Inlet		6375CR	_			
Single Flush Receptacle		_	6369CR			





6377CF



6361CR



### 15A, 20A and 30A, 50A | Locking Plug and Connector Boots

## **Locking Plug and Connector Boots**

### **Thermoplastic Elastomer Construction**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Features triple seal action to protect locking plugs and connectors against dirt and moisture in harsh applications
- Plug and connector boots available in black and high-visibility yellow
- Fluted surface and grip-ring design provide a non-slip grip even in wet conditions
- Backed by a limited lifetime warranty

Boots for all 15A Industrial Locking Plugs and Connectors 🖫 🖫					
Description	Cat. No.				
Plug Boot, Black	6017-L				
Plug Boot, High-Visibility Yellow	6017-LY				
Connector Boot, Black	6018-L				
Connector Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6018-LY				



6017-LY





6032



6033

Boots for 4 and 5-Wire 20A & 30A Industrial Locking Plugs and Connectors 🕦 🖫				
Description	Cat. No.			
4 & 5-Wire Plug Boot, Black	6033			
4 & 5-Wire Plug Boot, High-Visibility Yellow	6033-Y			
4 & 5-Wire Connector Boot, Black	6034			
4 & 5-Wire Connector Boot, High Visibility Yellow	6034-Y			



_		
6	NЗ	1/1

Boots and Covers for 50A Devices 🕦 🍕				
Cat. No.				
7715-CR				
7715-CRY				
7717-CR				
7717-CRY				
7788-CR				
7770				
	7715-CR 7715-CRY 7717-CR 7717-CRY 7788-CR			



7715CR



7717CR



### **20A, 30A NON-NEMA** | Locking Power Interrupter

### **Locking Power Interrupting Devices**

### Non-NEMA 20A-125V

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding ® ®			
Rating	20A-	125V	
Non-NEMA	GR ∵ ∵ ∓	GR ⊕ W B	
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
Locking Plug	23004-HG*	_	
HOSPITAL USE ONLY			
Locking Connector	_	23001-HG*	
HOSPITAL USE ONLY			
Single Flush Receptacle	_	23000-HG*	
with Thermoset Body			
Locking Plug	23034-A**	_	
Locking Connector	_	23031-A**	
Single Flush Receptacle	_	23030**	



UL for "Hospital Use Only" applications in non-hazardous locations.
\*\*Also rated at 10A for 250V DC and 480V AC

### Non-NEMA 30A-600V AC/20A-250V DC

3-Pole, 4-Wire Grounding ® ®				
Rating	30A-600V AC	'20A-250V DC		
Non-NEMA	GR ∵: ₩	GR X Z		
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
Locking Plug	21415-B	_		
Locking Connector	_	21414-B		
Single Flush Receptacle	_	20403		
4-Pole, 5-Wire Grounding ® ®				
Rating	30A-600V AC	'20A-250V DC		
Non-NEMA	Z W X Y EQ GR	EQ GR		
Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
Locking Plug	25415-B	_		
Locking Connector	_	25414-B		
Single Flush Receptacle	_	25403		



23000-HG



23004-HG



### **15A** | Midget Locking

# **Midget Locking Devices**

### **Features and Benefits**

- Offers a smaller form factor for limited-space applications
- Locking plugs and connectors feature heavy-duty nylon construction for top performance in the environmental extremes of grueling industrial settings
- Flanged inlets and outlets are built to endure hard use with rugged nylon flanges that assure a smooth, flush fit and outstanding resistance to cracking and breaking
- Backed by a lifetime warranty

### 15A-125V

2-Pole, 2-Wire Non-Grounding ® ®			
Rating	15A-1	25V	
NEMA	ML1	ML1	
Description	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector	
Locking	ML1-P	ML1-C	
Angle	ML1-AP	ML1-AC	
Inlets and Outlets	Inlet	Outlet	
Nylon Flange	ML1-PB	ML1-PER	



ML1-F

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding ® ®			
Rating	15A-1	.25V	
NEMA	ML2	ML2	
Description	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector	
Locking	ML2-P	ML2-C	
Angle	ML2-AP	ML2-AC	
Inlets and Outlets	Inlet	Outlet	
Nylon Flange	ML2-PB	ML2-PER	



ML1-AP



ML2-AP

### 15A-125/250V

3-Pole, 3-Wire Non-Grounding ® ®				
Rating	15A-12	5/250V		
NEMA	ML3	ML3		
Description	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector		
Locking	ML3-P	ML3-C		
Angle	ML3-AP	ML3-AC		
Inlets and Outlets	Inlet	Outlet		
Nylon Flange	ML3-PB	ML3-PER		



ML3-P



**15A** | Combination Locking and Straight Blade

## **Combination Locking and Straight Blade Duplex Receptacles**

### **Features and Benefits**

- Impact-resistant black thermoplastic nylon face and body
- Smooth face does not collect dirt
- Large, triple-wipe brass "T" contacts for superior contact and conductivity
- Triple-combination terminal screws
- Back and side wire options accept #10-#14 AWG stranded or solid wire
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

#### 15A-125V

2-Pole, 3-Wire Back and Side Wired, Grounding ® ®				
Rating	15A-125V			
NEMA				
	L5-15R 5-15R			
Description	Cat. No.			
Duplex Combination Locking & Straight Blade Receptacle with Common Feed	4792			
2 Hot Feeds, 1 Neutral Return	4794-1R			
Split Feed — 2 Hot Feeds, 2 Neutral Returns	4795-2R			

Other Colors Available



4792

### **Wallplates and Covers**

302 Stainless Steel

302 Stainless Steel	Thermoplastic	
	8	
84003-40	80703-E (Black)	



### **15A** | Integrated Devices

### **Integrated Power Inlets and Outlets with Weather-Resistant Covers**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Engineered to IP 64 and NEMA 3R protection ratings
- Suitable for industrial indoor and outdoor use
- Gray, glass-filled thermoplastic cover and white, nylon device
- Glass-filled thermoplastic cover and plate provide outstanding impact resistance and durability
- Dual gaskets, one under plate and one under lid, for weather-resistant fit
- Stainless steel external hardware resists corrosive effects of moisture
- Large thumb-tab makes it easy to open cover with gloved hand
- Mounts to panels or FS/FD boxes
- UL Listed and CSA Certified for wet locations with cover closed
- Backed by a limited 2-year warranty

#### 15A-125V and 15A-250V

2-Pole, 3-Wire ® ®				
Rating	15A-1	.25V	15A-2	250V
NEMA	W G G L5-15P	(G D) L5-15R	x 6 L6-15P	X V L6-15R
Description	Cat. No. Inlet	Cat. No. Outlet	Cat. No. Inlet	Cat. No. Outlet
Standard Wire Wells	4716-CWP	4715-CWP	4586-CWP	4585-CWP



#### **SPOTLIGHT**

### Wetguard® Watertight

The Wetguard® line consists of a comprehensive array of plugs, connectors, inlets, outlets, covers and an industry exclusive FD Box system that allows mounting of single-gang devices in multi-gang configurations. Visit www.leviton.com/wetguard for more information.







#### **SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

### **Surge Protective Devices (SPDs)**

UL 1449 is Underwriters Laboratories' safety and performance standard for surge protection equipment. In 2009, this standard was revised to the 3rd Edition. In addition to some nomenclature changes, there were two very important objectives for revising the UL 1449 standard: to harmonize with the international standards for surge protective equipment (IEC 61643-1) and to modify performance tests to better simulate real world exposure.

# Changes incorporated within UL 1449 3rd Edition provide three significant enhancements for customers of surge products.

- The first enhancement to the standard is the addition of secondary surge arresters, which are typically mounted outdoors and prior to service entrance equipment. The addition of surge arresters to UL 1449 ensures that line side devices (surge arresters) will be manufactured with safety related protection similar to load side devices.
- The second enhancement includes the addition of a Nominal Discharge Current Rating (I<sub>N</sub>). The nominal discharge current test allows users to compare a surge protective device's durability (or ability to survive a lightning strike) under a UL regulated test. The UL regulated test provides for a fair and accurate competitive environment.
- The third change is related to the Voltage Protection Rating (VPR). The past test was called surge voltage rating (SVR). The requirements of the SVR test were too weak to exercise many of the surge products in a way that would show how well they are performing. The new VPR test is performed at 3000 amps as opposed to 500 amps and surge products must show improved performance to obtain recommended VPR levels of surge protection.









Type 1 SPDs

Type 2 SPDs

Type 3 SPDs

Type 4 SPDs

### **New Descriptive Terminology**

Article 285 of the NEC title has been updated to be consistent with UL and IEEE. The term Transient Voltage Surge Suppressor (TVSS) is being replaced by Surge Protective Devices (SPDs). The requirements for SPDs were changed and they are now identified by Type 1, 2, 3 or 4 depending upon where the SPD will be incorporated within the power distribution system.

**Type 1 SPDs:** These devices are referred to as a Type 1 SPD due to their location within the power distribution system. This is typically on the supply side of the service disconnect overcurrent device (main service panel).

**Type 2 SPDs:** Typically service entrance SPD panels or branch circuit SPD panels that are connected on the load side of the service disconnect overcurrent device (main service panel).

**Type 3 SPDs:** Typically surge receptacles or cord-connected point-of-use devices. They are permitted to be installed anywhere on the load side of a branch circuit up to the equipment served, provided the connection is a minimum of 10m (30ft.) from the service panel. Note: If the distance is less than 10m, a Type 2 SPD (or a Type 3 SPD tested to Type 2 requirements) must be used.

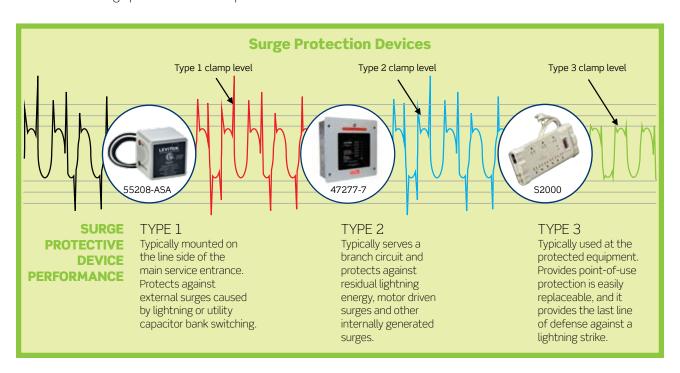
**Type 4 SPDs:** Component assembly consisting of one or more Type 5 components together (i.e. MOV, GDT, SAD, etc.) with a disconnect (integral or external) or a means of complying with the limited current tests in UL 1449.



#### **SURGE PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

### How to Implement an Effective Surge Protection Network

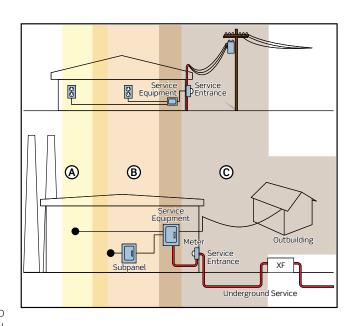
In order to achieve optimum protection for your equipment, it is essential to utilize a distributed approach to surge suppression. That is, you'll need to install surge protective devices (SPDs) that knock down high-energy transients at the building entrance and/or sub-panel so that they're manageable for the smaller SPDs that protect PCs and other equipment at point-of-use. Leviton offers a comprehensive selection of devices that will allow you to implement the most effective surge protection network possible.



#### Standardization

The SPD Types (Type 1, 2, 3, 4) are the UL, NEC and IEEE attempt to harmonize with the IEC 61643-1 standard that uses Class 1, 2 and 3 designators. The sole reason that UL did not use Class 1, 2 and 3 is that North, Central and South America lean towards the IEEE documents. which use an 8 x 20µs surge waveform instead of the 10x350µs surge waveform, as it more accurately reflects the conditions experienced during a lightning strike. Since the test is different, the name had to be different. The drawing to the right identifies category A, B and C as defined in the IEEE Trilogy of Standards. Category C ranges from the transformer secondary to just inside the building entrance. Category B includes all of the branch or sub-panels and Category A includes the receptacles and point-of-use devices such as cord-connected or plug-in surge devices.

**Note:** There is purposeful overlap between the categories as it is not a demarcation line but a transition. The figure to the right is from IEEE C62.41.2, which is the Recommended Practice on Characterization of Surges in Low-Voltage (1000V and Less) AC Power Circuits.





### MODULE, PANEL AND ADAPTER | 55000 Series, 51120-3R and 50240-MSA

### Type 1 Modules, Panel and Meter Socket Adapter

### 55000 Series, 51120-3R and 50240-MSA Type 1 Surge Protective Devices

Leviton's Type 1 surge protective devices protect against lightning strikes entering into main service panels or electrical equipment with high exposure to lightning, such as farming irrigation systems. These SPDs are permanently connected SPDs intended for installation on the line side of the service equipment overcurrent device, including watt-hour meter socket enclosures and are intended to be installed without an external overcurrent protective device.

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### 50240-MSA Meter Socket Surge Arrester Adapter

- Designed for 120/240 volt single-phase ringless or ring-type meters
- Rugged housing constructed of high-impact, non-conductive fiberglass-reinforced polycarbonate
- · Featuring spring-loaded, high-pressure copper-plated contacts for maximum conductivity
- Limited lifetime product warranty
- Connected equipment coverage up to \$10,000\*

#### 55000 Series Modules

- Provided with #10 AWG stranded, 18 in. long pigtail leads
- Connected equipment coverage up to \$10,000\*
- May also be used in Type 2 applications
- NEMA Type 3R enclosure for indoor or outdoor use
- Limited lifetime product warranty

#### 51120-3R Panel

- Standard J-Box enclosure with pre-punched standard knock-outs can be easily surface mounted in typical
- Provided with #12 AWG stranded, 28 in. long cord
- Connected equipment coverage up to \$25,000\*
- May also be used in Type 2 applications
- NEMA Type 3R enclosure for indoor or outdoor use
- Limited lifetime product warranty

\*Certain restrictions apply

#### **SPOTLIGHT**

Surge Protection

Need assistance? To learn more about how to implement an effective surge protective network have a Surge Protection Expert contact you. Visit www.leviton.com/surge for more information.





### MODULE, PANEL AND ADAPTER | 55000 Series, 51120-3R and 50240-MSA

Type 1 Secondary Surge Arresters					
Cat. No.	Description	Voltage (V AC) Configuration	Max Surge Current, Per Mode		
55240-ASA	Module	120/240V Single Phase	50kA		
55208-ASA	Module	120/208V 3Ø WYE, 240V 3Ø Delta	50kA		
55480-ASA	Module	277/480V 3Ø WYE, 480V 3Ø Delta	50kA		
50240-MSA	Meter Socket Surge Adapter	120/240V Single Phase	50kA		
51120-3R	Panel Mount	120/240V Single Phase	50kA		









55240-ASA

50240-MSA

51120-3R

### Specifications for 55000 Series, 51120-3R and 50240-MSA Type 1 SPDs

Cat. No.	55240-ASA	55208-ASA	55480-ASA	51120-3R	50240-MSA
Electrical Specifications					
Voltage	120/240V Single phase	120/208V 3Ø WYE, 240V 3Ø Delta	277/480V 3Ø WYE, 480V 3Ø Delta	120/240V Single phase	120/240V Single phase
Frequency	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz
Surge Technology	TPMOV	TPMOV	TPMOV	TPMOV	TPMOV
Amperage	_	_	_	_	200A**
Performance Data					
Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (MCOV)	150V	150V	320V	150V(L-N)/300V(L-L)	150V
Nominal Discharge Rate (I <sub>N</sub> )	20kA	20kA	20kA	20kA	20kA
Maximum Surge Current, per Mode (per Phase)	50kA (50kA)	50kA (50kA)	50kA (50kA)	50kA (50kA)	50kA (50kA)
Voltage Protection Rating (VPR) Clamping	600V(L-N)/ 800V(L-L)	600V(L-N)/ 800V(L-L)	800V(L-N)/ 700V(L-L)	500V(L-N)/ 800V(L-L)	600V(L1-N)/ 500V(L2-N)/ 400V(L1-L2)
Warranty					
Product Warranty	Limited lifetime	Limited lifetime	Limited lifetime	Limited lifetime	Limited lifetime
Connected Equipment Coverage	Up to \$10,000*	Up to \$10,000*	Up to \$10,000*	Up to \$25,000*	Up to \$10,000*

<sup>\*</sup>As part of the True Whole House Surge Protection Warranty.
\*\*200 Amp only when using Murray Cat. No. RH173CRF meter socket; otherwise 175 Amp





### **SURGE PANELS**

## **Type 2 Surge Panels**

Permanently connected SPDs intended for installation on the load side of the service equipment overcurrent device; including SPDs located at the branch panel.

### 52277-7CS, 51110-PTC and 42120



### **Quick Reference — Type 2 Surge Panels**

Type 2 Surge Protective Devices						
V/Phase Cat. No.	Max Surge Current Per Mode (Per Phase)	Nominal Discharge Current (I <sub>N</sub> )	Replaceable Modules	NEMA Enclosure	Surge Counter	Noise Filtering
120V and 120/2	240V, Single-Phase					
52120-M1	100kA (100kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	No	Yes
52120-M2	100kA (100kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	No	Yes
52120-CM2	100kA (100kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	Yes	Yes
52120-M2H	100kA (100kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	No	Yes
32120-1	80kA (80kA)	3kA	No	Type 3R	No	Yes
42120-1	80kA (80kA)	3kA	No	Type 3R	No	Yes
51120-1	50kA (50kA)	3kA	No	Type 1	No	Yes
51110-1	48kA (96kA)	3kA	No	Type 4X	No	No
51110-PTC	48kA (96kA)	3kA	No	Type 1	No	No

N/A: Not applicable as these units do not have line-to-ground (L-G) surge protection

Continued on next page



## **SURGE PANELS | Quick Reference**

Continued from previous page

V/Phase	Max Surge Current	Nominal Discharge	Replaceable	NEMA	Surge	Noise
Cat. No.	Per Mode (Per Phase)	Current (I <sub>N</sub> )	Modules	Enclosure	Counter	Filtering
120/208V, Three						
75120-7M3	320kA (640kA)	10kA	Yes	Type 12	Yes	Yes
74120-7M3	200kA (400kA)	10kA	Yes	Type 12	Yes	Yes
47120-7	200kA (400kA)	10kA	No	Type 1	No	Yes
47120-4X7	200kA (400kA)	10kA	No	Type 4X	No	Yes
57120-M3	150kA (150kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	No	Yes
57120-CM3	150kA (150kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	Yes	Yes
52120-7MS	100kA (200kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	No	Yes
52120-7CS	100kA (200kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	Yes	Yes
52120-7M3	100kA (200kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	No	Yes
52120-7C3	100kA (200kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	Yes	Yes
52120-M3	100kA (100kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	No	Yes
52120-CM3	100kA (100kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	Yes	Yes
37120-7	100kA (200kA)	5kA	No	Type 1	No	Yes
51120-3	50kA (50kA)	3kA	No	Type 1	No	Yes
•	e-Phase WYE or 208V, Three	-Phase Delta or 220V, T	hree-Phase Delta			
32120-DY3	80kA (80kA)	3kA	No	Type 3R	No	Yes
42120-DY3	80kA (80kA)	3kA	No	Type 3R	No	Yes
120/240/120V,	Three-Phase Hi-leg Split Pha	ise Delta				
52412-DS3	100kA (100kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	No	Yes
32412-DS3	80kA (80kA)	3kA	No	Type 3R	No	Yes
42412-DS3	80kA (80kA)	3kA	No	Type 3R	No	Yes
220/380V Three	e-Phase WYE or 277/480V, 1	hree-Phase WYF or 240	V Three-Phase De		e-Phase Delta	
32277-DY3	80kA (80kA)	3kA	No	Type 3R	No	Yes
42277-DY3	80kA (80kA)	3kA	No	Type 3R	No	Yes
		JICA	110	турс эк	110	103
240V, Three-Pha		2014	Vas	T. ma 10	Nio	\/a.a
57240-DM3	150kA (150kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	No	Yes
52240-DM3	100kA (100kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	No	Yes
277/480V, Three						
75277-7M3	320kA (640kA)	10kA	Yes	Type 12	Yes	Yes
74277-7M3	200kA (400kA)	10kA	Yes	Type 12	Yes	Yes
47277-7	200kA (400kA)	10kA	No	Type 1	No	Yes
47277-4X7	200kA (400kA)	10kA	No	Type 4X	No	Yes
57277-M3	150kA (150kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	No	Yes
57277-CM3	150kA (150kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	Yes	Yes
52277-7MS	100kA (200kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	No	Yes
52277-7CS	100kA (200kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	Yes	Yes
52277-7M3	100kA (200kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	No	Yes
52277-7C3	100kA (200kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	Yes	Yes
52277-M3	100kA (100kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	No	Yes
52277-CM3	100kA (100kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	Yes	Yes
37277-7	100kA (200kA)	5kA	No	Type 1	No	Yes
480V, Three-Pha	se Delta					
57480-DM3	150kA (150kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	No	Yes
52480-DM3	100kA (100kA)	20kA	Yes	Type 12	No	Yes
347/600V. Three	e-Phase WYE or 600V, Three	-Phase Delta				
32347-DY3	80kA (80kA)		No	Type 3R	No	Yes
42347-DY3	80kA (80kA)		No	Type 3R	No	Yes
			. 10	Type Six	1 10	103
347/600V, Three			\/	T 10	N.I	\/-
	150kA (150kA)		Yes	Type 12	No	Yes
57347-M3 <b>600V, Three-Pha</b>				71: -		

N/A: Not applicable as these units do not have line-to-ground (L-G) surge protection





#### **SURGE PANELS** | 74000/75000 Series

### 74000/75000 Series Type 2 Surge Panels

Leviton's 74000 and 75000 Series panel mounted surge protective devices provide seven-mode protection in WYE-configured, 3-phase AC systems. Designed for most industrial and commercial environments with critical operations, these panels offer complete protection at the building entrance and distribution panel.

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### 74000/75000 Series for 3-Phase Applications

- Protection for up to 200,000 amps (74000 Series) or up to 320,000 amps (75000 Series) of surge current per mode
- Seven-mode protection provides improved performance and longevity
- Real-time diagnostics monitor power and suppression status for each phase and provide both LED indicators and audible alarm
- User-replaceable plug-in modules eliminate the need to replace the entire surge panel following a damaging surge event
- Surge event history including surge magnitude, time and date for each surge event can be viewed on an easy-to-read display or downloaded for storage
- Equipped with dry contacts for remote monitoring
- NEMA Type 12 enclosure resists dirt, dust and light splashing water
- Limited lifetime product warranty with free replacement modules\*

<sup>\*</sup>Certain restrictions apply

74000/750	1000/75000 Series Type 2 Surge Panels					
Cat. No.	Description	Voltage (V AC) Configuration	Max Surge Current, Per Mode (Per Phase)	Replacement Modules		
74120-7M3	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/208 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	200kA (400kA)	HC120-M40 (7)		
74277-7M3	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel	277/480 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	200kA (400kA)	HC277-M40 (7)		
75120-7M3	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/208 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	320kA (640kA)	HC120-M53 (7)		
75277-7M3	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel	277/480 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	320kA (640kA)	HC277-M53 (7)		



74120-7M3



75120-7M3



### SURGE PANELS | 74000/75000 Series

### Specifications for 74000/75000 Series Type 2 Surge Panels

Cat. No.		74120-7M3	74277-7M3	75120-7M3	75277-7M3	
Electrical Specific	cations					
Voltage		120/208V AC 3-phase WYE	277/480V AC 3-phase WYE	20/208V AC 3-phase WYE	277/480V AC 3-phase WYE	
Frequency		50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	
Surge Technology		40mm MOV	40mm MOV	53mm MOV	53mm MOV	
Recommended Circuit Breaker Rating		30A, 120V	30A, 277V	30A, 120V	30A, 277V	
Performance Dat	a					
Nominal Discharge	Rate (l <sub>N</sub> )		10kA			
Maximum	L-L	300V	640V	300V	640V	
Continuous	L-N	150V	320V	150V	320V	
Operating	L-G	150V	320V	150V	320V	
Voltage (MCOV)	N-G	150V	320V	150V	320V	
Voltage	L-L	1200V	2000V	1500V	2000V	
Protection	L-N	700V	1200V	800V	1200V	
Rating	L-G	800V	1200V	800V	1200V	
(VPR)	N-G	500V	1000V	600V	1000V	
Maximum Surge Current, per Mode (per Phase)		2	200kA (400kA)		0kA (640kA)	
Protection Mode		7 mode				
Short Circuit Current Rating (SCCR)		10kA				
EMI/RFI Noise Rejection		-40dB (@5K-100MHz)				
Diagnostics		Real time protection status LEDs & audible alarm, surge counter,				
3		downloadable event history log showing magnitude, duration of spike				
Remote Monitoring		Dry contact leads-N.O./N.C. Form C rated at 7Amps @ 240V AC or 30VDC				
Warranty						
Product Warranty		Limited lifetime				
Replacement Module Warranty		Limited lifetime*				

<sup>\*</sup>Certain restrictions apply

### **SPOTLIGHT**

**Surge Protection** 

Need assistance? To learn more about how to implement an effective surge protective network have a Surge Protection Expert contact you. Visit www.leviton.com/surge for more information.







#### SURGE PANELS | 52000/57000 Series

### 52000/57000 Series Type 2 Surge Panels

Leviton's 52000 and 57000 Series panel mounted surge protective devices provide a good mix of value, performance and features for main service or branch panel applications in industrial, commercial and residential environments. The parallel-operated design ensures continuous power even if surge protection is disabled. They feature indicator lights, a status relay and audible alarm for monitoring power and surge suppression, and replaceable surge modules for simplified maintenance after a destructive surge event.

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### 52000 and 57000 Series Service/Branch Panel Protection

- Protection for up to 100,000 amps (52000 Series) or 150,000 amps (57000 Series) of surge current per mode
- Redundant surge modules for mission critical applications
- Easily replaceable surge modules
- AC Sine Wave tracking provides enhanced EMI/RFI filtering
- NEMA Type 12 enclosure resists dirt, dust and light splashing water
- Models available with surge counter
- Models available with integral disconnect switch (-7MS, -7CS)
- Limited lifetime product warranty with free replacement modules\*

\*Certain restrictions apply



57277-CM3



52120-M2



# **SURGE PANELS** | 52000/57000 Series

Cat. No.	Description	Voltage (V AC) Configuration	Max Surge Current per Mode (per phase)	Replacement Modules
52120-M1	2-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120 Single-phase, 2-wire + gnd	100kA (100kA)	(1) 2120, (1) 8120-GN
52120-M2	3-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/240 Single-phase, 3-wire + gnd	100kA (100kA)	(2) 2120, (1) 8120-GN
52120-CM2	3-Mode Surge Protection Panel, with Surge Event Counter	120/240 Single-phase, 3-wire + gnd	100kA (100kA)	(2) 2120, (1) 8120-GN
52120-M2H	3-Mode Surge Protection Panel, DHC & X10® compatible	120/240 Single-phase, 3-wire + gnd	100kA (100kA)	(2) 2120-M2H, (1) 8120-GN
52120-M3	4-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/208 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	100kA (100kA)	(3) 2120, (1) 8120-GN
52120-CM3	4-Mode Surge Protection Panel, with Surge Event Counter	120/208 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	100kA (200kA)	(3) 2120, (1) 8120-GN
52120-7CS	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/208 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	100kA (200kA)	(3) 120-7M3
	with Surge Event Counter and Integral Disconnect Switch			(1) 8120-GN
52120-7MS	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel with Integral Disconnect Switch	120/208 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	100kA (200kA)	(3) 120-7M3 (1) 8120-GN
52120-7M3	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/208 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	100kA (200kA)	(3) 120-7M3, (1) 8120-GN
52120-7C3	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel, with Surge Event Counter	120/208 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	100kA (200kA)	(3) 120-7M3, (1) 8120-GN
52240-DM3	3-Mode Surge Protection Panel	240 3Ø Delta, 3-wire + gnd	100kA (100kA)	(3) 2240
52277-M3	4-Mode Surge Protection Panel	277/480 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	100kA (100kA)	(3) 2277, (1) 8320-GN
52277-CM3	4-Mode Surge Protection Panel, with Surge Event Counter	277/480 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	100kA (100kA)	(3) 2277, (1) 8320-GN
52277-7CS	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel with Surge Event Counter and Integral Disconnect Switch	277/480 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	100kA (200kA)	(3) 277-7M3 (1) 8320-GN
52277-7MS	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel with Integral Disconnect Switch	277/480 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	100kA (200kA)	(3) 277-7M3 (1) 8320-GN
52277-7M3	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel	277/480 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	100kA (200kA)	(3) 277-7M3, (1) 8320-GN
52277-7C3	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel, with Surge Event Counter	277/480 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	100kA (200kA)	(3) 277-7M3, (1) 8320-GN
52480-DM3	3-Mode Surge Protection Panel	480 3Ø Delta, 3-wire + gnd	100kA (100kA)	(3) 2480
52412-DS3	4-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/240/120 Split Phase Delta, 4-wire + gnd	100kA (100kA)	(2) 2120, (1) 2412, (1) 8120-GN
57120-M3	4-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/208 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	150kA (150kA)	(3) 7120, (1) 8120-GN
57120-CM3	4-Mode Surge Protection Panel, with Surge Event Counter	120/208 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	150kA (150kA)	(3) 7120, (1) 8120-GN
57240-DM3	3-Mode Surge Protection Panel	240 3Ø Delta, 3-wire + gnd	150kA (150kA)	(3) 7240
57277-M3	4-Mode Surge Protection Panel	277/480 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	150kA (150kA)	(3) 7277, (1) 8320-GN
57277-CM3	4-Mode Surge Protection Panel, with Surge Event Counter	277/480 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	150kA (150kA)	(3) 7277, (1) 8320-GN
57480-DM3	3-Mode Surge Protection Panel	480 3Ø Delta, 3-wire + gnd	150kA (150kA)	(3) 7480
57347-M3	4-Mode Surge Protection Panel	347/600 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	150kA (150kA)	(3) 7347, (1) 8385-GN
57600-DM3	4-Mode Surge Protection Panel	600 3Ø Delta, 3-wire + gnd	150kA (150kA)	(3) 7600

Continued on next page

# **Surge Protective Devices (SPDs)**



## **SURGE PANELS** | 52000/57000 Series

Continued from previous page

## Specifications for 57000 Series Type 2 Surge Panels

Cat. No.		57120-M3 57120-CM3	57240-DM3	57277-M3 57277-CM3	57480-DM3	57347-M3	57600-DM3		
Electrical Specific	ations								
Voltage Frequency		120/208V AC 3-phase WYE 50/60Hz	240V AC 3-phase WYE 50/60Hz	277/480V AC 3-phase WYE 50/60Hz	480V AC 3-phase WYE 50/60Hz	347/600V AC 3-phase WYE 50/60Hz	600V AC 3-phase Delta 50/60Hz		
Surge Technology Recommended Circ Breaker Rating	cuit	40mm MOV 30A, 120V	40mm MOV 30A, 240V	40mm MOV 30A, 277V	40mm MOV 30A, 480V	40mm MOV 30A, 600V	40mm MOV 30A, 600V		
Performance Data	1								
Nominal Discharge Current Rating $\binom{I_N}{I_N}$		20kA	20kA	20kA	20kA	N/A	N/A		
Maximum	L-N	150V	_	320V	_	390V	385V		
Continuous	L-G	300V	_	640V	_	_	_		
Operating	N-G	150V	_	320V	_	_	_		
Voltage (MCOV)	L-L	300V	320V	640V	640V	680V	680V		
Voltage	L-N	1000V	_	1500V	_	1500V*	1000V*		
Protection	L-G	1500V	_	2500V	_	_	_		
Rating	N-G	800V	_	1200V	_	1000V*	1000V*		
(VPR)	L-L	1500V	1500V	2500V	2000V	2000V*	2000V*		
Maximum Surge Current, per Mode (per Phase)		150kA (150kA)	150kA (150kA)	150kA (150kA)	150kA (150kA)	150kA (150kA)	150kA (150kA)		
Protection Mode		4 mode	3 mode	4 mode	3 mode	4 mode	4 mode		
Short Circuit Currer Rating (SCCR)	nt	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA		
EMI/RFI Noise Rejec	ction	-20 to -40dB (@ 1.5K-1.2MHz)							
Warranty									
Product Warranty		Limited lifetime							
Replacement Modu Warranty	ıle			Limited life	time**				

<sup>\*</sup>Surge Voltage Rating (SVR).

## **SPOTLIGHT**

**Surge Protection** 

Need assistance? To learn more about how to implement an effective surge protective network have a Surge Protection Expert contact you. Visit www.leviton.com/surge for more information.



<sup>\*\*</sup>Certain restrictions apply



# SURGE PANELS | 52000/57000 Series

# Specifications for 52000 Series Type 2 Surge Panels

Cat. No.		52120-M1	52120-M2 52120-CM2	52120-M2H	52120-M3 52120-CM3	52120-7M3 52120-7C3 52120-7CS 52120-7MS	52240-DM3	52277-M3 52277-CM3	52277-7M3 52277-7C3 52277-7CS 52277-7MS	52480-DM3	52412-DS3
Electrical Sp	pecific	cations									
Voltage		120V AC	120/240V AC	120/240V AC	120/208V AC 3-phase WYE	120/208V AC 3-phase WYE	240V AC 3-phase Delta	277/480V AC 3-phase WYE	277/480V AC 3-phase WYE	480V AC 3-phase Delta	120/240/ 120V AC 3-phase Hi-Leg Delta
Frequency		50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz
Surge Techno	ology	40mm MOV	40mm MOV	40mm MOV	40mm MOV	40mm MOV	40mm MOV	40mm MOV	40mm MOV	40mm MOV	40mm MOV
Recommend Circuit Breake Rating	ed	30A, 120V	30A, 120/240V	30A, 120/240V	30A, 120/208V	30A, 120/208V	30A, 240V	30A, 277V/480V	30A, 277/480V	30A, 480V	30A, 120/240V
Performance	e Data	a									
Maximum Continuous	L-N	150V	150V	150V	150V	150V	_	320V	320V	_	L-N: 150V H-N: 320V
Operating Voltage	L-G	300V	300V	300V	300V	150V	_	640V	320V	_	L-G: 300V H-G: 470V
(MCOV)	N-G	150V	150V	150V	150V	150V	_	320V	320V	_	150V
	L-L	_	300V	300V	300V	300V	320V	640V	640V	550V	L-L: 300V H-L: 470V
Voltage Protection	L-N	1000V	1000V	1000V	1000V	1000V	_	1500V	1500V	_	L-N: 1000V H-N: 1500V
Rating (VPR)	L-G	1500V	1500V	900V	1500V	1200V	_	2500V	1500V	_	L-G: 1500V H-G: 2000V
	N-G	700V	700V	700V	700V	800V	_	1200V	1200V	_	700V
	L-L	_	1500V	1500V	1500V	1500V	1500V	2500V	2500V	2000V	L-L: 1500V H-L: 2500V
Protection m	ode	2 mode	3 mode	3 mode	4 mode	7 mode	3 mode	4 mode	7 mode	3 mode	4 mode
Maximum sui	rge	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA
current, per r (per phase)	node	(100kA)	(100kA)	(100kA)	(100kA)	(200kA)	(100kA)	(100kA)	(200kA)	(100kA)	(100kA)
Short Circuit Current Ratin (SCCR)	ng	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA
Nominal discharge rat	e (I <sub>N</sub> )	20kA	20kA	20kA	20kA	20kA	20kA	20kA	20kA	20kA	20kA
EMI/RFI Noise Rejection	9				-2	20dB to -40dB (5	50KHz-10MHz)				
Diagnostics					Real time	e protection sta	tus LEDs & aud	ible alarm			
Remote Monitoring				[	Ory contacts-N.0	D./N.C. form C ra	ted at 7Amps	@ 240V AC or 3	0VDC		
Warranty											
Product Warr	antv					Limited life	etime				
Replacement Module Warra	t					Limited life					

<sup>\*</sup>Certain restrictions apply



### **SURGE PANELS** | 37000 and 47000 Series

## 37000 and 47000 Series Type 2 Surge Panels

Leviton's 37000 and 47000 Series panel mounted surge protective devices provide seven-mode protection in WYE-configured, 3-phase AC systems. These devices are designed for installation at the service entrance, at branch panels, or as dedicated transient surge protection for critical equipment.

### **Features and Benefits**

## 37000 and 47000 Series for Commercial and Industrial Applications

- Protection for up to 100,000 amps (37000 Series) or 200,000 amps (47000 Series) of surge current per mode
- Models available in NEMA Type 1 enclosures for indoor applications and Type 4X enclosures (47000 series only) for outdoor applications
- Seven-mode protection (each phase to neutral, each phase to ground and neutral to ground)
- Real-time diagnostics monitor power and suppression status for each phase and provide both LED indicators and audible alarm
- Equipped with dry contacts for remote monitoring
- Limited lifetime product warranty



37120-7



47277-7

Cat. No.	Description	Voltage (V AC)	Max Surge Current,
		Configuration	Per Mode (Per Phase)
37120-7	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/208 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	100kA (200kA)
37277-7	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel	277/480 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	100kA (200kA)
47120-7	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/208 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	200kA (400kA)
47120-4X7	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel in	120/208 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	200kA (400kA)
	Type 4X enclosure		
47277-7	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel	277/480 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	200kA (400kA)
47277-4X7	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel in	277/480 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	200kA (400kA)
	Type 4X enclosure		



# SURGE PANELS | 37000 and 47000 Series

# Specifications for 37000 and 47000 Series Type 2 Surge Panels

Cat. No.		37120-7	37277-7	47120-7	47120-4X7	47277-7	47277-4X7			
Electrical Specific	cations									
Voltage		120/208V AC 3-phase WYE	277/480V AC 3-phase WYE	120/208V AC 3-phase WYE	120/208V AC 3-phase WYE	277/480V AC 3-phase WYE	277/480V AC 3-phase WYE			
Frequency		50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz			
Surge Technology		40mm MOV								
Recommended Circ Breaker Rating	cuit	30A, 120/208V	30A, 277/480V	30A, 120/208V	30A, 120/208V	30A, 277/480V	30A, 277/480V			
Performance Data	<b>a</b>									
Nominal Discharge	Rating (I <sub>N</sub> )	5kA	5kA	10kA	10kA	10kA	10kA			
Maximum	L-L	280V	640V	280V	280V	640V	640V			
Continuous	L-N	140V	320V	140V	140V	320V	320V			
Operating	L-G	140V	320V	140V	140V	320V	320V			
Voltage (MCOV)	N-G	130V	300V	130V	130V	300V	300V			
Voltage	L-L	1200V	2000V	1000V	1000V	1800V	1800V			
Protection	L-N	800V	1200V	700V	700V	1200V	1200V			
Rating	L-G	900V	1500V	900V	900V	1500V	1500V			
(VPR)	N-G	700V	1200V	700V	700V	1200V	1200V			
Maximum Surge Current, per Mode (per Phase)		100kA (200kA)	100kA (200kA)	200kA (400kA)	200kA (400kA)	200kA (400kA)	200kA (400kA)			
Protection Mode				7 m	ode					
Short Circuit Currer	nt			10	kA					
Rating (SCCR)										
Noise Filtering			-40dB @ 10K-10MHz							
Diagnostics			Real ti	me protection statu	ıs LEDs & audible a	larm				
Warranty										
Product Warranty				Limited	lifetime					

## **SPOTLIGHT**

**Surge Protection** 

Need assistance? To learn more about how to implement an effective surge protective network have a Surge Protection Expert contact you. Visit www.leviton.com/surge for more information.







### SURGE PANELS | 32000 and 42000 Series

## 32000 and 42000 Series Type 2 Surge Panels

One of our most popular series, Leviton's 32000 and 42000 surge protection panels provide protection for up to 80kA of surge current per mode. They feature noise filtering, visual and audible indication of surge protection status and dry contacts for remote monitoring, all in a compact enclosure.

#### **Features and Benefits**

### 32000 and 42000 Series Panel Mount Surge Protective Devices

- 32000 Series features reduced noise filtering for optimum compatibility with Leviton's Decora Home Control® and X10 communication network devices
- 42000 Series incorporates enhanced noise filtering and sine wave tracking for superior protection
- Three-phase models can be wired for either WYE or Delta AC systems
- Equipped with indicator lights and audible alarm for monitoring power and surge suppression status
- NEMA Type 3R enclosure for indoor/outdoor applications
- Optional flush mount collar available (42001-FMC)
- Limited lifetime product warranty



42120-1 with 42001-FMC Flush Mount Collar



32000 and	d 42000 Series Type 2 Surge	Panels	
Cat. No.	Description	Voltage (V AC) Configuration	Max Surge Current, Per Mode (Per Phase)
32120-1	4-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/240 Single-phase, 2-wire + gnd	80kA (80kA)
32120-DY3	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/208 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd; 208 3Ø Delta, 3-wire + gnd; 220 3Ø Delta, 3-wire + gnd	80kA (80kA)
32277-DY3	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel	220/380 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd; 277/480 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd; 240 3Ø Delta, 3-wire + gnd; 480 3Ø Delta, 3-wire + gnd	80kA (80kA)
32412-DS3	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/240/120 3Ø Hi-leg Split Phase Delta, 4-wire + gnd	80kA (80kA)
42120-1	4-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/240 Single-phase, 2-wire + gnd	80kA (80kA)
42120-DY3	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/208 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd; 208 3Ø Delta, 3-wire + gnd; 220 3Ø Delta, 3-wire + gnd	80kA (80kA)
42277-DY3	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel	220/380 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd; 277/480 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd; 240 3Ø Delta, 3-wire + gnd; 480 3Ø Delta, 3-wire + gnd	80kA (80kA)
42412-DS3	7-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/240/120 3Ø Hi-leg Split Phase Delta, 4-wire + gnd	80kA (80kA)
32347-DY3	4-mode Surge Protection Panel	347/600 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd or 3Ø Delta, 3-wire + gnd	80kA (80kA)
42347-DY3	4-mode Surge Protection Panel	347/600 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd or 3Ø Delta, 3-wire + gnd	80kA (80kA)
42001-FMC	Flush Mount Collar for all 32000 and 42000 Series Panels	_	_



### **SURGE PANELS** | 51120 Series

## 51120 Series Type 2 Surge Panels

Leviton's 51120 Series panel mount surge protective devices are designed for use in homes and apartment buildings at the service entrance, electrical utility meter, or other branch panel locations. They are also ideal for use in pumping stations, radio towers and light commercial buildings where protection from high-energy, high-voltage transients is desired.

#### **Features and Benefits**

### 51120 Series Panel Mount Surge Protective Devices

- Single high-energy solid-state semiconductor surge suppression circuitry per phase
- Real-time diagnostic visual indicator shows power and suppression status for each protected phase
- Standard J-Box enclosure with pre-punched standard knock-outs can be easily surface mounted in typical frame construction
- Feature a low VPR to ensure protection of sensitive electronic devices including LCD TVs, PDAs and computers
- Compatible with Leviton Decora Home Controls®
- Limited lifetime product warranty
- Connected equipment coverage up to \$25,000 for the 51120-1



51120-1

51120 Series Type 2 Surge Panels										
Cat. No.	Description	Voltage (V AC) Configuration	Max Surge Current, Per Mode (Per Phase)							
51120-1	2-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/240 Single-phase, 2-wire + gnd	50kA (50kA)							
51120-3	3-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/208 3Ø WYE, 4-wire + gnd	50kA (50kA)							

Continued on next page



# **SURGE PANELS** | 32000/42000, 51120 and 51120-3

## Specifications for 32000/42000, 51120-1 and 51120-3 Type 2 Surge Panels

Cat. No.		51120-1	51120-3	32120-1 42120-1	32120-DY3 42120-DY3	32277-DY3 42277-DY3	32412-DS3 42412-DS3	32347-DY3 42347-DY3		
Electrical Specifica	tions									
Voltage	Voltage		120/208V AC 3-phase WYE	120/240V AC Single phase	120/208V 3Ø WYE	277/408V 3Ø WYE	120/240/120V 3Ø Hi-Leg Delta	347/600V 3Ø WYE, 660V 3Ø Delta		
Surge Technology		40mm MOV	40mm MOV	40mm MOV	40mm MOV	40mm MOV	40mm MOV	40mm MOV		
Frequency		50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz		
Recommended Circui Breaker Rating	t	20A, 120/24V	20A, 120/208V	20A, 120/240V	30A, 120/208V	30A, 277/480V	30A, 120/240V	30A, 347/600V		
Performance Data										
Maximum	L-N	150V	150V	150V	150V	320V	150V	385V		
Continuous	L-G	_	_	300V	300V	640V	300V	_		
Operating	N-G	_	_	150V	150V	320V	150V	_		
Voltage (MCOV)	L-L	300V	300V	254V	254V	552V	254V	770V		
Voltage	L-N	800V	800V	800V	700V	1200V	800V	1200V		
Protection	L-G	_	_	2500V	_	_	_	_		
Rating	N-G	_	_	700V	700V	1200V	700V	1000V**		
(VPR)	L-L	1200V	1200V	1000V	1000V	1800V	1000V	2000V**		
Nominal Discharge Ra	ting (I <sub>N</sub> )	3kA	3kA	3kA	3kA	3kA	3kA	N/A		
Maximum Surge Current, per Mode (per Phase)	O	50kA (50kA)	50kA (50kA)	80kA (80kA)	80kA (80kA)	80kA (80kA)	80kA (80kA)	80kA (80kA)		
Short Circuit Current Rating (SCCR)		10kA	10kA	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA	100kA		
EMI/RFI Noise Rejection	-6dB to -28dB (@ 100KHz- 100MHz)	-6dB to -28dB (@ 100KHz- 100MHz)	B 32000 Series: -20 to -40dB (@ 1.5K-1.2MHz) 42000 Series: -30 to -40dB (@ 10K-10MHz)							
Warranty										
Product Warranty			Limited lifetime							
Connected Equipmen	it	Up to			_					
Coverage		\$25,000*								

<sup>\*</sup>As part of the True Whole House Surge Protection Warranty.

## **SPOTLIGHT**

**Surge Protection** 

Need assistance? To learn more about how to implement an effective surge protective network have a Surge Protection Expert contact you. Visit www.leviton.com/surge for more information.



<sup>\*\*</sup>Surge Voltage Rating (SVR)



### **SURGE PANELS** | 51110 Series

## 51110 Series Type 2 Surge Panels

Leviton's 51110 Series residential surge protection panels are designed for mounting at the service entrance in homes, apartments and condominiums. They offer advanced surge protection for modern electronics and appliances, reducing the risk of damage from spikes and surges entering the property through AC power lines. The 51110-PTC also offers protection from surges coming through telephone and cable TV/satellite feeds.

### **Features and Benefits**

#### 51110 Series Panel Mount Surge Protective Devices

- · Real-time diagnostic visual indicator shows power and suppression status for each protected phase
- UL1449 3rd Edition rated
- DHC Power Line Carrier compatible
- 150 maximum continuous operating voltage (MOV) rating allows for tolerance to line voltage swells
- 51110-PTC model provides 4-wire telephone/fax/modem protection using hardwired screw terminations and dual CATV/satellite feed surge protection using Type "F" Connectors
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty







51110-PTC

51110 Ser	51110 Series Type 2 Surge Panels									
Cat. No.	Description	Voltage (V AC) Configuration	Max Surge Current, Per Mode (Per Phase)							
51110-1	4-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/240 Single-phase, 2-wire + gnd	48kA (96kA)							
51110-PTC	4-Mode Surge Protection Panel	120/240 Single-phase, 2-wire + gnd with 4-wire telephone and dual CATV/satellite coax	48kA (96kA)							

Continued on next page

# **Surge Protective Devices (SPDs)**



## **SURGE PANELS** | 51110 Series

Continued from previous page

## Specifications for 51110 Series Type 2 Surge Panels

Cat. No.		51110-1 and 51110-PTC				
Electrical Specific	cations					
Voltage		120/240V AC Single phase				
Surge Technology		MOV				
Frequency		50/60Hz				
Recommended Circ	cuit	30A, 120/240V				
Breaker Rating						
Performance Data						
Maximum	L-N	150V				
Continuous	L-G	150V				
Operating	N-G	150V				
Voltage (MCOV)	L-L	300V				
Voltage	L-N	600V				
Protection	I-G	600V				
Rating	N-G	600V				
(VPR)	L-L	1000V				
Nominal Discharge	Rating (I <sub>N</sub> )	3kA				
EMI/RFI Noise Reje		-6dB to -28dB (@ 100KHz-100MHz)				
Maximum Surge		48kA (96kA)				
Current, per Mode						
(per Phase)						
Short Circuit Curre	nt	10kA				
Rating (SCCR)						

## **SPOTLIGHT**

**Surge Protection** 

Need assistance? To learn more about how to implement an effective surge protective network have a Surge Protection Expert contact you. Visit www.leviton.com/surge for more information.





**POINT-OF-USE** 

# **Type 3 Point-of-Use**

## **Type 3 Surge Protective Devices**

Type 3 SPDs are point of utilization SPDs, installed at a minimum conductor length of 10 meters (30 feet) from the electrical service panel to the point of utilization. Examples include cord connected, direct plug-in, receptacle type and SPDs installed at the utilization equipment being protected. The distance (10 meters) is exclusive of conductors provided with or used to attach SPDs.

**Type 3 Surge Protective Devices** 



**Color Choices** Surge protective devices are offered in a wide range of colors. To order colors, add suffix to Cat. No.





## **POINT-OF-USE** | Surge Protective Receptacles

# Type 3 Surge Protective Receptacles

Leviton offers the broadest selection of surge protective receptacles in the industry. The low cost of these receptacles, combined with their ease of installation, means they can be placed anywhere you have a standard electrical outlet. So with a small investment, you have the assurance that your equipment is well protected — whether it's a heart monitor in the emergency room, a computer in your office, or the big screen TV in your living room.

#### Features and Benefits

## Type 3 Surge Protective Receptacles

- Available in 15A, 125V and 20A, 125V ratings
- Tamper-resistant versions have a shutter mechanism that prevents incidental contact with energized contacts
- Indicator light provides visual indication that equipment is being protected
- Single, duplex and Four-In-One versions
- EMI/RFI noise filtering
- Available audible alarm for hidden locations (can be silenced)
- Wide variety of color options aid in identifying different types of equipment or applications
- Back and side-wired design with durable metal mounting strap
- Point-of-use protection for up to 18,000 amps of surge current total

#### Commercial/Industrial Grade Type 3 Surge Protective Receptacles

#### Decora® Tamper-Resistant Surge Protective Receptacles

Amp	Outlet Con	tlet ConfigurationF									
		Brown	lvory	White	Gray	Red	Blue	Black	Orange	Lt. Almond	
15A	Duplex	T5280	T5280-I	T5280-W	T5280-GY	_	T5280-B	T5280-E	_	T5280-T	
15A	Duplex	_	T7280-I	T7280-W	_	_	T7280-B	T7280-E	_	T7280-T	•
15A	Duplex	_	T8280-I	T8280-W	_	T8280-R	T8280-B	_	_	T8280-T	• = +
20A	Duplex	T5380	T5380-I	T5380-W	T5380-GY	_	T5380-B	T5380-E	_	_	
20A	Duplex	_	T7380-I	T7380-W	_	_	T7380-B	T7380-E	_	_	•
20A	Duplex	_	T8380-I	T8380-W	T8380-GY	T8380-R	T8380-B	_	_	_	• = +

#### **Decora® Surge Protective Receptacles**

Amp	Outlet Con	figuration									Features
		Brown	lvory	White	Gray	Red	Blue	Black	Orange	Lt. Almond	
15A	Duplex	5280	5280-l	5280-W	5280-GY	_	5280-B	_	_	5280-T	
20A	Duplex	5380	5380-l	5380-W	5380-GY	_	5380-B	_	_	_	
15A	Duplex	5280-IG	5280-IGI	5280-IGW	_	_	5280-IGB	_	5280-IGO	_	•
20A	Duplex	5380-IG	5380-IGI	5380-IGW	5380-IGG	_	5380-IGB	_	5380-IGO	_	■ ▼
15A	Duplex	_	7280-l	7280-W	_	_	7280-B	_	_	7280-T	•
20A	Duplex	_	7380-l	7380-W	_	_	7380-B	_	_	_	•

#### Four-In-One Surge Protective Receptacles

Amp Outlet Configuration									Features	
	Brow	n Ivory	White	Gray	Red	Blue	Black	Orange	Lt. Almond	
15A Four	r-In-One —	5480-l	5480-W	5480-GY	5480-R	5480-BU	_	_	_	
20A Foui	r-In-One —	5490-l	5490-W	5490-GY	_	5490-BU	_	_	_	
15A Four	r-In-One —	_	_	_	_	_	_	5480-IG	_	■ ▼
20A Foul	r-In-One —	5490-IGI	_	_	_	5490-IGB	_	5490-IG	_	<b>•</b> •

#### Kev:

- Isolated Ground
- Audible Alarm
- Indicator Light
- Hospital Grade



# **POINT-OF-USE** | Surge Protective Receptacles

# Hospital Grade Type 3 Surge Protective Receptacles

## **Decora® Surge Protective Receptacles**

Amp	Outlet Con	Outlet Configuration									Features
		Brown	lvory	White	Gray	Red	Blue	Black	Orange	Lt. Almond	
15A	Duplex	8280	8280-l	8280-W	_	8280-R	8280-B	_	_	8280-T	
20A	Duplex	8380	8380-l	8380-W	8380-GY	8380-R	8380-B	_	_	_	
20A	Single	_	8381-I	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
15A	Duplex	_	8280-IGI	8280-IGW	_	_	8280-IGB	_	8280-IGO	_	▼ ■ ◆ ●
20A	Duplex	_	8380-IGI	8380-IGW	8380-IGG	_	8380-IGB	_	8380-IGO	_	▼ ■ ◆ ●
20A	Single	_	8381-IGI	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	▼ ■ ◆ ●

## Four-In-One Surge Protective Receptacles

Amp	Amp Outlet Configuration								Feature	S		
		Brown	lvory	White	Gray	Red	Blue	Black	Orange	Lt. Almond		
15A	Four-In-One	_	8480-1	8480-W	_	8480-R	_	_	_	_		
20A	Four-In-One	_	8490-1	8490-W	_	8490-R	_	_	_	_		•
15A	Four-In-One	_	8480-IGI	8480-IGW	_	_	8480-IGB	_	_	_	▼ ■	•
20A	Four-In-One	_	8490-IGI	_	_	_	8490-IGB	_	8490-IG	_	▼ ■	•

#### Key:

- ▼ Isolated Ground
- Audible Alarm
- Indicator Light
- Hospital Grade











## Specifications for Type 3 Surge Protective Receptacles

Electrical Specifications	
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 2000V per UL498
Current Limiting	Full rated current
Temperature Rise	Max 30C after 250 cycles OL at 200% rated current
Performance Data	
Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (MCOV)	150V rms
Joules Rating	720
Nominal Discharge Current (I <sub>N</sub> )	3kA (Meets Type 2 & Type 3 requirements)
Maximum Surge Current, Per Mode	L-N: 18kA, L-G: 9kA, N-G: 9kA
Noise Rejection	-30dB at 500kHz-30MHz
Voltage Protection Rating (VPR)	L-N: 600V, L-G: 700V, N-G: 600V
Short Circuit Current Rating (SCCR)	5kA
Diagnostics	Indicator light, audible alarm (on select versions)
Warranty	
Product Warranty	10-year limited





# **LEV-LOK® 15A, 20A** | Surge Protective Receptacles

## **Lev-Lok® Surge Protective Receptacles**

### **Features and Benefits**

- Available in 15A, 125V and 20A, 125V ratings
- Indicator light provides visual indication that equipment is being protected
- EMI/RFI Noise Filtering
- Audible alarm to indicate loss of surge protection (can be silenced)
- Wide variety of color options aid in identifying different types of equipment or applications
- Point-of-use protection for up to 18,000 amps of surge current total

Hospital Grade 15A and 20A, 125V 🚓								
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V					
NEMA								
Description	Color	5-15R Cat. No.	5-20R <b>Cat. No.</b>					
Duplex, Tamper-Resistant with Indicator Light & Audible Alarm	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Black Brown Blue Red	MT828-W MT828-I MT828-T MT828-GY* MT828-E* MT828* MT828-B MT828-R	MT838-W MT838-I MT838-T* MT838-GY MT838-E* MT838* MT838-B MT838-R					
Commercial/Industrial Grade 1	5A and 20A. 125V .@	D <sub>115</sub>						



MT828-W

	ricu	14110Z0 IX	1-11-050 K
Commercial/Industrial Grade 1	.5A and 20A, 125V .(	Dus	
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V
NEMA			
		5-15R	5-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Duplex, Tamper-Resistant with	White	MT528-W	MT538-W
Indicator Light	lvory	MT528-I	MT538-I
	Light Almond	MT528-T	MT538-T*
	Gray	MT528-GY	MT538-GY
	Black	MT528-E	MT538-E
	Brown	MT528*	MT538
	Blue	MT528-B	MT538-B
	Red	MT528-R	MT538-R*
Duplex, Tamper-Resistant with	White	MT728-W	MT738-W
Indicator Light & Audible Alarm	lvory	MT728-I	MT738-I
	Light Almond	MT728-T	MT738-T*
	Gray	MT728-GY*	MT738-GY
	Black	MT728-E	MT738-E*
	Brown	MT728*	MT738*
	Blue	MT728-B	MT738-B
	Red	MT728-R*	MT738-R*

<sup>\*</sup>Available upon request; minimum quantities apply



## **POINT-OF-USE** | Hospital Grade Power Strips

# Type 3 Surge Protective Power Strips

## **Medical Grade Power Strips**

Leviton's family of medical grade power strips are designed explicitly for use in health care facilities, including patient care areas as defined by NEC (2011) Article 517. These devices also satisfy electrical safety requirements specified in NFPA 99 (2012): Health Care Facilities Code, allowing facility managers to ensure that their facilities are compliant with this safety regulation.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- UL 60601-1, UL 1363A, and UL 60950-1 compliant to meet all major safety regulations required for health care facilities
- All outlets are hospital grade, ensuring dependable performance
- Surge-protective models are UL 1449 3rd edition compliant, providing the ultimate protection against voltage surges that can damage or diminish the performance of sensitive electronic equipment
- Heavy duty steel construction withstands the rigors of demanding environments

Special Order Medical Grade Power Strips 🚳

- Built-in overload protection shuts off the strip in case of excess power draw, and can be returned to service with the simple push of a button
- NAFTA Compliant
- Locking safety covers are splash-resistant and protect from incidental contact with unused outlets
- Indicator lights provide visual confirmation of power and surge protection (where applicable)
- Limited lifetime warranty

Stock Medical Grade Power Strips on the strips of the strip of the strips of the strips of the strip of t									
Description	Current Rating	AC Power Cord Length	Number of Outlets	Cat. No.					
Surge Protected	15A (12A max	7 ft.	6	5306M-1S7					
Medical Grade	continuous load)	15 ft.	4	5304M-1S5					
Power Strips		15 ft.	6	5306M-1S5					
	20A (16A max	7 ft.	6	5306M-2S7					
	continuous load)								
Medical Grade	15A (12A max	7 ft.	4	5304M-1N7					
Power Strips	continuous load)	7 ft	6	5306M-1N7					
		15 ft.	4	5304M-1N5					
	20A (16A max	7 ft.	4	5304M-2N7					
	continuous load)								



E2	0614	1	C7

Special Order Me	edical Grade Powers	Strips Children Company		
Description	Current Rating	AC Power Cord Length	Number of Outlets	Cat. No.
Surge Protected	15A (12A max	7 ft.	2	5302M-1S7
Medical Grade	continuous load)	7 ft.	4	5304M-1S7
Power Strips		15 ft.	2	5302M-1S5
	20A (16A max	7 ft.	2	5302M-2S7
	continuous load)	7 ft.	4	5304M-2S7
		15 ft.	2	5302M-2S5
		15 ft.	4	5304M-2S5
		15 ft.	6	5306M-2S5
Medical Grade	15A (12A max	7 ft.	2	5302M-1N7
Power Strips	continuous load)	15 ft.	2	5302M-1N5
		15 ft.	6	5306M-1N5
	20A (16A max	7 ft.	2	5302M-2N7
	continuous load)	7 ft.	6	5306M-2N7
		15 ft.	2	5302M-2N5
		15 ft.	4	5304M-2N5
		15 ft.	6	5306M-2N5



5304M-1S5

<sup>\*</sup>Minimum quantities apply.

All items available with flying leads; surge-protected strips available with audible alarm as a special order — contact your Leviton sales representative for details



# POINT-OF-USE | Medical Grade, 5100 and 5300 Series Surge Strips

## Specifications for Medical Grade Power Strips

	Non-Surge Protected	Surge Protected	Non-Surge Protected	Surge Protected		
Cat. No.	5302M-1N7	5302M-1S7	5302M-2N7	5302M-2S7		
	5304M-1N7	5304M-1S7	5304M-2N7	5304M-2S7		
	5306M-1N7	5306M-1S7	5306M-2N7	5306M-2S7		
	5302M-1N5	5302M-1S5	5302M-2N5	5302M-2S5		
	5304M-1N5	5304M-1S5	5304M-2N5	5304M-2S5		
	5306M-1N5	5306M-1S5	5306M-2N5	5306M-2S5		
Electrical Specifications						
Amperage	15A (12A max continuou	is load)	20A (16A max continuol	20A (16A max continuous load)		
Voltage	125V		125V	125V		
Frequency	60Hz		60Hz	60Hz		
Performance Data						
Maximum Leakage Current	<100µA		<100µA			
Warranty						
Product Warranty	Limited lifetime		Limited lifetime			

## 5100 and 5300 Series Type 3 Surge Protective Strips

Leviton's 5100 and 5300 Series surge protected power strips offer superior protection for any commercial, industrial, or hospital application. Our industrial strips feature robust construction, including durable metal housings, while our commercial grade strips feature a durable thermoplastic housing. They are available in two performance levels to address surge protection needs in a variety of commercial and industrial environments. Our hospital version strips feature tamper-resistant hospital grade receptacles.

#### **Features and Benefits**

### 5100 and 5300 Series, 6-Outlet Surge Protective Strips

- Multi-line protection (L-N, L-G, N-G)
- 6 surge protected outlets
- LEDs indicate power and protection status
- Onboard resettable circuit breaker
- Limited lifetime product warranty
- Limited lifetime connected equipment protection policy









**POINT-OF-USE** | 5100 and 5300 Series Surge Strips

# 5100 and 5300 Series Type 3 Surge Protective Strips

5100 and 5300 Series Type 3 Surge Strips										
Cat. No.	Application	Maximum Input Current	Joules	Alarm	Enclosure	On/Off Switch	Cord Length			
5100-PS	Commercial	15 Amp	720	_	ABS Plastic	Yes	6 Feet			
5100-S15	Commercial	15 Amp	720	_	ABS Plastic	Yes	15 Feet			
5300-PS	Commercial	15 Amp	1520	_	ABS Plastic	Yes	6 Feet			
5300-S15	Commercial	15 Amp	1520	_	ABS Plastic	Yes	15 Feet			
5100-IPS	Industrial	15 Amp	1330	Audible at protection loss	Steel	Yes	6 Feet			
5100-IS2	Industrial	20 Amp	900	Audible at protection loss	Steel	Yes	6 Feet			
5300-IPS	Industrial	15 Amp	1330	Audible at protection loss	Steel	Yes	6 Feet			
5300-H15	Hospital	15 Amp	952	_	Steel	No	15 Feet			
5300-HTS	Hospital	15 Amp	952	_	Steel	No	6 Feet			
5300-HT2	Hospital	20 Amp	952	_	Steel	No	6 Feet			

# Specifications for 5100 and 5300 Series Type 3 Surge Strips

Cat. No.		5100-IPS	5100-IS2	5300-IPS	5300-H15	5300-HTS	5300-HT2	5100-PS 5100-S15	5300-PS 5300-S15		
Series		Industrial/Hospital Commercial									
Electrical Spe	Electrical Specifications										
Amperage		15A	20A	15A	15A	15A	20A	15A	15A		
Voltage		125V AC	125V AC	125V AC	125V AC	125V AC	125V AC	125V AC	125V AC		
Frequency		50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz		
Surge Technol	ogy	MOV	MOV	MOV	MOV	MOV	MOV	MOV	MOV		
Performance Data											
Maximum Cont Operating Voltage (MCOV		150V	150V	130V	150V	150V	150V	150V	130V		
Joules		1330J	900J	1330J	952J	952J	952J	720J	1520J		
Maximum Surg Current, per M	,	84kA	45kA	84kA	51kA	51kA	51kA	36kA	96kA		
Noise Filtering		-5 to -25dB (@ 500K- 100MHz)	-5 to -25dB (@ 50K- 100MHz)	-5 to -25dB (@ 500K- 100MHz)	-5 to -25dB (@ 50K- 100MHz)						
Voltage	L-N	600V	600V	500V	500V	500V	500V	500V	500V		
Protection	L-G	600V	700V	600V	700V	700V	600V	600V	600V		
Rating (VPR)	N-G	600V	700V	600V	700V	700V	600V	700V	500V		
Warranty											
Product Warra	nty		·	·	Limite	ed lifetime	·				





## **POINT-OF-USE** | S1000 and S2000 Series Surge Strips

## S1000 and S2000 Series Type 3 Surge Protective Strips

Leviton's S1000 and S2000 Series surge protected strips provide superior protection for everyday use in professional work areas and home offices, protecting computers, peripherals and other electronic devices from damaging surges, voltage transients and noise spikes.

### **Features and Benefits**

### S1000 and S2000 Series Surge Protective Strips

- Diagnostic LEDs for surge protection, polarity, and ground
- Resettable circuit breaker and internal fusing circuit protection
- Audible alarm indicates loss of surge protection
- Multi-line protection (L-N, L-G, N-G)
- Velcro straps provided for cord management

- Mounting template provided for easy installation
- Optional coax and Telco surge protection
- All units feature right angle NEMA 5-15P plug
- Limited lifetime product warranty and connected equipment protection policy



S1000--PS



S2000-PS

S1000 and 9	S1000 and S2000 Series Type 3 Surge Protective Strips						
Cat. No.	Maximum Input Current	Joules	Data Protection	Enclosure	Number of Outlets	Cord Length	
S1000-PS	15 Amp	1010J	_	ABS plastic	6	6 Feet	
S1000-S15	15 Amp	1010J	_	ABS plastic	6	15 Feet	
S1000-PTC	15 Amp	1010J	RJ-11, Coax	ABS plastic	6	6 Feet	
S2000-PS	15 Amp	2020J	_	ABS plastic	9	6 Feet	
S2000-S15	15 Amp	2020J	_	ABS plastic	9	15 Feet	
S2000-PTC	15 Amp	2020J	RJ-45, Coax	ABS plastic	9	6 Feet	

## Specifications for \$1000 and \$2000 Series Type 3 Surge Strips

Cat. No.		S1000-PS, S1000-S15, S1000-PTC	S2000-PS, S2000-S15, S2000-PTC	
Electrical Specif	fications			
Amperage		15A	15A	
Voltage		120V	120V	
Frequency		50/60Hz	50/60Hz	
Surge Technology	/	MOV	MOV	
Performance Da	ta			
Maximum Contini	JOUS	150V	150V	
Operating Voltage	e (MCOV)			
Joules	- Î	1010J	2020J	
Maximum Surge		25kA	62.5kA	
Current, per Mode	e (L-N)			
Voltage	L-N	600V	500V	
Protection	L-G	700V	700V	
Rating (VPR)	N-G	700V	700V	
Noise Filtering		-8 to -25dB (@ 100K-100MHz)	-10 to -20dB (@ 5M-100MHz)	
Warranty				
Product Warranty	/	Limited lifetime	Limited lifetime	
Connected Equip		Limited lifetime	Limited lifetime	



# **POINT-OF-USE** | 3500 Series Wall-Mount Surge Plug-Ins

# Type 3 Surge Protective Plug-Ins

## 3500 Series Type 3 Wall-Mount Surge Protective Units

Leviton's plug-in surge units plug directly into a standard wall outlet to provide surge protection for up to six devices. They are ideal for immediate surge protection in tight spaces such as behind desks, book cases, sofas, and media equipment.

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### 3500 Series Wall-Mount Surge Protectors

- 6 surge protected outlets
- Noise filtering for reduced EMI
- Multi-line protection (L-N, L-G, and N-G)
- Illuminated LED confirms surge protection; audible alarm at protection loss
- Available in standard, telecommunications and CATV versions
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty/lifetime limited connected equipment warranty







3500-PC



3500-PT

3500 Series Type 3 Wall-Mount Surge Protective Units			
Cat. No.	Data Line Protection		
3500-P	None		
3500-PC	Coax		
3500-PT	Telco		

Continued on next page

### **SPOTLIGHT**

**Surge Protection** 

Need assistance? To learn more about how to implement an effective surge protective network have a Surge Protection Expert contact you. Visit www.leviton.com/surge for more information.



# **Surge Protective Devices (SPDs)**



# **POINT-OF-USE** | 3500 Series Wall-Mount Surge Plug-Ins

Continued from previous page

# Specifications for 3500 Series Type 3 Wall-Mount Surge Protective Units

Cat. No.		3500-P	3500-PC	3500-PT	
Electrical Specific	ations				
Amperage		15A	15A	15A	
Voltage		120V	120V	120V	
Frequency		50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	
Surge Technology		MOV	MOV	MOV	
Performance Data					
Maximum Continuous Operating Voltage (MCOV)		130V	130V	130V	
Joules		570J	570J	570J	
Maximum Surge Current, per Mode		36kA	36kA	36kA	
Voltage	L-N	600V	600V	600V	
Protection	L-G	700V	700V	700V	
Rating (VPR)	N-G	700V	700V	700V	
Noise Filtering		-10 to -45dB (@ 50KHz-100MHz)	-10 to -45dB (@ 50KHz-100MHz)	-10 to -45dB (@ 50KHz-100MHz	
Warranty					
Product Warranty		10-year limited	10-year limited	10-year limited	
Connected Equipm Warranty	ent	Limited lifetime	Limited lifetime	Limited lifetime	

## **SPOTLIGHT**

**Surge Protection** 

Need assistance? To learn more about how to implement an effective surge protective network have a Surge Protection Expert contact you. Visit www.leviton.com/surge for more information.





### **UL RECOGNIZED COMPONENTS**

# **Type 4 UL Recognized Components**

# **Type 4 Surge Protective Devices**

Type 4 SPDs are component assemblies consisting of one or more Type 5 components — discrete component surge suppressors, such as MOVs that may be mounted on a PWB, connected by its leads or provided within an enclosure with mounting means and wiring terminations — together with a disconnect (integral or external).

## 3800-WM, 3800-DIN and 51020-DIN







# **UL RECOGNIZED COMPONENTS** | 51000 Series Surge Devices

## **51000 Series Type 4 Surge Protective Devices**

Leviton's 51000 Series surge protective devices provide point-of-use surge protection for industrial applications such as factory automation servo motors, drives and PLCs. Available in models with maximum load currents of 5 to 16 amps and in both wall-mounted and DIN rail mounted configurations.

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### 51000 Series UL Recognized Components

- Protection for up to 52,000 amps of surge current per mode
- Tested to ANSI/IEEE C62.41 and C62.45 standards for category A & B applications
- Type 4 Surge Protective Devices (SPD) evaluated for use in Type 3 SPD applications
- C Sinewave tracking provides enhanced EMI/RFI filtering
- Visual and audible alarms if surge protection is lost
- Dry contacts for remote monitoring
- Manufactured to ISO 9001 standards
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty



51005-DIN



51020-DIN

Cat. No.	Description	Amperage	Voltage	Joules	MCOV	Enclosure
51005-DIN	Single-phase, 2-Wire + Ground, DIN-rail mounted	5 Amp	120V AC	672J	150V	Polycarbonate
51005-WM	Single-phase, 2-Wire + Ground	5 Amp	120V AC	672J	150V	Polycarbonate
51010-DIN	Single-phase, 2-Wire + Ground, DIN-rail mounted	10 Amp	120V AC	672J	150V	Polycarbonate
51010-WM	Single-phase, 2-Wire + Ground	10 Amp	120V AC	672J	150V	Polycarbonate
51015-WM	Single-phase, 2-Wire + Ground	15 Amp	120V AC	1360J	150V	Extruded Aluminum
51020-DIN	Single-phase, 2-Wire + Ground, DIN-rail mounted	16 Amp	120V AC	1360J	150V	Extruded Aluminum
51020-WM	Single-phase, 2-Wire + Ground	16 Amp	120V AC	1360J	150V	Extruded Aluminum
51240-DIN	Single-phase, 2-Wire + Ground, DIN-rail mounted	16 Amp	240V AC	2600J	270V	Extruded Aluminum
51240-WM	Single-phase, 2-Wire + Ground	16 Amp	240V AC	2600J	270V	Extruded Aluminum



# **UL RECOGNIZED COMPONENTS** | 3800 Series Surge Devices

## **3800 Series Type 4 Surge Protective Devices**

Leviton's 3800 Series surge protective devices are designed to provide wired-in surge protection for devices in industrial and commercial equipment cabinets. These devices are suitable for 125V AC applications. Available in standard equipment or DIN Rail mount with terminal block for connections, or standard equipment mount with 6" long wire leads for termination and remote LED.

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### 3800 Series UL Recognized Components

- MOV-based suppression circuitry provides optimum clamping
- Type 4 Surge Protective Devices (SPD) evaluated for use in Type 2 SPD applications
- Tested to ANSI/IEEE C62.41 and C62.45 standards for category A & B applications
- Terminal-Block accepts 14 AWG or 12 AWG conductors
- Manufactured to ISO 9001 standards
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty







3800 Series Type 4 Surge Prote	ctive Devices
Cat. No.	Description
3800-DIN	Terminal Block Connection, DIN-rail mounted
3800-WM	Terminal Block Connection
3800-OEM	Pigtail Connection w/ 6" lead

Continued on next page

# **Surge Protective Devices (SPDs)**



# **UL RECOGNIZED COMPONENTS** | 3800 and 51000 Series Surge Devices

# Specifications for 51000 and 3800 Series Type 4 Surge Protective Devices

Cat. No.		51005-DIN 51005-WM	51010-DIN 51010-WM	51015-WM	51020-DIN 51020-WM	51240-DIN 51240-WM	3800-DIN 3800-WM 3800-OEM
Electrical Specific	ations						
Amperage		5A	10A	15A	16A	16A	N/A
Voltage		120V AC	120V AC	120V AC	120V AC	240V AC	125V AC
Frequency		50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz
Surge Technology		MOV	MOV	MOV	MOV	MOV	MOV
Performance Data							
Maximum Continuo Operating Voltage (		150V	150V	150V	150V	270V	130V
Joules	Joules		672J	1360J	1360J	2600J	600J
Nominal Discharge Current (I <sub>N</sub> )		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3kA
Maximum Surge		L-N: 26kA	L-N: 26kA	L-N: 48kA	L-N: 48kA	L-N: 40kA	L-N: 24kA
Current, per Phase		L-G: 13kA (39kA)	L-G: 13kA (39kA)	L-G: 24kA (72kA)	L-G: 24kA (72kA)	L-G: 20kA (60kA)	L-G: 12kA (36kA)
Voltage	L-L	_	_	_	_	700V	_
Protection	L-N	500V	500V	400V	400V	_	700V
Rating (VPR)	L-G	600V	600V	500V	500V	800V	700V
	N-G	500V	500V	500V	500V	_	600V
Noise Filtering		-20 to -40dB (@ 50K-100MHz)	-10 to -15dB (@ 100K-100MHz)				
Protection Mode		3 mode					
Warranty							
Product Warranty				10-year limit	ted		

## **SPOTLIGHT**

**Surge Protection** 

Need assistance? To learn more about how to implement an effective surge protective network have a Surge Protection Expert contact you. Visit www.leviton.com/surge for more information.





# **UL RECOGNIZED COMPONENTS** | DIN-Rail Mount Receptacles

## **Type 4 DIN-Rail Mount Receptacles**

The DIN-Rail Series provide mounting in equipment cabinets where convenient plug-in surge protection is needed. Available in 120V single and duplex outlet configurations.

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### **Single or Duplex Receptacles**

- Provide MOV-based normal mode and common mode L-N, L-G, N-G surge protection
- Hospital grade receptacle ensures a secure plug-to-receptacle connection (3880-DIN only)
- LED indicator light goes off when surge protection is lost
- Audible alarm with disable/quiet switch also indicates loss of surge protection (3880-DIN only)
- Outlet continues to provide power to connected load in the event of a loss of protection

## DIN-Rail Mount Receptacles — Type 4

DIN-Rail Mount Recept	acles
Cat. No.	Description
3880-DIN	Hospital Grade Surge Protective Duplex Receptacle, Single-phase, DIN-rail mount
3801-DIN	Surge Protective Single Receptacle, Single-phase, DIN-rail mount

Continued on next page







# **Surge Protective Devices (SPDs)**



# **UL RECOGNIZED COMPONENTS** | DIN-Rail Mount Receptacles

## Specifications for DIN-Rail Mount Receptacles — Type 4

Cat. No.	3880-DIN	3801-DIN
Electrical Specifications		
Amperage	15A	10A
Volts	120V AC	120V AC
Dielectric Voltage	Withstands 2000V per UL498	Withstands 2000V per UL498
Current Limiting	Full rated current	Full rated current
Temperature Rise	Max 30C after 250 cycles	Max 30C after 250 cycles
	OL at 200% rated current	OL at 200% rated current
Performance Data		
Maximum Continuous	150V	150V
Operating Voltage (MCOV)		
Joules Rating	560J	560J
Nominal Discharge Current (I <sub>N</sub> )	3kA	N/A
Maximum Surge Current,	9kA (18kA)	9kA (18kA)
per Mode (per Phase)		
Noise Filtering	-20 to -40dB	-20 to -40dB
Voltage Protection Rating (VPR)	L-N: 500V, L-G: 600V, N-G: 600V	L-N: 500V, L-G: 600V, N-G: 600V
Short Circuit Current Rating (SCCR)	N/A	N/A
Diagnostics	Indicator light, audible alarm	Indicator light
Protection Modes	3	3
Warranty		
Product Warranty	10-year limited	10-year limited

## **SPOTLIGHT**

**Surge Protection** 

Need assistance? To learn more about how to implement an effective surge protective network have a Surge Protection Expert contact you. Visit www.leviton.com/surge for more information.





## **LOW VOLTAGE: POWER AND DATA PROTECTION | 3800 Series**

# **Low Voltage: Power and Data Protection**

### 3800 Series Low Voltage Data Line Surge Protective Modules

Leviton's 3800 Series DC surge protective devices are designed for mounting in standard equipment cabinets where surge suppression is desired for the enclosed equipment. Compact black-box styling coordinates with other mounted equipment. The MOV-based suppression circuitry provides optimum clamping. Available in standard equipment mount and DIN-rail mount configurations.

### 3863-DEV, 3861-ETH and 3848-DIN



#### **Features and Benefits**

### 3800 Series Low-Voltage UL Recognized Components

- MOV-based suppression circuitry provides optimum clamping
- Wired-in equipment cabinet surge protection for 12V, 24V and 48V DC applications
- Terminal block connections for 22AWG to 14AWG conductors
- Manufactured to ISO 9001:2000 standards
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty



# **LOW VOLTAGE: POWER AND DATA PROTECTION | 3800 Series**

# **3800 Series Low Voltage Power Surge Protective Modules**

3800 Low Voltage D	3800 Low Voltage Data Line Surge Protective Modules					
Cat. No.	Voltage Rating	Connection				
3812-DIN	12V DC	Terminal Block, DIN-Rail Mount				
3824-DIN	24V DC	Terminal Block, DIN-Rail Mount				
3824-WM	24V DC	Terminal Block, Standard Equipment Mount				
3848-DIN	48V DC	Terminal Block, DIN-Rail Mount				
3848-WM	48V DC	Terminal Block, Standard Equipment Mount				
3848-OEM	48V DC	Pigtail Connection, Standard Equipment Mount				







Specifications for 3800 Series Low Voltage Data Line Surge Protective Modules

Cat. No.	3812-DIN	3824-DIN, 3824-WM	3848-DIN, 3848-WM, 3838-OEM
Performance Data			
Maximum DC Operating Voltage	13.2VDC	26.4VDC	52.8VDC
Breakdown Voltage 100V/µsec	14.7-19.8V	33.1-38.2V	51.8-71.8V
Maximum Surge Current 10 x 1000µsec	10A	10A	10A
Maximum Capacitance	4.8µf	4.8µf	4.8µf
UL497B Clamping	21V	37V	71V
Warranty			
Product Warranty	10-year limited	10-year limited	10-year limited



## **LOW VOLTAGE: POWER AND DATA PROTECTION | 3400/3800 Series**

## 3400/3800 Series Low-Voltage Data Line Surge Protective Modules

Leviton's 3400/3800 Series surge protection modules are designed to provide application-specific surge protection for factory automation and industrial control devices. They are available in various DC voltage configurations, connection types and mounting styles.

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### 3400/3800 Series Modules

- Designed for mounting in standard equipment cabinets
- Wired-in surge protection for PLCs and other data networking devices
- Withstands surges at PLC devices in harsh industrial and high EMI environments
- Low clamping voltage
- Manufactured to ISO 9001:2000 standards
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty







3420-35 3803-485

Cat. No.	Description	Voltage Rating	Application
3420-9	SPD with 3-Pin Header Connector,	9.6V DC	Devices operating on Allen-Bradley 4-20ma Signal
	Surface Mount		Loop networks and other related protocols, 9V
3420-35	SPD with 3-Pin Header Connector,	38.5V DC	Devices operating on Allen-Bradley 4-20ma Signal
	Surface Mount		Loop networks and other related protocols, 35V
3803-485	SPD with 6-Pin Header Connector,	9.6V DC	Devices operating on Allen-Bradley DH-485
	Surface Mount		networks and other related protocols
3803-DHP	SPD with 3-Pin Header Connector,	9.6V DC	Devices operating on Allen-Bradley "Blue Hose"
	Surface Mount		networks and other related protocols
3803-MOD	SPD with 3-Pin Header Connector,	9.6V DC	Devices operating on Modbus and Modbus Plus
	Surface Mount		networks and other related protocols
3860-GEF	SPD with 4-Position Terminal Block,	100V DC	Devices operating on GE Fanuc Control Bus
	Surface & DIN-Rail Mount		networks and other related protocols
3861-ETH	SPD with RJ-45 Connector,	19.8V DC	Devices operating on Allen-Bradley Ethernet
	Surface & DIN-rail Mount		PLC ports and CAT 3 networks and other
			related protocols
3862-CON	SPD with BNC Connector,	9.18V DC	Devices operating on Allen-Bradley ControlNet
	Surface & DIN-Rail Mount		networks, CCTV and other related protocols
3863-DEV	SPD with 5-Pin Header Connector,	19.8V DC	Devices operating on DeviceNet networks and
	Surface & DIN-Rail Mount		other related protocols

Continued on next page

# **Surge Protective Devices (SPDs)**

LOW VOLTAGE: POWER AND DATA PROTECTION



# LOW VOLTAGE: POWER AND DATA PROTECTION | 3400/3800 Series

Continued from previous page

## Specifications for 3400/3800 Series Low Voltage Data Line Surge Protection Modules

Cat. No.	3420-9	3420-35	3803-485	3803-DHP	3803-MOD	3860-GEF	3861-ETH	3862-CON	3863-DEV
Performance Data	1								
Maximum DC Operating Voltage	(-)4.5 to 4.5	30VDC (V+ to G)	(-)4.5 to 4.5	(-)4.5 to 4.5	(-)4.5 to 4.5	100.4VDC (L-G) 16.4VDC (L-Shield)	19.8VDC (L-G) 5.6VDC (L-L)	9.18VDC (L-G) 9.18VDC (L-Shield)	19.8VDC (L-G) 5.6VDC (L-L)
Clamping Voltage	12Vpk	48Vpk	12Vpk	12Vpk	12Vpk	205.4Vpk (L-G) 60.7Vpk (L-Shield)	119Vpk (L-G) 56Vpk (L-L)	62.4Vpk (L-G) 36.8Vpk (L-Shield)	119Vpk (L-G) 56Vpk (L-L)
Maximum Surge Current	1kA	1kA	1kA	1kA	1kA	1kA	1kA	1kA	1kA
Maximum Capacitance	53pF (L-G) 53pF (L-L)	53pF (L-G) 53pF (L-L)	53pF (L-G) 53pF (L-L)	14.48pF (L-G) 7.48pF (L-L)	73pF (L-G) 2.2pF (L-L)	20pF (L-G) 20pF (L-L)	20pF (L-G) 20pF (L-L)	30pF (L-L)	20pF (L-L)
Warranty				,					
Product Warranty					10-year limite	d			

## **SPOTLIGHT**

**Surge Protection** 

Need assistance? To learn more about how to implement an effective surge protective network have a Surge Protection Expert contact you. Visit www.leviton.com/surge for more information.



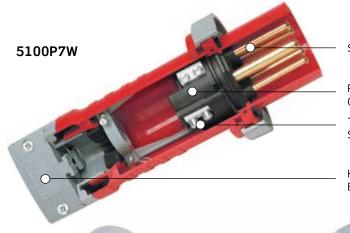




## **NORTH AMERICAN RATED**

# **North American Rated Devices**

The Watertight Line. Superior Connection...Superior Protection



Solid Brass Pins

Reinforced Nylon Contact Carrier

Terminal Screws, Stainless Steel (100A and 20-60A)

Heavy-Duty Valox® 357 Exterior Cord Clamp



Accepts liquid-tight conduit with adapter accessory (page ??? ?????????????)



Rear Terminals, Raised Lettering Identification

Calibrated, Self-Adjusting Contacts

Front Terminals, Raised Lettering Identification

Super-Durable Valox® 357 Housing and external cord clamp





#### Super Tough Housing

- Provides maximum protection from abuse and environment
- Heavy-wall molding of Valox® 357 resists impact, heat, flame and chemicals
- Superior performance in low-to-high ambient temperature extremes (-40°C to 60°C)
- Excellent UV stability for superior outdoor performance (UL1682)
- V-0 flammability rating
- Fully insulated
- Color-coded by voltage for easy identification



#### **External Cord Clamp**

- Protects terminals from strain
- · Accommodates a wide variety of cord sizes
- Excellent impact strength
- Excellent UV stability for superior outdoor performance (UL1682)
- V-0 flammability rating
- · Accepts wire mesh strain relief



#### Internal Cord Clamp

- · Secondary method for eliminating strain on terminals and conductors
- True IEC 60309-1 & 60309-2 acceptance
- · Constructed of sturdy thermoplastic for tough environments
- Removes easily for user convenience



#### Spring Loaded Cover, Cover Arm, & Locking Rings

- Rings lock plug to connector
- Spring loaded cover closes automatically
- "Performance grade" Stainless Steel cover spring for superior corrosion-resistance and long life
- Excellent UV stability for outdoor use
- V-0 flammability rating
- Interior arm design in 60 and 100 amp helps eliminate breakage



#### Gasket/Grommet

- Prevents moisture, dust, and contaminants from entering housing or pin/contact carrier
- Solid chloroprene for positive seal and excellent chemical/ corrosion-resistance
- Onion skin design on grommet provides precise watertight fit, eliminating the need to choose from multiple grommets that may not fit the cable jacket precisely

Valox® is a registered trademark of SABIC



## **NORTH AMERICAN RATED**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Rugged housing, made of superior performance Valox® 357, provides maximum corrosion protection and makes the device more resistant to impact, abuse and temperature extremes. V-0 flame rated and superior UV stability
- Contact carrier resists arcing and internal heat build up; 60 and 100 amp contact/pin carriers are made of reinforced nylon for even greater strength and temperature resistance
- Zinc-coated steel terminal screws on 20A and 30A devices
- Brass terminal screws on 60A devices
- Dependable, clean brass construction for long life, reliable electrical contact, maximum conductivity, and corrosion resistance
- Watertight chloroprene onion skin grommet provides a precise, reliable seal at the cable entry point
- Ground, neutral and phase terminals are clearly identified by color coding or letters and numbering on both front and back sides
- Multiple contact points assure a continuously reliable electrical connection
- Engineered to IP67 Watertight Standards
- North American Rated Devices 20, 30, 60 and 100 Amp
- Meets North American IEC 60309-1 and 60309-2 Standards
- UL Rated for both 50 and 60 Hz applications
- Rockwell Automation Encompass™ Product Partner
- Backed by a limited 2-year warranty



#### Pin & Contact Carrier, 60 & 100 Amp

- Protects pins and contacts, holding them firmly in place
- Pin carrier and contact carrier constructed of glass fiber reinforced nylon for maximum impact resistance and maximum protection of pins and contacts
- Superior arc-tracking resistance
- Excellent heatresistance and flame resistance
- Chamfered wire entry makes wiring easier



#### Pin & Contact Carrier, 20 & 30 Amp

- Pin carrier and contact carrier constructed of nylon for maximum impact resistance and maximum protection of pins and contacts
- Terminal screws are aligned on a single plane for easier access
- Internal hinged cord clamp adds strain-relief and swings aside when wiring terminals
- Large diameter combination head terminal screws



#### Pins

- Designed for manageable insertion/ withdrawal force
- Clean brass construction resists corrosion, provides superior contact and low electrical resistance
- Rounded tips reduce insertion force and decrease wear on the contact surface area



#### Sleeves (Contacts)

- Designed for manageable insertion/ withdrawal force
- Clean brass construction resists corrosion, provides superior contact and low electrical resistance
- Self-adjusting, machinecalibrated contacts for accurate contact pressure designed for superior wiping and cleaning action
- Made from high performance Swedish Industrial Standard (SIS) Brass 5170-04
- Positioned at sleeve entrance, stainless steel spring enables pin cleaning at earliest point of entry



#### Terminal Screws

- Engineered to provide maximum holding power and lowest electrical resistance
- Accepts a wide range of conductors
- Double screws ensure secure connection
- Direct bearing pressure terminals for 20, 30 and 60 Amp ratings; pressure clamp termination for 100 Amp devices





# NORTH AMERICAN RATED | 20A and 30A Watertight

# 20A and 30A Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices — North American Rated







Connector — 320C4W



Receptacle — 420R9W



Inlet — 420B9W



Back Box — BX230-V

### **Features and Benefits**

- Engineered to IP67 Watertight Standards
- Backed by a limited 2-year warranty
- Meet North American IEC 60309-1 and 60309-2 Standards

20A	20A and 30A Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices										
Amp	Wiring	Voltage AC	Color	Connector/ Receptacle	Plug/ Inlet	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector	Cat. No. Receptacle	Cat. No. Inlet	Cat. No. Back Box	
20	2p3w	125	Yellow		<b>(3)</b>	320P4W	320C4W	320R4W	320B4W	BX230-V	
	2p3w	250	Blue		<b>③</b>	320P6W	320C6W	320R6W	320B6W	BX230-V	
	2p3w	480	Red		<b>③</b>	320P7W	320C7W	320R7W	320B7W	BX230-V	
	3p4w	125/250	Orange		<b>③</b>	420P12W	420C12W	420R12W	420B12W	BX230-V	
	3p4w	3Ø250	Blue		<b>③</b>	420P9W	420C9W	420R9W	420B9W	BX230-V	
	3p4w	3Ø480	Red		<b>③</b>	420P7W	420C7W	420R7W	420B7W	BX230-V	
	3p4w	3Ø600	Black		<b>③</b>	420P5W	420C5W	420R5W	420B5W	BX230-V	
	4p5w	3ØY120/208	Blue		<b>③</b>	520P9W	520C9W	520R9W	520B9W	BX230-V	
	4p5w	3ØY277/480	Red		<b>③</b>	520P7W	520C7W	520R7W	520B7W	BX230-V	
	4p5w	3ØY347/600	Black		<b>③</b>	520P5W	520C5W	520R5W	520B5W	BX230-V	
30	2p3w	125	Yellow		<b>©</b>	330P4W	330C4W	330R4W	330B4W	BX230-V	
	2p3w	250	Blue		<b>③</b>	330P6W	330C6W	330R6W	330B6W	BX230-V	
	2p3w	480	Red		<b>③</b>	330P7W	330C7W	330R7W	330B7W	BX230-V	
	3p4w	125/250	Orange		<b>③</b>	430P12W	430C12W	430R12W	430B12W	BX230-V	
	3p4w	3Ø250	Blue		<b>③</b>	430P9W	430C9W	430R9W	430B9W	BX230-V	
	3p4w	3Ø480	Red		<b>③</b>	430P7W	430C7W	430R7W	430B7W	BX230-V	
	3p4w	3Ø600	Black		<b>③</b>	430P5W	430C5W	430R5W	430B5W	BX230-V	
	4p5w	3ØY120/208	Blue		<b>③</b>	530P9W	530C9W	530R9W	530B9W	BX230-V	
	4p5w	3ØY277/480	Red		<b>③</b>	530P7W	530C7W	530R7W	530B7W	BX230-V	
	4p5w	3ØY347/600	Black		<b>③</b>	530P5W	530C5W	530R5W	530B5W	BX230-V	



# NORTH AMERICAN RATED | 60A and 100A Watertight

# 60A and 100A Watertight Pin & Sleeve Devices — North American Rated







Connector — 4100C12W



Receptacle - 360R6W



Inlet - 360B7W



Back Box — BX100-V

### **Features and Benefits**

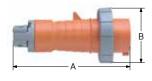
- Engineered to IP67 Watertight Standards
- Backed by a limited 2-year warranty
- Meet North American IEC 60309-1 and 60309-2 Standards

Amp	Wiring	Voltage AC	Color	Connector/ Receptacle	Plug/ Inlet	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector	Cat. No. Receptacle	Cat. No. Inlet	Cat. No. Back Box
60	2p3w	125	Yellow		<b>©</b>	360P4W	360C4W	360R4W	360B4W	BX60-V
	2p3w	250	Blue		<b>③</b>	360P6W	360C6W	360R6W	360B6W	BX60-V
	2p3w	480	Red		<b>③</b>	360P7W	360C7W	360R7W	360B7W	BX60-V
	3p4w	125/250	Orange		<b>③</b>	460P12W	460C12W	460R12W	460B12W	BX60-V
	3p4w	3Ø250	Blue		<b>③</b>	460P9W	460C9W	460R9W	460B9W	BX60-V
	3p4w	3Ø480	Red		<b>③</b>	460P7W	460C7W	460R7W	460B7W	BX60-V
	3p4w	3Ø600	Black		<b>③</b>	460P5W	460C5W	460R5W	460B5W	BX60-V
	4p5w	3ØY120/208	Blue		<b>③</b>	560P9W	560C9W	560R9W	560B9W	BX60-V
	4p5w	3ØY277/480	Red		<b>③</b>	560P7W	560C7W	560R7W	560B7W	BX60-V
	4p5w	3ØY347/600	Black		<b>③</b>	560P5W	560C5W	560R5W	560B5W	BX60-V
100	2p3w	125	Yellow		<b>(</b>	3100P4W	3100C4W	3100R4W	3100B4W	BX100-V
	2p3w	250	Blue		<b>③</b>	3100P6W	3100C6W	3100R6W	3100B6W	BX100-V
	2p3w	480	Red		<b>③</b>	3100P7W	3100C7W	3100R7W	3100B7W	BX100-V
	3p4w	125/250	Orange		<b>③</b>	4100P12W	4100C12W	4100R12W	4100B12W	BX100-V
	3p4w	3Ø250	Blue		<b>③</b>	4100P9W	4100C9W	4100R9W	4100B9W	BX100-V
	3p4w	3Ø480	Red		<b>©</b>	4100P7W	4100C7W	4100R7W	4100B7W	BX100-V
	3p4w	3Ø600	Black		<b>(3)</b>	4100P5W	4100C5W	4100R5W	4100B5W	BX100-V
	4p5w	3ØY120/208	Blue		<b>③</b>	5100P9W	5100C9W	5100R9W	5100B9W	BX100-V
	4p5w	3ØY277/480	Red		<b>③</b>	5100P7W	5100C7W	5100R7W	5100B7W	BX100-V
	4p5w	3ØY347/600	Black		<b>©</b>	5100P5W	5100C5W	5100R5W	5100B5W	BX100-V

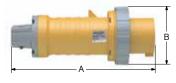


## **NORTH AMERICAN RATED** | Dimensions

# Plugs — North American Rated



20A, 30A Plug



60A, 100A Plug

Dimensions for Plugs										
Cat. No.	Amps	Unit (inches) A	Unit (inches) B	Unit (mm) A	Unit (mm) B	Cord Grip Range (Inches)	Cord Grip Range (mm)			
320P	20	5.83	2.80	148	71	0.350 -0.860	9 - 22			
420P	20	6.46	3.11	164	79	0.350 -0.860	9 - 22			
520P	20	6.61	3.43	168	87	0.437 -1.187	11 - 30			
330P	30	6.85	3.70	174	94	0.437 -1.187	11 - 30			
430P	30	6.85	3.70	174	94	0.437 -1.187	11 - 30			
530P	30	7.40	3.98	188	101	0.437 -1.450	11 - 37			
360P	60	10.83	4.49	275	114	0.670 -1.625	17 - 41			
460P	60	10.83	4.49	275	114	0.670 -1.625	17 - 41			
560P	60	10.83	4.49	275	114	0.670 -1.625	17 - 41			
3100P	100	12.3	5.00	312	127	0.950 -1.875	24 - 48			
4100P	100	12.3	5.00	312	127	0.950 -1.875	24 - 48			
5100P	100	12.3	5.00	312	127	0.950 -1.875	24 - 48			

## **Connectors — North American Rated**



20A, 30A Connector



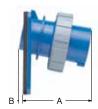
60A, 100A Connector

Dimensions for Connectors									
Cat. No.	Amps	Unit (inches) Unit (inches)		Unit (mm)	Unit (mm)	Cord Grip	Cord Grip		
		Α	В	Α	В	Range (Inches)	Range (mm)		
320C	20	6.73	3.19	171	81	0.350 -0.860	9 - 22		
420C	20	7.36	3.46	187	88	0.350 -0.860	9 - 22		
520C	20	7.95	3.82	202	97	0.437 -1.187	11 - 30		
330C	30	7.95	4.02	202	102	0.437 -1.187	11 - 30		
430C	30	7.95	4.02	202	102	0.437 -1.187	11 - 30		
530C	30	8.27	4.29	210	109	0.437 -1.450	11 - 37		
360C	60	11.26	4.41	286	112	0.670 -1.625	17 - 41		
460C	60	11.26	4.41	286	112	0.670 -1.625	17 - 41		
560C	60	11.26	4.41	286	112	0.670 -1.625	17 - 41		
3100C	100	12.8	4.84	325	123	0.950 -1.875	24 - 48		
4100C	100	12.8	4.84	325	123	0.950 -1.875	24 - 48		
5100C	100	12.8	4.84	325	123	0.950 -1.875	24 - 48		

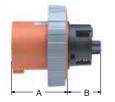


# **NORTH AMERICAN RATED | Dimensions**

### **Inlets — North American Rated**



20A, 30A Inlet



60A, 100A Inlet

Dimensions	for Inlets				
Cat. No.	Amps	Unit (inches)	Unit (inches)	Unit (mm)	Unit (mm)
		Α	В	Α	В
320B	20	1.85	0.39	47	10
420B	20	2.09	0.39	53	10
520B	20	2.32	0.39	59	10
330B	30	2.36	0.47	60	12
430B	30	2.36	0.47	60	12
530B	30	2.64	0.47	67	12
360B	60	3.15	1.97	80	50
460B	60	3.15	1.97	80	50
560B	60	3.15	1.97	80	50
3100B	100	3.50	2.21	89	56
4100B	100	3.50	2.21	89	56
5100B	100	3.50	2.21	89	56

# Receptacles — North American Rated



20A, 30A Receptacle



60A, 100A Receptacle

Dimension	Dimensions for Receptacles							
Cat. No.	Amps	Unit (inches)	Unit (inches)	Unit (inches)	Unit (mm)	Unit (mm)	Unit (mm)	
		Α	В	С	Α	В	С	
320R	20	1.77	2.24	3.74	45	57	95	
420R	20	1.77	2.24	3.74	45	57	95	
520R	20	1.85	2.24	3.90	47	57	99	
330R	30	2.20	2.40	4.10	56	61	104	
430R	30	2.20	2.40	4.10	56	61	104	
530R	30	2.20	2.44	4.37	56	62	111	
360R	60	3.50	1.89	4.37	89	48	111	
460R	60	3.50	1.89	4.37	89	48	111	
560R	60	3.50	1.89	4.37	89	48	111	
3100R	100	3.94	2.28	4.80	100	58	122	
4100R	100	3.94	2.28	4.80	100	58	122	
5100R	100	3.94	2.28	4.80	100	58	122	

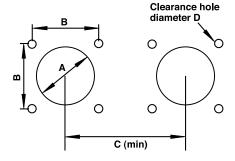


# NORTH AMERICAN RATED | Drilling Plans

#### Inlets & Receptacles Drilling Plans — North American Rated

Drilling Plans Device Size	Device	A		В		C (min)		D
Device Size	Device	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	
20A; 3-wire:	Receptacle	2.13	54	2.17	55	3.94	100	#8
	Inlet	1.93	49	1.73	44	3.35	85	#8
20A; 4-wire:	Receptacle	2.52	64	2.36	60	4.33	110	#8
	Inlet	2.32	59	2.05	52	3.94	100	#8
20A; 5-wire:	Receptacle	2.87	73	2.72	69	3.94	100	#8
	Inlet	2.32	59	2.05	52	3.94	100	#8
30A; 3-wire:	Receptacle	2.99	76	2.72	69	5.12	130	#8
	Inlet	2.56	65	2.40	61	4.53	115	#8
30A; 4-wire:	Receptacle	2.99	76	2.72	69	5.12	130	#8
	Inlet	2.56	65	2.40	61	4.53	115	#8
30A; 5-wire:	Receptacle	3.11	79	2.72	69	5.71	145	#8
	Inlet	2.56	65	2.40	61	4.53	115	#8
60A	All	2.76	70	2.40	61	6.69	170	#8
100A	All	3.19	81	2.80	71	7.87	200	#8

#### Drilling Plans



### **SPOTLIGHT**

#### **Industrial Devices**

For over 107 years, Leviton has been helping businesses power their equipment safely, reliably, and efficiently. The Leviton line of rugged industrial electrical products comprises devices rated up to 1100A at 1000V, and includes devices with watertight and dust-tight ratings. For more information on Industrial devices visit us online at www.leviton.com/industrial





# NORTH AMERICAN RATED | UL Performance Specifications

# **UL 1682 & 1686 Performance Specifications — North American Rated**

Electrical	Electrical			
Category	Specifications			
Dielectric Voltage	Devices rated ≤300V: 2000\	V for 1 min. Devices rated >300V: 3000V for 1 min.		
Insulation Resistance	500V for 1 min. insulation re	esistance ≥5 megohms		
Ground Path Current	Apply high current for short	time and maintain continuity		
Overload	150% of rated current and 100% of rated voltage for 50 cycles			
	(Power factor 0.75-0.80)			
Current Interrupting	Certified for current interrupting at full-rated current and voltage			
Temperature Rise	Max 30°C rise at full rated co	urrent (after overload)		
Resistance to Arcing	Continuation of overload for	additional 200 cycles		
Endurance with Load	Device	# Cycles with Load		
	20A	5000 Rated Current, Voltage		
	30A, 60A 1000 Rated Current, Voltage			
	100A 250 Rated Current, Voltage (Power Factor 0.75 – 0.80)			



460P7W

Mechanical	Mechanical				
Category	Specifications				
Mold Stress Relief	70°C for 7 hrs				
Humidity	32°C, 93% humidity, 168 hi	TS .			
Cable Secureness	Pull force and apply torque	for 1 minute			
Impact	Drop from 30" 8 times afte	r conditioning to -25°C, for 6 hrs			
Crush	250 lbs for 1 min after -25°C for 6 hrs				
Withdrawal Force	Pull for one minute				
Strength of Insulating	110% of specified tightening torque				
Base and Support	on terminal screws				
Polarization Integrity	Matching devices will not mate so that ground is energized even when polarization feature is removed and 40-lb insertion force applied				
Endurance with Load	Device	Total # Cycles (connect & disconnect)			
	20A	5000			
	30A, 60A	2000			
	100A	500			



460C12W

Environmental	
Category	Specifications
Flammability	V-2 or better on 20 and 30 Amp devices per UL 94 or CSA 22.2 #0.6;
	V-0 on 60 and 100 Amp devices
Resistance to Corrosion	Ferrous parts immersed in 10% ammonium chloride solution at
	20°C for 10 min.
Moisture Resistance	Watertight: Device immersed for 24 hrs in 5 cm of 25°C water
per UL 1682	Splashproof: 1" dia. water stream at 15 PSI from 10 ft. for 5 minutes
UV Resistance	Exposed plastic materials are UV stabilized

Continued on next page

# **NORTH AMERICAN RATED** | UL Performance Specifications

Continued from previous page

### **UL 1682 & 1686 Performance Specifications — North American Rated**

Short-Time Grounding Test Currents					
Device Rating Amperes		n Size Equipment ng Conductor (Copper) (mm2)	Time Seconds	Test Current Amperes	
20	12	(3.3)	4	470	
30	10	(5.3)	4	750	
60	10	(5.3)	4	750	
100	8	(8.4)	4	1180	

Ground-path integrity is of critical importance to safe operation of industrial equipment. Leviton pin and sleeve devices are tested by applying a test current through their ground path that far exceeds the device rating. All devices are properly wired and connected to line current at rated values. Then the ground path is subjected to a dramatic, sudden increase in current for 4 seconds. In all cases, the ground pin, sleeve and terminals of the devices must sustain the test current, continue to function properly, and show no evidence of damage or deterioration in any electrical or mechanical elements of the ground path. Test current values and test parameters are displayed in the above chart

Cord Secureness Test Values							
Device Rating Force Torque					Maximum Displacement		
Amperes	lb	N	ft-lb	N • M	inches mm		
20	30	133	0.4	0.54	≤3/32 2.38		
30	75	333	0.5	0.68	≤3/32 2.38		
60	150	667	1.0	1.4	≤3/32 2.38		
100	150	667	2.0	2.7	≤3/32 2.38		

Heavy cord stress is typical of industrial applications. To assure you of top performance, Leviton pin and sleeve devices are subjected to a punishing series of tests to confirm they can absorb heavy cord pulls. The cord conductors wired to devices are simultaneously twisted and pulled. Values for the applied twisting torque and force of pull are shown above. In all cases, the cord displacement is less than 3/32 inches

Minimum Withdrawal Force		
Device Rating	Minimum	Withdrawal Force
Amperes	lb	N
20	5	22
30	6	27
60	15	67
100	20	89

In industrial settings, inadvertent disconnection of power can be troublesome at best, dangerous at worst, and unacceptable in any case. To verify that Leviton pin and sleeve plugs and connectors remain securely connected, they are tested to establish the minimum force required for withdrawal. In establishing these minimum withdrawal forces, the plugs and connectors are properly mated, but not locked, with locking rings or other mechanical means. The pins and sleeves provide the only resistance to the force of withdrawal. In all cases, the values in the table above show the minimum force required to separate the plugs and connectors

#### **SPOTLIGHT**

#### **Industrial Devices**

For over 107 years, Leviton has been helping businesses power their equipment safely, reliably, and efficiently. The Leviton line of rugged industrial electrical products comprises devices rated up to 1100A at 1000V, and includes devices with watertight and dust-tight ratings. For more information on Industrial devices visit us online at www.leviton.com/industrial





# NORTH AMERICAN RATED | Accessories, Back Boxes

# **Accessories**

# **Valox® Back Boxes — North American Rated**



BX230-V



BX100-V (Same Geometery as BX60-V)

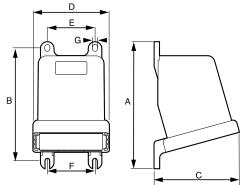
Valox® Back Boxes for Watertight Inlets and Receptacles					
Application	Hub Size Used (inches)	Cat. No.			
20 & 30 Amp. No Adapter Plate Required	1.0	BX230-V			
60 Amp. Adapter Plate Included	1.5	BX60-V			
100 Amp. Adapter Plate Included	2.0	BX100-V			

Hubs sold separately

Dimensions for Valox® Back Boxes								
Description	Unit	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G
20 Amp & 30 Amp	inch	6.69"	5.91"	4.53"	3.90"	2.35"	2.35"	0.25"
	mm	170.0	150.0	115.0	99.0	60.0	60.0	6.5
60 Amp	inch	7.68"	6.92"	5.20"	4.65"	2.99"	2.99"	0.31"
	mm	195.0	176.0	132.0	118.0	76.0	76.0	8.0
100 Amp	inch	8.23"	7.39"	6.30"	5.71"	3.99"	3.3"3	0.33"
	mm	209.0	188.0	160.0	145.0	101.0	84.5	8.5

Valox® is a registered trademark of SABIC

#### **Back Boxes**



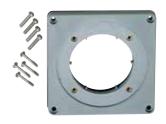




# NORTH AMERICAN RATED | Accessories, Adapter Plates

# Replacement Valox® Adapter Plates — North American Rated





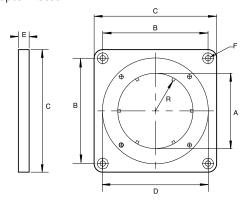
AP100

Replacement Valox® Adapter Plates for Leviton and Hubbell Back Boxes					
Application Cat. No.					
60 Amp Watertight Inlets & Receptacles	AP60				
100 Amp Watertight Inlets & Receptacles	AP100				

Dimensions for Valox® Adapter Plates										
Description	Unit	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	R		
60 Amp	inch	2.76	3.86	4.50	3.88	.40	.20	1.28		
	mm	70	98	114	98.5	10	5	32.5		
100 Amp	inch	3.23	4.88	5.50	4.60	.40	.22	1.50		
	mm	82	124	140	117	10	5.5	38		

Valox® is a registered trademark of SABIC

#### Adapter Plates





# **NORTH AMERICAN RATED** | Accessories, Hubs and Caps

#### Watertight Hubs With Insulated Throat — North American Rated

Conduit hubs of die-cast zinc provide a positive ground with insulated throats to prevent wire abrasion. Embedded O-ring ensures a watertight seal.







HUB-200 Back

Watertight Hubs for Mechanical Interlocks and Back Boxes								
Description	Size (inches)	Cat. No.						
Die-cast zinc conduit hubs w/ insulated throat and embedded O-ring	0.75	HUB-034						
	1.0	HUB-100						
	1.25	HUB-114						
	1.5	HUB-112						
	2.0	HUB-200						

# **Protective Closure Caps**





PC60



**Protective Closure Caps for Plugs and Inlets** Cat. No. Watertight PC320 20 Amp, 3-Wire 16 Amp, 3-Wire 20 Amp, 4-Wire 16 Amp, 4-Wire PC420 20 Amp, 5-Wire 16 Amp, 5-Wire PC520 30 Amp, 3-, 4-Wire 32 Amp, 3-, 4-Wire PC3430 30 Amp, 5-Wire 32 Amp, 5-Wire PC530 All 60 Amp All 63 Amp PC60 All 100 Amp All 125 Amp PC100



# NORTH AMERICAN RATED | Accessories, Lockouts and Closure Kits

# **Lockout/Tagout — North American Rated**





In Use With PLUG



In Use With INLET

Lockout/Tagout for Pin and Sleeve Devices							
Application	Cat. No.						
Can be used for any IEC 60309-1 and 60309-2 pin and sleeve plugs or inlets	PLG1						

# Replacement Watertight Closure Kit — North American Rated



CA520



CA100

Application	Cat. No.
20 Amp, 3-wire	CA320
20 Amp, 4-wire	CA420
20 Amp, 5-wire	CA520
30 Amp, 3 -, 4-wire	CA343
30 Amp, 5-wire	CA530
All 60 Amp	CA060
All 100 Amp	CA100



# NORTH AMERICAN RATED | Accessories, Replacement Parts

# Replacement Watertight Locking Ring — North American Rated





RA42

RA100

Replacement Watertight Locking Ring for Plugs and Inlets							
Application	Cat. No.						
20 Amp, 3-wire	RA320						
20 Amp, 4-wire	RA420						
20 Amp, 5-wire	RA520						
30 Amp, 3-, 4-wire	RA343						
30 Amp, 5-wire	RA530						
All 60 Amp	RA060						
All 100 Amp	RA100						

Replacement Grommets for Plugs and Connectors							
Application	Cat. No.						
20A, 3-, 4-wire	GROMT-020						
20A, 5-wire: 30A, 3-, 4-wire	GROMT-023						
30A, 5-wire	GROMT-030						
All 60A	GROMT-060						
All 100A	GROMT-100						

# Liquid-Tight Adapters — North American Rated



L7902 Straight Male Liquid-Tight Grip for use with flexible metal conduit



Liquid-Tight Adapters for Plugs and Connectors									
Application	NPT Size Adapter	Cat. No. Adapter	Cat. No. Straight Male Fitting						
20 Amp, 3-, 4-wire	1/2" NPT	SAA12	L7902						
20 Amp, 5-wire	1/2" NPT	SAB12	L7902						
30 Amp, 3-, 4-wire	3/4" NPT	SAB34	L7903						
30 Amp, 5-wire	3/4" NPT	SAC34	L7903						
30 Amp, 5-wire	1" NPT	SAC100	L7904						
60 Amp, All	1 ¼" NPT	SAC125	L7905						
100 Amp, All	1 ¼" NPT	SAD125	L7905						





# INTERNATIONAL RATED | 16A, 32A, 63A Splashproof and 125A Watertight

# **International-Rated Devices**

#### **Plugs, Connectors, Inlets & Receptacles**

Leviton offers international-rated pin and sleeve devices available in 16, 32, 63 and 125 Amps. These IEC 60309-1 and 60309-2 compliant devices are ideal for use overseas where voltage and amperage requirements differ from North American standards, but where rigorous performance, quality and reliability criteria need to be met. Our 16, 32 and 63 Amp devices have an environmental classification of splashproof (IP44), and 125 Amp devices are classified as watertight (IP67).

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Rockwell Automation Encompass™ Product Partner
- Classified to IEC Standards 60309-1 and 60309-2
- CE Marking per low-voltage directives 73/23/EEC, 93/68/EEC







SP516C6 SP516P6 SP516R6 SP516B6

Splas	Splashproof and Watertight International Rated Devices										
Amp	Wiring	Voltage AC	Color	Connector/ Receptacle	Plug/ Inlet	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector	Cat. No. Receptacle	Cat. No. Inlet		
16	2p3w	100 - 130	Yellow		<b>©</b>	SP316P4	SP316C4	SP316R4	SP316B4		
	2p3w	200 - 250	Blue		<b>©</b>	SP316P6	SP316C6	SP316R6	SP316B6		
	3p4w	380 - 415	Red		<b>③</b>	SP416P6	SP416C6	SP416R6	SP416B6		
	4p5w	200/346 - 240/415	Red			SP516P6	SP516C6	SP516R6	SP516B6		
32	2p3w	200 - 250	Blue		<b>©</b>	SP332P6	SP332C6	SP332R6	SP332B6		
	3p4w	380 - 415	Red		<b>©</b>	SP432P6	SP432C6	SP432R6	SP432B6		
	3p4w	3Ø380 - 3Ø440	Gray		<b>©</b>	432P3WL**	432C3WL**	_	_		
	4p5w	200/346 - 240/415	Red		<b>③</b>	SP532P6	SP532C6	SP532R6	SP532B6		
63	2p3w	250	Blue		<b>©</b>	SP363P6	SP363C6	SP363R6	SP363B6		
	3p4w	380 - 415	Red		<b>©</b>	SP463P6	SP463C6	SP463R6	SP463B6		
	4p5w	200/346 - 240/415	Red		<b>③</b>	SP563P6	SP563C6	SP563R6	SP563B6		
125	2p3w	250	Blue		<b>©</b>	3125P6W	3125C6W	3125R6W	3125B6W		
	3p4w	380 - 415	Red		<b>③</b>	4125P6W	4125C6W	4125R6W	4125B6W		
	4p5w	200/346 - 240/415	Red		<b>③</b>	5125P6W	5125C6W	5125R6W	5125B6W		

<sup>\*</sup>Consult the factory for availability before placing your order.

These are specialty order items and are not regularly stocked.

<sup>\*\*</sup>This device has North American 30 Amp construction and is used in refrigerated container applications

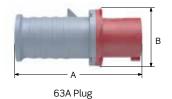


# **INTERNATIONAL RATED** | Dimensions

# **Plugs — International Rated**



16A, 32A Plug

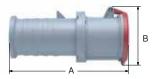


Dimensions for Plugs											
Cat. No.	Amps	Unit (inches)			Unit (m	m)		Cord Grip Range	Cord Grip Range		
		Α	В	С	Α	В	С	Dia. (Inches)	Dia.(mm)		
SP316P	16	4.92	2.48	3.46	125	63	88	.276511	7 - 13		
SP416P	16	5.59	2.87	4.13	142	73	105	.315669	8 - 17		
SP516P	16	5.59	2.99	4.13	142	76	105	.315669	8 - 17		
SP332P	32	6.38	3.35	4.57	162	85	116	.433827	11 - 20		
SP432P	32	6.38	3.35	4.57	162	85	116	.433827	11 - 20		
SP532P	32	6.38	3.54	4.57	162	90	116	.433827	11 - 20		
SP363P	63	8.46	4.06	_	215	103	_	.669 -1.378	17 - 35		
SP463P	63	8.46	4.06	_	215	103	_	.669 -1.378	17 - 35		
SP563P	63	8.46	4.06	_	215	103	_	.669 -1.378	17 - 35		

### **Connectors — International Rated**



16A, 32A Connector



63A Connector

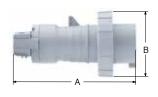
Dimensions for Connectors										
Cat. No.	Amps	Unit (ir	nches)	Unit (mm)		Cord Grip Range	Cord Grip Range			
		Α	В	Α	В	Dia. (Inches)	Dia.(mm)			
SP316C	16	5.28	2.95	134	75	.276511	7 - 13			
SP416C	16	6.06	3.39	154	86	.315669	8 - 17			
SP516C	16	6.06	3.54	154	90	.315669	8 - 17			
SP332C	32	6.97	3.78	177	96	.433827	11 - 20			
SP432C	32	6.97	3.78	177	96	.433827	11 - 20			
SP532C	32	6.97	3.94	177	100	.433827	11 - 20			
SP363C	63	8.82	4.41	224	112	.669 -1.378	17 - 35			
SP463C	63	8.82	4.41	224	112	.669 -1.378	17 - 35			
SP563C	63	8.82	4.41	224	112	.669 -1.378	17 - 35			

Continued on next page

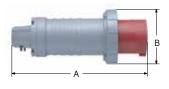
# **INTERNATIONAL RATED** | Dimensions

Continued from previous page

# **Plugs — International Rated Devices**







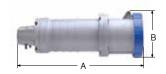
125A Plug

Dimensions for Plugs										
Cat. No.	Amps	Unit (in	ches)	Unit (m	m)	Cord Grip Range	Cord Grip Range			
		Α	В	Α	В	Dia. (Inches)	Dia.(mm)			
432P3WL	32	5.79	3.70	147	94	.437 - 1.450	11 - 37			
3125P	125	12.32	5.12	313	130	.950 - 1.875	24 - 48			
4125P	125	12.32	5.12	313	130	.950 - 1.875	24 - 48			
5125P	125	12.32	5.12	313	130	.950 - 1.875	24 - 48			

# **Connectors — International Rated Devices**



432C3WL



125A Connector

Dimensions for Connectors										
Cat. No.	Amps	Unit (in	ches)	Unit (n	nm)	Cord Grip Range	Cord Grip Range			
		Α	В	Α	В	Dia. (Inches)	Dia.(mm)			
432C3WL	32	6.97	4.02	177	102	.437 - 1.187	11 - 30			
3125C	125	12.80	4.80	325	122	.950 - 1.875	28 - 48			
4125C	125	12.80	4.80	325	122	.950 - 1.875	28 - 48			
5125C	125	12.80	4.80	325	122	.950 - 1.875	28 - 48			



### **INTERNATIONAL RATED** | Dimensions

### **Inlets — International Rated Devices**







16A, 32A Inlet

63A Inlet

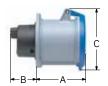
125A Inlet

Dimension	s for Inlets				
Cat. No.	Amps	Unit (inc	hes)	Unit (mm)	
		Α	В	Α	В
SP316B	16	.85	1.83	21.5	46.5
SP416B	16	.83	1.85	21	47
SP516B	16	.83	1.83	21	46.5
SP332B	32	.95	2.19	24.5	55.5
SP432B	32	.95	2.19	24.5	55.5
SP532B	32	.98	2.19	25	55.5
SP363B	63	1.97	3.0	50	78
SP463B	63	1.97	3.0	50	78
SP563B	63	1.97	3.0	50	78
3125B	125	3.50	2.21	89	56
4125B	125	3.50	2.21	89	56
5125B	125	3.50	2.21	89	56

# **Receptacles — International Rated Devices**









16, 32A Receptacle

63A Receptacle

125A Receptacle

Dimensions	Dimensions for Receptacles										
Cat. No.	Amps	Unit (inc	hes)		Unit (mm)	Unit (mm)					
		Α	В	С	Α	В	С				
SP316R	16	2.20	1.14	2.87	56	29	73				
SP416R	16	2.28	1.18	3.43	58	30	87				
SP516R	16	2.36	1.22	3.50	60	31	89				
SP332R	32	2.76	1.34	3.66	70	34	93				
SP432R	32	2.76	1.34	3.66	70	34	93				
SP532R	32	2.76	1.34	3.90	71	34	99				
SP363R	63	3.43	1.89	4.41	87	48	112				
SP463R	63	3.43	1.89	4.41	87	48	112				
SP563R	63	3.43	1.89	4.41	87	48	112				
3125R	125	3.94	2.28	4.80	100	58	122				
4125R	125	3.94	2.28	4.80	100	58	122				
5125R	125	3.94	2.28	4.80	100	58	122				

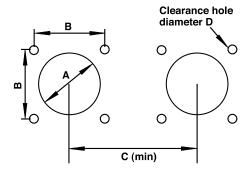




# **INTERNATIONAL RATED** | Drilling Plan for Inlets and Receptacles

#### **International Rated Devices**

Device Size		Α		В		C (mi	n)	D	
		inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm	inches	mm
16A; 3-wire:	Receptacle	1.93	49	1.73	44	3.35	85	.185	4.7
	Inlet	1.93	49	1.73	44	3.35	85	.185	4.7
16A; 4-wire:	Receptacle	2.32	59	2.05	52	3.94	100	.185	4.7
	Inlet	2.32	59	2.05	52	3.94	100	.185	4.7
16A; 5-wire:	Receptacle	2.32	59	2.05	52	3.94	100	.185	4.7
	Inlet	2.32	59	2.05	52	3.94	100	.185	4.7
32A; 3-wire:	Receptacle	2.60	66	2.40	61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
	Inlet	2.60	66	2.40	61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
32A; 4-wire:	Receptacle	2.60	66	2.40	61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
	Inlet	2.60	66	2.40	61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
32A; 5-wire:	Receptacle	2.60	66	2.40	61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
	Inlet	2.60	66	2.40	61	4.53	115	.185	4.7
63A	All	2.76	70	2.40	61	6.69	170	.185	4.7
125A	All	3.47	88	2.80	71	7.87	200	.280	7.1



### **SPOTLIGHT**

### **Industrial Devices**

For over 107 years, Leviton has been helping businesses power their equipment safely, reliably, and efficiently. The Leviton line of rugged industrial electrical products comprises devices rated up to 1100A at 1000V, and includes devices with watertight and dust-tight ratings. For more information on Industrial devices visit us online at www.leviton.com/industrial





#### **MECHANICAL INTERLOCKS**

# Powerswitch® Mechanical Interlocks — North American Rated

Powerswitch® Mechanical Interlock devices incorporate a safety disconnect switch and IEC receptacle in a non-metallic watertight enclosure. The interlock mechanism prevents making and breaking of power under load. The switch cannot be actuated to the ON position until an IEC compatible plug is fully inserted and the plug cannot be removed until the switch is in the OFF position. The complete IEC 60309-1 and 60309-2 system of plugs, connectors, inlets and mechanical interlock devices can be used for both retrofit and new installations for enhanced safety and performance in critical power connections.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- 20, 30, 60 Amp non-fused and fused
- 100 Amp non-fused and breakered
- Engineered to IP67 Watertight Standards

- Fused models accept "Class J" time-delay fuses
- Backed by a limited 2-year warranty

#### 420MF9W



Liquid-tight conduit fitting can be installed for top or bottom feed. Conduit hub sold separately

Stainless steel screws are captive and will not fall out when cover is opened

Red "pistol grip" handle provides visual confirmation of switch's status Integrated lockout handle meets OSHA safety regulations

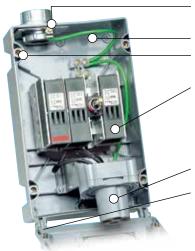
Impact, UV and chemical-resistant Valox® enclosure rated to UL and IEC watertight standards

- Type 3R, 4X & 12K
- IP67

Circuit identification pad for identifying specific equipment loads

Color-coded receptacle cover indicates voltage rating of device and seals against water and other contaminants when not in use

#### 420MF9W



Pre-wired grounding plate connects to metal conduit grounding system

Generous wiring space for drip loop or top to bottom wiring

Brass threaded inserts will not strip, provide higher torque, and form tighter seal between back box and cover

Disconnect switch with integrated fuse holder offers proven performance in a compact package

- Fused cartridges accept "Class J" fuses (not included)
- One factory installed auxiliary contact (normally opened 10 Amp).
   Additional auxiliary contact available
- Easily accessible neutral and ground terminal blocks

Pre-wired IEC receptacle accepts all manufacturer's IEC 60309-2 plugs

Rugged hinge mechanism pivots 180° for easy access during installation and maintenance

Valox® is a registered trademark of SABIC





#### **MECHANICAL INTERLOCKS**

#### North American Watertight Breakered Mechanical Interlocks — 20A, 30A, 60A and 100A

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Enclosures are rated Type 3R, 4X & 12K, IP67
- Listed to UL 231 and 1686
- Certified to CSA Standard C22.2 number 182.1 and 14
- Classified to IEC Standards 60309-1 and 60309-2
- CE marking per low-voltage directives 73/23/EEC and 93/68/EEC
- Switches are listed to UL 60947-4-1 for non-fused and UL 98 for fused models (including 100 Amp non-fused) and breakered models

#### 4100MB9W

Stainless steel screws are captive and will not fall out when cover is opened

Red "pistol grip" handle provides visual confirmation of switch's status: ON, OFF, TRIPPED

Integrated lockout handle meets OSHA safety regulations

Circuit identification pad for means of identifying specific equipment loads

Color-coded receptacle cover indicates voltage rating of device and seals against water and other contaminants when receptacle is not in use





Brass threaded inserts resist stripping, provide higher torque, and form tighter seal between back box and cover

Circuit breaker integrated into switch provides overload protection

Pre-wired IEC receptacle accepts all manufacturers' IEC 60309-2 plugs

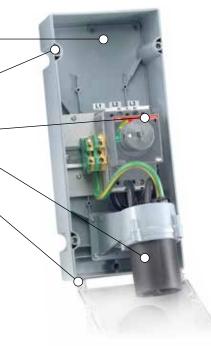
Rugged hinge mechanism pivots 180° for easy access during installation and maintenance



Liquid-tight conduit fitting can be installed for top or bottom feed. Four mounting feet and grounding plate included







powerswitch®



# North American Watertight Mechanical Interlocks — Fused and Non-Fused

20A	and 30	A — Type 3R,	4X & 12	2K, IP67						
Amp	Wiring	Voltage AC	Color	Receptacle Config.	Plug Config.	Cat. No. Non-Fused Mech. Interlock	HP Rating	Cat. No. Fused Mech. Interlock	HP Rating	Cat. No. Use Plug
20	2p3w	240	Blue		<b>③</b>	320MI6W	3	_	_	320P6W
	2p3w	480	Red		<b>③</b>	320MI7W	5	_	_	320P7W
	3p4w	125/250	Orange		<b>③</b>	420MI12W	*	420MF12W	*	420P12W
	3p4w	3Ø240	Blue		<b>③</b>	420MI9W	10	420MF9W	5	420P9W
	3p4w	3Ø480	Red		<b>③</b>	420MI7W	20	420MF7W	10	420P7W
	3p4w	3Ø600	Black		<b>③</b>	420MI5W	25	420MF5W	15	420P5W
	4p5w	3ØY120/208	Blue		<b>③</b>	520MI9W	10	_	_	520P9W
	4p5w	3ØY277/480	Red		<b>③</b>	520MI7W	20	_	_	520P7W
	4p5w	3ØY347/600	Black		<b>③</b>	520MI5W	25	_	_	520P5W
30	2p3w	240	Blue		<b>③</b>	330MI6W	5	_	_	330P6W
	2p3w	480	Red		<b>③</b>	330MI7W	10	_	_	330P7W
	3p4w	125/250	Orange		<b>③</b>	430MI12W	*	430MF12W	*	430P12W
	3p4w	3Ø240	Blue		<b>③</b>	430MI9W	10	430MF9W	7.5	430P9W
	3p4w	3Ø480	Red		<b>③</b>	430MI7W	20	430MF7W	15	430P7W
	3p4w	3Ø600	Black		<u>©</u>	430MI5W	25	430MF5W	20	430P5W
	4p5w	3ØY120/208	Blue		<u></u>	530MI9W	10	_	_	530P9W
	4p5w	3ØY277/480	Red		<b>③</b>	530MI7W	20	530MF7W	15	530P7W
	4p5w	3ØY347/600	Black		<b>③</b>	530MI5W	25	530MF5W	20	530P5W

\*Consult factory for your specific application

Continued on next page



420MF9W



560MI7W



5100MI9W





# MECHANICAL INTERLOCKS | 60A and 100A

# North American Watertight Mechanical Interlocks — Fused and Non-Fused

60A	60A — Type 3R, 4X & 12K, IP67												
Amp	Wiring	Voltage AC	Color	Receptacle Config.	Plug Config.	Cat. No. Non-Fused Mech. Interlock	HP Rating	Cat. No. Fused Mech. Interlock	HP Rating	Cat. No. Use Plug			
60	2p3w	240	Blue		<b>③</b>	360MI6W	10	360MF6W	*	360P6W			
	2p3w	480	Red		<b>③</b>	360MI7W	20	_	_	360P7W			
	3p4w	125/250	Orange		<b>③</b>	460MI12W	*	460MF12W	*	460P12W			
	3p4w	3Ø240	Blue		<b>③</b>	460MI9W	20	460MF9W	15	460P9W			
	3p4w	3Ø480	Red		<b>③</b>	460MI7W	40	460MF7W	30	460P7W			
	3p4w	3Ø600	Black		<b>③</b>	460MI5W	40	460MF5W	50	460P5W			
	4p5w	3ØY120/208	Blue		<b>③</b>	560MI9W	20	560MF9W	15	560P9W			
	4p5w	3ØY277/480	Red		<b>③</b>	560MI7W	40	_	_	560P7W			
	4p5w	3ØY347/600	Black		<b>③</b>	560MI5W	40	_	_	560P5W			

<sup>\*</sup>Consult factory for your specific application. Fused models accept "Class J" Time-delay fuses

# North American Watertight Mechanical Interlocks — Non-Fused and Breakered

100A —	Гуре ЗR, 4X & 🛚	12K, IP6	57						
Amp Wirir	ng Voltage AC	Color	Receptacle Config.	Plug Config.	Cat. No. Non-Fused Mech. Interlock	HP Rating	Cat. No. Breakered Mech. Interlock	HP Rating	Cat. No. Use Plug
100 2p3v	v 125	Yellow		<b>(</b>	3100MI4W	*	_	_	3100P4W
2p3v	v 240	Blue		<b>③</b>	3100MI6W	15	_	_	3100P6W
2p3v	v 480	Red		<b>③</b>	3100MI7W	25	_	_	3100P7W
3p4v	v 125/250	Orange		<b>③</b>	4100MI12W	*	_	_	4100P12W
3p4v	v 3Ø240	Blue		<b>③</b>	4100MI9W	30	4100MB9W	30	4100P9W
3p4v	v 3Ø480	Red		<b>③</b>	4100MI7W	50	4100MB7W	50	4100P7W
3p4v	v 3Ø600	Black		<b>(3)</b>	4100MI5W	50	_	_	4100P5W
4p5v	v 3ØY120/208	Blue		<b>③</b>	5100MI9W	25	5100MB9W	25	5100P9W
4p5v	v 3ØY277/480	Red		<b>③</b>	5100MI7W	50	_	_	5100P7W
4p5v	v 3ØY347/600	Black		<b>③</b>	5100MI5W	50	_	_	5100P5W

<sup>\*</sup>Consult factory for your specific application



# **MECHANICAL INTERLOCKS** | Performance Specifications

# Performance Specifications for North American Watertight Mechanical Interlocks

Electrical			
Description	Device	Current Applied	Duration
Ground Path Intergity	20A	40A	2 min.
	30A	60A	2 min.
	60A	120A	4 min.
	100A	200A	6 min.
Description	Result		
Current Interrupting	Certified for curren	t interrupting at full-rated current a	and voltage
Endurance	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	t rated current and voltage (Power	Factor 0.75 — 0.80)
Dielectric	1000 V plus rated	voltage for 1 minute	

Mechanical	
Description	Result
Mold Stress Relief	70°C for 7 hours
Crush	100 lb
Impact	1.2 lb steel ball dropped from 5 ft
Cold Impact	Same as above, after conditioning to -35°C
Strength of Insulating Base and Support	110% of specified tightening torque on terminal screws
Pullout	18 lb pull on internal wires

Environmental	
Description	Result
Flammability	No 0.6; V-0 for watertight enclosure
Rain (3R) per UL 50	Water spray @ 5 PSI from all sides for 1 hr
Hosedown (4X) per UL 50	Water spray @ 65 gal/minute for 5 minutes
Dust (12K) per UL 50	Cement Dust Circulated @ 1000 ft/minute for 5 minutes
Gasket Aging	70°C for 168 hours
UV Resistance	Exposed plastic materials are UV stabilized
Operating Temperature	-40°C to +60°C (-40°F to +140°F)



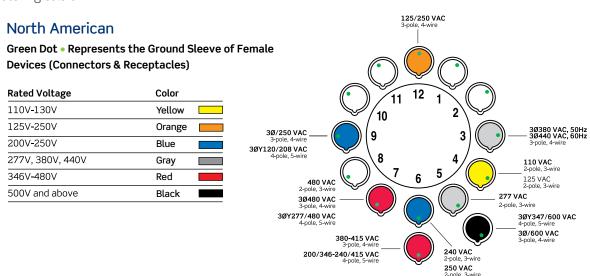
#### **COLORING AND NUMBERING | Pin & Sleeve Devices**

# Coloring and Numbering Schemes — Pin & Sleeve Devices

### Making the Right Connection is as Easy as Matching Colors and Telling Time

Leviton's pin and sleeve devices are easy to use. Matching amperage and voltage requirements is literally as easy as matching colors and telling time. The amperage rating is related to the size of the device; devices of the same amperage are the same size. The voltage rating is related to the location of the ground sleeve on the female device and the number of conductors. This location is based on a clock face with the key-way at the 6 o'clock position. The ground sleeve is positioned at a specific hour location, depending on the device's voltage rating.

The clock position for plugs and inlets is a mirror image of the position for matching connectors and receptacles. For quick visual identification, voltage ratings are also color-coded and the housings of interconnecting units are always the same color. All 125V AC devices are yellow; 250V AC are blue, etc. Matching up interconnecting devices is as easy as matching colors.



## **Catalog Numbering System**

Leviton's catalog numbering system is easy to use. Each letter or number provides a description of the product. Simply follow the six-part code below, made up of letters and numbers. Each catalog number contains the number of conductors, amperage rating, device type, clock position of the ground sleeve, and environmental rating. For example, the catalog number below refers to a 3-wire, 20 amp receptacle with a grounding sleeve located at the 6 o'clock position and an environmental classification of watertight.

	3	20	R		6	W		
Prefix	1st digit	2nd-4th digit	Lette	r	Grounding	Suffix		
CD	3 = 3 wire	16 = 16 Amp	16 = 16  Amp P = F		Clock position	W = Watertight		
SP	4 = 4 wire	20 = 20 Amp	C =	Connector	of female			
SP= Splashproof	5 = 5 wire	30 = 30 Amp	R =	Receptacle	grounding	<b>Not Used for</b>		
		32 = 32 Amp	B =	Inlet	contact	Disconnects		
DS	<b>Not Used for</b>	60 = 60 Amp	MI =	Mechanical				
	Disconnects	63 = 63 Amp		Interlock				
DS= Disconnect Switch		100 = 100 Amp	MF =	Mechanical	Not Used for			
		125 = 125 Amp		Interlock	Disconnects			
				Fused				
			AX =	Disconnect				
				Switch				
				Non-Fused				
			FAX =	Disconnect				
				Switch Fused				



INDUSTRIAL



#### **WETGUARD®**

# wetguard®

Leviton's Wetguard® products are the most versatile and well-engineered watertight wiring devices on the market.

The Wetguard® line consists of a comprehensive array of plugs, connectors, inlets, outlets, covers and an industry exclusive FD Box system that allows mounting of single-gang devices in multi-gang configurations.

#### **Watertight Electrical Connections**

Wetguard® devices are designed for industrial applications where electrical connections are exposed to wet, dirty or dusty locations, both indoors and outside. They are UL and CSA listed and meet NEMA Type 4, 4X and 12 standards and are rated IP66 and IP67 to IEC Standards. A patented multi-point system forms an impenetrable barrier against dirt and moisture providing the security you need in your electrical connections.

#### Corrosion-Resistant

Wetguard® devices feature corrosion-resistant electroless nickel-coated brass blades, contacts, terminal screws and wiring clamps, and stainless steel assembly screws — making them ideal for use in wet and corrosive environments.

#### Withstands Abuse in Harsh Environments

Wetguard® devices are resistant to water, acids, alkalies, and many automotive and industrial lubricants and solvents. The plug and connector husk is molded to a bondable nylon body, providing a device that withstands physical abuse as well. In addition, the patented compression nut strain relief system ensures the integrity of the electrical connection and watertight seal.



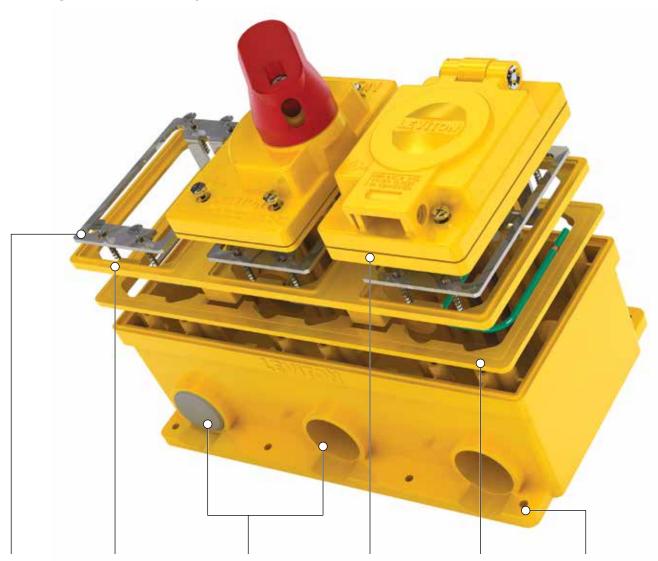


#### **WETGUARD® FD BOX SYSTEM**

# Wetguard® FD Box System

Introducing our industrial duty, surface mount, non-metallic FD Box System. These boxes comply with UL and CSA standards and have enclosure ratings of NEMA Type 4, 4X, 12 and IEC watertight and dust-tight IP66 standards when used in conjunction with Leviton's Wetguard® devices. Offered in one-, two- and three-gang configurations, these heavy duty boxes are constructed of thick-walled PVC, making them extremely durable and resistant. They are designed for use with unthreaded PVC conduit and come with reducers and plugs for conduit openings.

#### 3-Gang FD Box FDBX3-Y (Exploded View)



Stainless steel device mounting plates with an 8-inch long, 12 AWG ground wire lead for use with strap-mounted devices Patent-pending
"modular" frame
design allows the
combining of a
variety of single-gang
devices in multi-gang
configurations
without the need
for dedicated two-,
and three-gang
cover plates

1" diameter unthreaded conduit openings, reducers for ¾" and ½" PVC conduit and plugs for unused openings TPV gasket on all Wetguard® covers assures maximum watertight and dust-tight seal between device cover and frame TPV gasket assures maximum watertight and dust-tight seal between frame and box External flange with mounting holes for surface mounting.

Continued on next page



#### WETGUARD® FD BOX SYSTEM

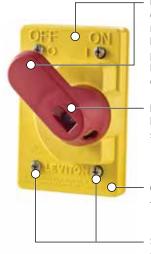
Continued from previous page

#### **FD Box System**

#### FDBX1-GY



#### **COVER-S**



Impact and chemical resistant Valox® PBT cover and handle provide extended life in abusive environments

Integrated lockout handle meets OSHA safety regulations

Cover rated NEMA 4, 4X, 12 and IEC IP66

Stainless steel mounting and assembly screws provide excellent corrosion resistance; triple-drive head facilitates proper tightening

FD Box System				
Description	Box Volume	Conduit Openings	Cat. No. Yellow	Cat. No. Gray
Single-Gang FD Box with plugs and reducers	26.0 cu in/426 cu cm	2	FDBX1-Y	FDBX1-GY
Two-Gang FD Box with plugs and reducers	67.3 cu in/1103 cu cm	4	FDBX2-Y	FDBX2-GY
Three-Gang FD Box with plugs and reducers	109.1 cu in/1788 cu cm	6	FDBX3-Y	FDBX3-GY

All boxes are shipped with ground plate assembled to box. Single-gang box image shows ground plate removed for clarity





#### WETGUARD® STRAIGHT BLADE & LOCKING DEVICES

# Straight Blade & Locking Device Features

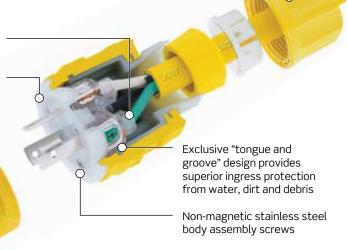
## **Wetguard® Plug & Connectors**

#### 26W47

Deep-fluted finger grips for a firm grip when tightening nut

Extra large, deep wiring wells for quick, easy insertion of stranded conductors

NEMA configuration number and/or rating molded onto device face



# 27W47

Triple drive screws (Phillips, slotted and Robertson facilitate proper tightening

Innovative strain relief system and compression nut provide a watertight seal and prevent cord slippage for multiple cord diameters

High-performance elastomer husk resists water and most acids, alkalies, grease, oil, and solvents. Offers UV stability and resists fungal growth

Clear back cover on wiring module for easy inspection of wired terminals

Husk is molded to bondable nylon body to maximize sealing capability

Heavy-duty, one-piece contacts for maximum conductivity electrical performance

Electroless nickel-coated brass blades, contacts, wiring screws and wiring clamps resist corrosion

### **Wetguard® Flanged Inlet/Outlet**

#### 90W47-S



Impact- and chemicalresistant Valox® PBT cover and lid provide extended life in abusive environments Stainless steel mounting and assembly screws provide corrosion resistance; triple-drive head facilitates proper tightening



#### **WETGUARD® STRAIGHT BLADE DEVICES**

# Straight Blade Plugs, Connectors, Inlets, Outlets and Receptacles Product Overview

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Corrosion-resistant electroless nickel-coated brass blades, contacts, terminal screws and wiring clamps, and stainless steel assembly screws make these devices ideal for use in wet and corrosive environments
- EPTR rubber part provides outstanding resistance to wet and damp environments, extreme temperature variations, water, acids, alkalis, grease, oils and many automotive and industrial lubricants and solvents
- Plug and connector husk is molded to a bondable nylon body, providing a device that withstands physical abuse
- Interlocking "tongue and groove" construction seals out water, moisture and dirt when plugs are mated with connectors
- Multi-point sealing system utilizes nut, strain relief washer and rubber bushing to form a watertight cord grip seal
- Non-magnetic stainless steel fast-threading assembly screws won't interfere with sensitive equipment
- Connector "hood" closure cap seals device when not in use
- Most devices also available in black. Check for availability
- Devices are UL and CSA listed and have enclosure ratings of NEMA 4, 4X, 12 and IEC IP66, IP67 when mated or with cover closed
- Backed by a lifetime warranty

# Wetguard® Watertight Straight Blade Devices





# WETGUARD® STRAIGHT BLADE DEVICES | 15A | 15/10A and 20A

### Straight Blade Devices — 15A

						·	·	Cat.	No.			
Amp	Volt	NEMA Configuration	Plug	Plug Cap	Connector	Connector Cap	Single Outlet	Duplex Outlet	Single Inlet	Connector for Single Inlet	Single Receptacle	Receptacle Cover w/Gasket
2-Pol	e, 2-Wi	re										
15	125	1-15	14W04	14W*	15W04	50W50*	90W04-S	80W04-D	59W04	79W04-C	_	_
2-Pol	e, 3-Wi	re										
15	125	5-15	14W47*	14W*	15W47*	50W50*	90W47-S	80W47-D	59W47	79W47-C	5261-CR	60W03*
15	250	6-15	14W49	14W*	15W49	50W50*	90W49-S	80W49-D	59W49	79W49-C	5661-CR	60W03*
15	277	7-15	14W34	14W*	15W34	50W50*	_	_	_	_	_	_
15	347	24-15	14W15	_	15W16	50W50*	_	_	_	_	_	_

NEMA configuration diagrams represent plug blade configuration.

# Straight Blade Devices — 15A and 20A

15/1	15/10A and 20A Wetguard® Straight Blade Devices												
				Cat. No.									
Amp	Volt	NEMA Configuration	Plug	Plug Cap	Connector	Connector Cap	Single Outlet	Duplex Outlet	Single Inlet	Connector for Single Inlet	Single Receptacle	Receptacle Cover w/Gasket	
3-Pole	e, 3-Wi	re											
15 10	125 250	Non- NEMA	14W07	14W*	15W07	50W50*	90W07-S	80W07-D	59W07	79W07-C	_	_	
2-Pole	e, 3-Wi	re											
20	125	5-20	14W33*	14W*	15W33	50W50*	90W33-S	_	59W33	79W33-C	5361-CR	60W03*	
20	250	6-20	14W48	14W*	15W48	50W50*	90W48-S	_	59W48	79W48-C	5461-CR	60W03*	
20	347	24-20	14W17	14W*	15W18	50W50*	_	_	_	_	_	_	

NEMA configuration diagrams represent plug blade configuration.

#### **SPOTLIGHT**

Wetguard® Watertight

The Wetguard line consists of a comprehensive array of plugs, connectors, inlets, outlets, covers and an industry exclusive FD Box system that allows mounting of single-gang devices in multi-gang configurations. Visit www.leviton.com/wetguard for more information.



<sup>\*</sup>Available in black. To order, add "-B" suffix to catalog number

<sup>\*</sup>Available in black. To order, add "-B" suffix to catalog number





#### WETGUARD® LOCKING DEVICES

# Locking Plugs, Connectors, Inlets, Outlets and Receptacles

#### **Product Overview**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Corrosion-resistant electroless nickel-coated brass blades, contacts, terminal screws and wiring clamps, and stainless steel assembly screws make these devices ideal for use in wet and corrosive environments
- EPTR rubber part provides outstanding resistance to wet and damp environments, extreme temperature variations, water, acids, alkalis, grease, oils and many automotive and industrial lubricants and solvents
- Plug and connector husk is molded to a bondable nylon body, providing a device that withstands physical abuse
- Interlocking "tongue and groove" construction seals out water, moisture and dirt when plugs are mated with connectors
- · Multi-point sealing system utilizes nut, strain relief washer and rubber bushing to form a watertight cord grip seal
- Non-magnetic stainless steel fast-threading assembly screws won't interfere with sensitive equipment
- Connector "hood" closure cap seals device when not in use
- Most devices also available in black. Check for availability
- Devices are UL and CSA listed and have enclosure ratings of NEMA 4, 4X, 12 and IEC IP66, IP67 when mated or with cover closed
- Backed by a lifetime warranty

### Wetguard® Watertight Locking Devices





# WETGUARD® LOCKING DEVICES | 15A | 15/10A and 20A

### **Locking Devices — 15A**

15A	Wetg	guard® Locki	ng Dev	ices										
				Cat. No.										
Amp	Volt	NEMA Configuration	Plug	Plug Cap	Connector	Connector Cap	Single Outlet	Duplex Outlet	Single Inlet	Connector for Single Inlet	Single Receptacle	Receptacle Cover w/Gasket		
2-Pol	e, 2-Wi	re												
15	125	L1-15	24W04	14W*	25W04	50W50*	95W04-S	85W04-D	64W04	74W04-C	_	_		
2-Pol	e, 3-Wi	re												
15	125	L5-15	24W47*	14W*	25W47*	50W50*	95W47-S	85W47-D	64W47	74W47-C	47CM-10	60W03*		
15	250	L6-15	24W49	14W*	25W49	50W50*	95W49-S	85W49-D	64W49	74W49-C	45CM-60	60W03*		
15	277	L7-15	24W34	14W*	25W34	50W50*	95W34-S	85W34-D	64W34	74W34-C	47CM-60	60W03*		

NEMA configuration diagrams represent plug blade configuration.

## Locking Devices — 15/10A and 20A

15/1	L5/10A and 20A Wetguard® Locking Devices												
				Cat. No.									
Amp	Volt	NEMA Configuration	Plug	Plug Cap	Connector	Connector Cap	Single Outlet	Duplex Outlet	Single Inlet	Connector for Single Inlet	Single Receptacle	Receptacle Cover w/Gasket	
3-Pole	e, 3-Wi	re											
15 10	125 250	Non- NEMA	24W07	14W*	25W07	50W50*	95W07-S	85W07-D	64W07	74W07-C	_	_	
2-Pole	e, 2-Wi	re								•			
20	250	L2-20 C	26W07	26W*	27W07	50W50*	97W07-S	87W07-D	66W07	76W07-C	_	_	

NEMA configuration diagrams represent plug blade configuration. \*Available in black. To order, add "-B" suffix to catalog number

### **SPOTLIGHT**

Wetguard® Watertight

The Wetguard line consists of a comprehensive array of plugs, connectors, inlets, outlets, covers and an industry exclusive FD Box system that allows mounting of single-gang devices in multi-gang configurations. Visit www.leviton.com/wetguard for more information.



<sup>\*</sup>Available in black. To order, add "-B" suffix to catalog number





# WETGUARD® LOCKING DEVICES | 20A and 20/10A

# Locking Devices — 20A and 20/10A

								Cat. N	No.			
Amp	Volt	NEMA Configuration	Plug	Plug Cap	Connector	Connector Cap	Single Outlet	Duplex Outlet	Single Inlet	Connector for Single Inlet	Single Receptacle	Receptacle Cover w/Gasket
2-Po	le, 3-Wire											
20	125	L5-20 👣	26W47*	26W*	27W47*	50W52*	97W47-S	_	66W47	76W47-C	23CM-10	60W04*
20	250	L6-20 (x)	26W48*	26W*	27W48*	50W52*	97W48-S	_	66W48	76W48-C	23CM-20	60W04*
20	277	L7-20 (**)	26W49	26W*	27W49	50W52*	97W49-S	_	66W49	76W49-C	23CM-30	60W04*
20	347	L24-20 ( )	22W07	26W*	23W07	50W52*	93W07-S	_	68W29	78W29-C	_	_
3-Pol	le, 3-Wire											
20	125/ 250	Non-	26W08	26W*	27W08	50W52*	97W08-S	_	66W08	76W08-C	7310-B	60W04*
20 10	250 600	Non-	26W08-G	26W*	27W08-G	50W52*	_	_	_	_	_	_
3-Pol	le, 4-Wire											
20	125/ 250	L14-20	26W74	26W*	27W74	50W52*	97W74-S	_	66W74	76W74-C	24CM-10	60W04*
20	3Ø 250	L15-20	26W75*	26W*	27W75*	50W52*	97W75-S	_	66W75	76W75-C	24CM-20	60W04*
20	3Ø 480	L16-20	26W76*	26W*	27W76*	50W52*	97W76-S	_	66W76	76W76-C	24CM-30	60W04*
4-Po	le, 4-Wire											
20	3ØY 120/208	Non- NEMA X	26W09	26W*	27W09	50W52*	97W09-S	_	66W09	76W09-C	7410-B	60W04*
4-Pol	le, 5-Wire											
20	3ØY 120/208	L21-20 (XXXX)	26W81*	26W*	27W81*	50W52*	97W81-S	_	66W81	76W81-C	2510	60W04*
20	3ØY 277/480	L22-20	26W82	26W*	27W82	50W52*	97W82-S	_	66W82	76W82-C	2520	60W04*
20	3ØY 347/600	L23-20 (151)	26W83	26W*	27W83	50W52*	97W83-S	_	66W83	76W83-C	2530	60W04*
20 10	250 600	Non- NEMA	26W10	26W*	27W10	50W52*	97W10-S	_	66W10	76W10-C	_	60W04*

NEMA configuration diagrams represent plug blade configuration. \*Available in black. To order, add "-B" suffix to catalog number



### **WETGUARD® LOCKING DEVICES | 30A**

# **Locking Devices — 30A**

								Cat. No	).			
Amp	Volt	NEMA Configuration	Plug	Plug Cap	Connector	Connector Cap	Single Outlet	Duplex Outlet	Single Inlet	Connector Mates w/Inlet	Single Receptacle	Receptacle Cover w/Gasket
2-Po	le, 3-Wire											
30	125	L5-30	28W47*	28W*	29W47*	50W54*	99W47-S	_	68W47	78W47-C	26CM-10	60W05*
30	250	L6-30 (**)	28W48*	28W*	29W48*	50W54*	99W48-S	_	68W48	78W48-C	26CM-20	60W05*
30	277	L7-30 (%)	28W49	28W*	29W49	50W54*	99W49-S	_	68W49	78W49-C	2630	60W05*
3-Po	le, 3-Wire											
30	125/250	Non- NEMA	28W08	28W*	29W08	50W54*	99W08-S	_	68W08	78W08-C	3330	60W05*
3-Po	le, 4-Wire											
30	125/250	L14-30	28W74	28W*	29W74	50W54*	99W74-S	_	68W74	78W74-C	27CM-10	60W05*
30	3Ø 250	L15-30 (x)	28W75	28W*	29W75	50W54*	99W75-S	_	68W75	78W75-C	27CM-20	60W05*
30	3Ø 480	L16-30 (X)	28W76*	28W*	29W76*	50W54*	99W76-S	_	68W76	78W76-C	2730	60W05*
30	3ØY 600	L17-30 (x)	28W77	28W*	29W77	50W54*	99W77-S	_	68W77	78W77-C	2740	60W05*
4-Po	le, 4-Wire											
30	3ØY 120/208	Non- w x	28W09	28W*	29W09	50W54*	99W09-S	_	68W09	78W09-C	3430	60W05*
4-Po	le, 5-Wire											
30	3ØY 120/208	L21-30	28W81	28W*	29W81	50W54*	99W81-S	_	68W81	78W81-C	2810	60W05*
30	3ØY 277/480	L22-30	28W82	28W*	29W82	50W54*	99W82-S	_	68W82	78W82-C	2820	60W05*
30	3ØY 347/600	L23-30	28W83	28W*	29W83	50W54*	99W83-S	_	68W83	78W83-C	2830	60W05*

NEMA configuration diagrams represent plug blade configuration.

### **SPOTLIGHT**

Wetguard® Watertight

The Wetguard line consists of a comprehensive array of plugs, connectors, inlets, outlets, covers and an industry exclusive FD Box system that allows mounting of single-gang devices in multi-gang configurations. Visit www.leviton.com/wetguard for more information.



<sup>\*</sup>Available in black. To order, add "-B" suffix to catalog number



### **WETGUARD® INDIVIDUAL COVERS**

# Switch Cover, Plate and Replacement Covers

Switch Cov	Switch Covers, Plate and Replacement Covers						
Cat. No.	Color	Description					
COVER-S	Yellow	Single Gang Switch Cover and Gasket for any 15 Amp - 40 Amp Toggle Switch, including Leviton					
COVER-GS	Gray	Manual Motor Starters					
WTCVD*	Yellow	Wetguard® Replacement Cover and Gasket for Wetguard® Duplex Outlets Only					
WTCVS-15	Yellow	Wetguard® Replacement Cover and Gasket for 15 Amp and 20 Amp Straight and 15 Amp					
		Locking Single Inlets and Outlets					
WTCVS-20	Yellow	Wetguard® Replacement Cover and Gasket for all 20 Amp Locking Single Inlets and Outlets					
WTCVS-30	Yellow	Wetguard® Replacement Cover and Gasket for all 30 Amp Locking Single Inlets and Outlets					
WP459	Yellow	Wetguard® Blank Plate and Gasket					
60W03	Yellow	Wetguard® Cover and Gasket for 15 Amp and 20 Amp Straight Blade and 15 Amp					
		Locking Box Mount Single Flush Receptacles					
60W04	Yellow	Wetguard® Cover and Gasket for 20 Amp Locking Box Mount Single Flush Receptacles					
60W05	Yellow	Wetguard® Cover and Gasket for 30 Amp Locking Box Mount Single Flush Receptacles					

<sup>\*</sup>Not for use with standard duplex devices







WTCVS-15



60W03



WP459



WTCVD

### **SPOTLIGHT**

Wetguard® Watertight

The Wetguard line consists of a comprehensive array of plugs, connectors, inlets, outlets, covers and an industry exclusive FD Box system that allows mounting of single-gang devices in multi-gang configurations. Visit www.leviton.com/wetguard for more information.





#### PORTABLE OUTLET BOXES AND PLATES

# **Industrial Grade Portable Outlet Boxes and Cover Plates**

### **Ideal for Temporary Power Applications**

For applications ranging from industrial processing plants to construction and maintenance to entertainment and theater, Leviton's industrial grade portable outlet boxes will help to deliver the power you need, where you need it. Boxes are constructed of a high-performance UL Listed TPV. They maintain their integrity in most any temperature, are extremely resistant to harsh chemicals, and exhibit excellent strength and resistance to fatigue.

Coverplates are constructed from Lexan®, providing great impact resistance and superior service life. And, self-closing flip-lid versions provide NEMA Type 3R enclosure protection with flip-lid closed.

Boxes are available in single- and two-gang sizes, both feed-thru and pendant style. Coverplates are available in a wide range of configurations to fit just about any requirement. Plus, you can choose either high-visibility yellow (for most industrial and commercial applications) or black (for entertainment applications).

#### **Temp Box Power Group**



Continued on next page



#### **PORTABLE OUTLET BOXES AND PLATES**

Continued from previous page

### **Industrial Grade Portable Outlet Boxes and Cover Plates**





# PORTABLE OUTLET BOXES AND PLATES | Single Gang and 2-Gang

# Portable Outlet Boxes and Cover Plates — Single Gang and 2-Gang









3059-1E

3099F-2E

3200-2Y

3300-2Y

Portable Outlet Boxe	es and Coverplates		
Item	Description	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
		Black	Yellow
Single-Gang Outlet Box	0.230" - 0.546" dia. Standard Depth, Pendant Style	3059-1E•	3059-1Y•
Single-Gang Outlet Box	0.230" - 0.546" dia. Standard Depth, Feed-Thru Style	3059F-1E•	3059F-1Y∙
Single-Gang Outlet Box	0.230" - 0.546" dia. Extra Deep, Pendant Style	3099-1E	3099-1Y
Single-Gang Outlet Box	0.230" - 0.546" dia. Extra Deep, Feed-Thru Style	3099F-1E	3099F-1Y
Single-Gang Outlet Box	0.590" - 1.000" dia. Extra Deep, Pendant Style≈	3099-2E	3099-2Y
Single-Gang Outlet Box	0.590" - 1.000" dia. Extra Deep, Feed-Thru Style≈	3099F-2E	3099F-2Y
Single-Gang Coverplate	Blank Coverplate	3054-E	3054-Y
Single-Gang Coverplate	Duplex Receptacle Coverplate	3051-E	3051-Y
Single-Gang Coverplate	Duplex Receptacle Coverplate with Weather-Resistant Flip Lid*	3056-E	3056-Y
Single-Gang Coverplate	GFCI /Decora® Receptacle Coverplate	3060-E	3060-Y
Single-Gang Coverplate	GFCI /Decora® Receptacle Coverplate with Weather-Resistant Flip Lid*~	3061-E	3061-Y
Single-Gang Coverplate	1.39" dia. Single Receptacle Coverplate	3052-E	3052-Y
	(15A Straight Blade & Locking/20A Straight Blade Receptacles)		
Single-Gang Coverplate	1.39" dia. Single Receptacle Coverplate with Weather-Resistant Flip Lid*	3057-E	3057-Y
Single-Gang Coverplate	1.56" dia. Single Receptacle Coverplate (20A & 30A Locking Receptacles)	3055-E	3055-Y
Single-Gang Coverplate	1.56" dia. Single Receptacle Coverplate with Weather-Resistant Flip Lid*	3058-E	3058-Y
Two-Gang Outlet Box	0.590" - 1.000" dia. Standard Depth, Pendant Style≈	3200-2E	3200-2Y
Two-Gang Outlet Box	0.590" - 1.000" dia. Standard Depth, Feed-Thru Style≈	3200F-2E	3200F-2Y
Two-Gang Outlet Box	0.590" - 1.000" dia. Angled Depth, Pendant Style≈	3300-2E	3300-2Y
Two-Gang Coverplate	Blank Coverplate	3265-E	3265-Y
Two-Gang Coverplate	2 - Duplex Receptacle Coverplates	3260-E	3260-Y
Two-Gang Coverplate	2 - Duplex Receptacle Coverplates with Weather-Resistant Flip Lid*	3260W-E	3260W-Y
Two-Gang Coverplate	2 - GFCI /Decora® Receptacle Coverplates	3251-E	3251-Y
Two-Gang Coverplate	2 - GFCI /Decora® Receptacle Coverplates with Weather-Resistant Flip Lid*~	3251W-E	3251W-Y
Two-Gang Coverplate	1 - GFCI /Decora® Receptacle, 1 - Blank Coverplate	3241-E	3241-Y
Two-Gang Coverplate	1 - GFCI /Decora® Receptacle with Weather-Resistant Flip Lid,	3241W-E	3241W-Y
	1 - Blank Coverplate*~		
Two-Gang Coverplate	1 - 1.56" dia. Single Receptacle, 1 - Duplex Receptacle Coverplate	3262-E	3262-Y
Two-Gang Coverplate	1 - 1.56" dia. Single Receptacle with Weather-Resistant Flip Lid,	3262W-E	3262W-Y
	1 - Duplex Receptacle Coverplate with Weather-Resistant Flip Lid*		
Two-Gang Coverplate	1 - 1.56" dia. Single Receptacle, 1 - Blank Coverplate	3261-E	3261-Y
Two-Gang Coverplate	1 - 1.56" dia. Single Receptacle with Weather-Resistant Flip Lid,	3261W-E	3261W-Y
	1 - Blank Coverplate*		
Two-Gang Coverplate	2 - 1.56" dia. Single Receptacle Coverplates	3263-E	3263-Y
Two-Gang Coverplate	2 - 1.56" dia. Single Receptacle Coverplates with Weather-Resistant Flip Lid*	3263W-E	3263W-Y

<sup>\*</sup>NEMA Type 3R Rated.

<sup>~</sup>Tamper Resistant GFCI devices not compatible.

<sup>•</sup>GFCI devices not compatible (must use extra deep version). ≈For cable diameters smaller than .590", consult factory for options

# **LEVITON**®

#### **DUSTGUARD®**

# **Severe Duty Dustguard®**

Dustguard® plugs and connectors feature resistance to the damaging effects of dirt, dust, metal filings and other airborne particulate matter that can seriously degrade electrical performance. They share many of the superior design features of Wetguard® plugs and connectors, offering a reliable source of electrical power where extended mechanical and electrical life are specified but moisture-resistance is not required.

#### Features and Benefits

- Tongue and groove design of front module and TPV body assures tight fit in husk and offers excellent barrier against dirt and dust
- Rubber membrane seal for secure cord grip; creates a barrier and keeps contaminants from entering the device interior
- Santoprene TPV husk exterior offers excellent resistance to cracking and fading from sunlight exposure, repels moisture and fluids, and endures extreme temperature variations
- Fast-threading assembly screws, keyed wiring module and husk, self-centering strain relief clamps and deep-funneled wiring wells provide for simple and fast assembly

# 15 & 20 Amp Straight Blade & Locking Devices

### Dustguard® Straight Blade & Locking Plugs and Connectors







15A and 20	DA			
Amp	Volt	NEMA Configuration	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector
15A Straigh	t Blade 2-Pole, 3-Wire Devi	ces		
15	125	5-15 ( <b>* </b> •	1447	1547
15	250	6-15	1449	1549
20A Straigh	t Blade 2-Pole, 3-Wire Devi	ces		
20	125	5-20	1433	1533
20	250	6-20	1448	1548
15A Locking	2-Pole, 3-Wire Devices			
15	125	L5-15	2447	2547

NEMA configuration diagrams represent plug blade configuration



MEDICAL GRADE

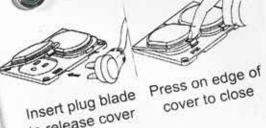
COMPLIANT WITH NFPA 99 REQUIREMENTS FOR PATIENT CARE AREAS



POWER



PROTECTION



to release cover

OUTPUT: 125V-, 60 Hz 12A- TOTAL ALL RECEPTACLES 12A- MAX PER RECEPTACLE

## **Hospital Grade Devices**

Hospital Grade Testing and Listing	208
Receptacles	210
Single/Duplex	210
USB Combination Charger Receptacles	212
GFCIs	213
AFCIs	215
Surge	215
4-IN-1	216
Lev-Lok®	218
Power Strips	226
Medical Grade	226
Hospital Grade	227
Plugs and Connectors	228



### **UL TESTING AND LISTING**

## **Hospital Grade Wiring Device Tests**

All UL Listed attachment plugs, connectors and receptacles, including hospital grade plugs, connectors and receptacles, must comply with applicable construction and performance requirements in UL 498, the Standard for Safety for Attachment Plugs and Receptacles. In addition to complying with the general use receptacle Listing requirements, hospital grade plugs, connectors and receptacles incorporate additional construction features and are subjected to additional performance requirements. These include grounding reliability, assembly integrity, and strength and durability tests.

### **UL Testing for Plugs and Connectors**

#### Crush Test ▶

A wired plug or connector is placed between two steel plates and subjected to a force which is steadily increased to 500 pounds. "There shall be no breakage, deformation or other effect that may interfere with the function of the device."





#### **◄** Mechanical Drop Test

A sample wired plug or connector is suspended horizontally by its attached cord and released so that it impacts a hard wood surface 45 inches below the point of suspension. This procedure is repeated for 1300 cycles. "There shall be no breakage, deformation, or other damage which would interfere with the functioning of the device."

#### Cord Pull Test ▶

The cord must remain securely fastened after straight pulls of 30 pounds and rotating pulls (in a 3-inch circle) of 10 pounds for two hours. "Displacement of conductors, insulation, and outer jacket of the flexible cord shall not exceed 1/32 inch. There shall be no cuts, rips, or tears in cord insulation." Heavy-duty cord stress is typical abuse for industrial plugs and connectors.



Color Choices Hospital grade devices are offered in a wide range of colors.





















**SPOTLIGHT** 

#### **Antimicrobial Treated Devices**

Antimicrobial Treated Devices by Leviton are made with an antimicrobial additive that helps protect the device from the growth of harmful bacteria. Please visit www.leviton.com/antimicrobial for more information.





### **UL TESTING AND LISTING**

### **UL Testing for Receptacles**

#### Impact Test ▶

A receptacle mounted in a box is subjected to impact from a 5 lb. weight dropped from a height of 18 inches. "There shall be no breakage, deformation or other effect that may interfere with the function of the device."





### **◀** Assembly Security Test

A force of 100 pounds is applied through the slots to the base of the receptacle while the yoke is supported at its screw mounting positions. There must be no cracking of base or permanent deformation of yoke.

#### Abrupt Removal of Plug Test ▶

A steel-bodied test plug with brass blades is inserted into the receptacle. A 10 lb. weight dropped from 24 inches yanks the plug out of the receptacle. This test is done eight times with the receptacle rotated into different positions to create the greatest stress on its face and contact. After this, the grounding contact must retain a four ounce, 0.184" diameter grounding pin, with the receptacle face down, for one minute. There shall be no breakage of the receptacle that interferes with the receptacle function or the integrity of the enclosure. The receptacle shall maintain the grounding path integrity through the receptacle.





#### **◀** Ground Pin Retention Test

The grounding contact of the receptacle is conditioned by 20 insertions with a .204" oversized pin. After conditioning, a 0.184" diameter pin shall be inserted in the grounding contact which shall be capable of supporting at least four ounces for one minute.

#### **Power Blade Retention Test** ▶

A test plug with oversized blades of .075" is inserted into the current carrying opening of the receptacle for 20 conditioning cycles. After the conditioning cycles, the contact shall be capable of supporting  $1\ 1/2$  lbs. secured to a single .055" thick solid steel blade without holes for one minute.





### **RECEPTACLES** | Single/Duplex

## Receptacles

## Single/Duplex

## **Extra Heavy-Duty and Heavy-Duty**

### **Features and Benefits**

- Impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body
- Smooth face does not collect dirt
- Four corner latches securely fasten face
- Extra heavy-duty triple-wipe, brass "T" contacts for superior contact and conductivity
- High-performance brass #10-32 terminal screws reduce conductor oxidation
- Back- and side-wire ground termination brass strap versions
- Back- and side-wiring options

- Break-off tabs for easy two-circuit conversion
- Apron barrier to prevent accidental contact between terminal screw heads and metal box
- Exclusive V-shaped, serrated back-wiring clamps for superior contact
- Power Indication™ provides permanent "green dot" lens with 100,000-hour LED status indicator
- Wire lead receptacles for fast and easy installation
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

## Extra Heavy-Duty Hospital Grade Receptacles

Back and Side Wired 🔍	<b>)= (§</b> .				
Rating		15A-125V	15A-250V	20A-125V	20A-250V
NEMA					
Description	Color	5-15R Cat. No.	6-15R Cat. No.	5-20R Cat. No.	6-20R <b>Cat. No.</b>
Duplex, Tamper Resistant	White	8200-SGW	_	8300-SGW	_
Nickel Plated Brass Strap	Ivory	8200-SGI	_	8300-SGI	_
with Integral Ground	Light Almond	_	_	8300-SGT	_
Contacts	Gray	8200-SGG	_	8300-SGG	_
	Red	8200-SGR	_	8300-SGR	_
	Brown	8200-SG	_	8300-SG	_
Duplex Nickel Plated	White	8200-W	_	8300-W	8400-W
Brass Strap with Integral	Ivory	8200-l	8600-l	8300-l	8400-l
Ground Contacts	Light Almond	8200-T	_	8300-T	_
	Gray	8200-GY	_	8300-GY	8400-GY
	Black	_	_	8300-E	_
	Red	8200-R	_	8300-R	8400-R
	Brown	8200	8600	8300	8400
Single	White	8210-W	_	8310-W	_
	lvory	8210-l	_	8310-l	_
	Gray	_	_	8310-GY	_
	Red	8210-R	_	8310-R	_
	Brown	8210	_	8310	_
Duplex, Power Indication™	White	8200-PLW	_	8300-PLW	_
	lvory	8200-PLI	_	8300-PLI	_
	Red	8200-PLR	_	8300-PLR	_
	Orange	_	_	8300-PLO	_
Wide Body Duplex	White	MRI82-W	_	MRI83-W	_
MRI Receptacle	lvory	MRI82-I	_	MRI83-I	_
Brass Strap with	Light Almond	MRI82-T	_	MRI83-T	_
Integral Ground Contacts	Gray	MRI82-GY	_	MRI83-GY	_
	Red	MRI82-R	_	MRI83-R	_



8200-SGW



8300



## **RECEPTACLES** | Single/Duplex

### Heavy-Duty Hospital Grade Receptacles

Back and Side Wired/Wire I	_ead 🕪 ®		
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V
NEMA		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	口。 1
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Slim Design Duplex	White	8200-HW	8300-HW
	Ivory	8200-HI	8300-HI
	Light Almond	8200-HT	8300-HT
	Gray	8200-HGY	8300-HGY
	Red	8200-HR	8300-HR
	Brown	8200-H	8300-H
Duplex, Illuminated	White	8200-HLW	8300-HLW
	Ivory	8200-HLI	8300-HLI
	Red	8200-HLR	8300-HLR
Duplex, with 6" wire leads	White	8200-LW	8300-LW
	Ivory	8200-LI	8300-LI
	Gray	8200-LGY	8300-LGY
	Black	—	8300-LE
	Red	8200-LR	8300-LR
	Brown	8200-L	8300-L
Duplex, with 6" wire leads,	White	8200-CW	8300-CW
no ground lead and	Ivory	8200-CI	8300-CI
self grounding clip	Gray	8200-CGY	8300-CGY



8200-IG

Note: Single, Slim Design, Illuminated, Power Indication™ & Tamper-Resistant Receptacles meet specifications for UL Hospital Grade listing but have a different construction & design from standard Hospital Grade Duplex Receptacles listed in the charts. There are dimensional differences between 8200-SG & 8300-SG devices. 8200-SG contains a nickel-plated steel yoke with riveted ground contacts. 8300-SG contains a one-piece, nickel-plated brass yoke

## Heavy-Duty Isolated Ground Hospital Grade Receptacles

Back and Side Wired 🕮 🚱				
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V	
NEMA				
Description	Color	5-15R Cat. No.	5-20R <b>Cat. No.</b>	
Duplex	White	8200-IGW	8300-IGW	
•	Ivory	8200-IGI	8300-IGI	
	Gray	8200-IGG	8300-IGG	
	Red	8200-IGR	8300-IGR	
	Brown	8200-IGB	8300-IGB	
	Orange	8200-IG	8300-OIG	
Duplex, with 6" ground wire lead	Orange	8200-LIG	8300-LIG	
Single, with 6" ground wire lead	Orange	8210-IG	8310-OIG	



### **RECEPTACLES** | Decora Plus™ | USB

### **Decora Plus™ Extra Heavy-Duty Receptacles**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Durable thermoplastic face in an array of contemporary colors
- Receptacles have a locked-in mounting strap with a self-grounding clip riveted to the strap
- Tamper-resistant receptacles include a unique shutter mechanism that opens easily for insertion of 2- or 3-prong plugs while preventing entry by other small objects into either outlet slot
- Isolated Ground receptacles (identified by an orange face or triangle on the face) protect sensitive
- electronic equipment and eliminate electromagnetic interference by providing a separate path to ground
- Power Indication™ meets UL 498 Hospital Grade identification requirements
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

### **Hospital Grade Version**

- Self-grounding clip
- Extra heavy-duty impact-resistant polyester cover

NEMA			20A-125V
		5-15R	5-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Duplex, Tamper Resistant	White	16262-SGW	16362-SGW
	lvory	16262-SGI	16362-SGI
	Light Almond	16262-SGT	16362-SGT
	Gray	_	16362-SGG
	Red	16262-SGR	16362-SGR
	Brown	16262-SG	_
Duplex, Nickel Plated	White	16262-HGW	16362-HGW
Brass Strap with	Light Almond	_	16362-HGT
Integral Ground Contacts	lvory	16262-HGI	16362-HGI
	Gray	16262-HGG	16362-HGG
	Red	16262-HGR	16362-HGR
Duplex, Isolated Ground	White	16262-IGW	16362-IGW
	Ivory	16262-IGI	16362-IGI
	Light Almond	16262-IGT	16362-IGT
	Gray	16262-IGG	16362-IGG
	Black	16262-IGE	_
	Red	16262-IGR	16362-IGR
	Brown	16262-IGB	16362-IGB
	Orange	16262-IG	16362-IG
Duplex, Power Indication	White	16262-PLW	16362-PLW
Nickel Plated Brass Strap	Ivory	16262-PLI	16362-PLI
with Integral Ground	Red	16262-PLR	16362-PLR
Rating		USB Port: 3.6A	USB Port: 3.6A
		Receptacle: 15A-125V	Receptacle: 20A-125V
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.

Rating		USB Port: 3.6A Receptacle: 15A-125V	USB Port: 3.6A Receptacle: 20A-125V
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
USB Charger/Duplex	White	T5632-HGW	T5832-HGW
Tamper-Resistant	lvory	T5632-HGI	T5832-HGI
Receptacle	Light Almond	T5632-HGT	T5832-HGT
	Black	T5632-HGE	T5832-HGE
	Gray	T5632-HGG	T5832-HGG
	Brown	T5632-HG	T5832-HG
	Red	T5632-HGR	T5832-HGR



16262-SGW



16262-PLR



T5632-HGW



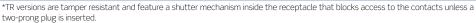
### **RECEPTACLES | GFCIs**

## **GFCI Receptacles**

### **SmartlockPro® Slim Series GFCI Receptacles**

Industry-leading quality, professional grade lockout action, and one of the slimmest profiles on the market make Hospital Grade SmartlockPro® Slim GFCIs the smartest choice in ground fault circuit interrupter protection. Faster and easier to install in any wallbox because depth is reduced, the slim GFCIs flush mount to the wall with minimal protrusion for a sleek, finished look.

Back and Side Wired GFCI with Professional Grade Lockout ® 🚱					
Rating		15A-125V @   20A-125V Fee		20A-125V @   20A-125V Fee	
NEMA		(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		①。 [] 声 5-20R	
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
GFCI Duplex Receptacle with LED Indicator Light (with self-grounding clip)	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Black Brown Red	TR*  X7599-HGW  X7599-HGI  X7599-HGG  X7599-HGG  X7599-HGE  X7599-HG  X7599-HGR	Non-TR** N7599-HGW N7599-HGI N7599-HGT N7599-HGG N7599-HGE N7599-HG N7599-HG	TR* X7899-HGW X7899-HGI X7899-HGG X7899-HGG X7899-HGE X7899-HG X7899-HGR	Non-TR**  X7899-HGW  X7899-HGI  X7899-HGG  X7899-HGG  X7899-HGE  X7899-HGR
Self-Test GFCI Duplex Receptacle with LED Indicator Lights (with self-grounding clip)	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Black Brown Red	X7899-HGW X7899-HGI X7899-HGG X7899-HGE X7899-HG X7899-HGR	- - - - -	X7899-HGW X7899-HGI X7899-HGG X7899-HGG X7899-HG X7899-HGR	
Duplex GFCI with Guide Light, LED Indicator Lights (with self-grounding clip)	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Black Brown Red	X7899-HGW X7899-HGI X7899-HGT X7899-HGG X7899-HGE X7899-HG X7899-HGR		X7899-HGW X7899-HGI X7899-HGT X7899-HGG X7899-HGE X7899-HG X7899-HGR	
Weather-Resistant Outdoor Grade GFCI Duplex Receptacle with LED Indicator Light	White Ivory Light Almond Gray Black Brown Red	X7899-HGW X7899-HGI X7899-HGG X7899-HGE X7899-HGE X7899-HGR	- - - - - -	X7899-HGW X7899-HGI X7899-HGT X7899-HGG X7899-HGE X7899-HG X7899-HGR	



<sup>\*\*</sup>Non-TR versions are not tamper resistant







X7892-HGW



WT899-HGI



## RECEPTACLES | GFCIs | NAFTA Compliant

### **NAFTA Compliant Slim GFCI Duplex Receptacles**

Back and Side Wired G	FCI with Profes	ssional Grade Lockout ® ®	
Rating		15A-125V @ Receptacle 20A-125V Feed-Through	20A-125V @ Receptacle 20A-125V Feed-Through
NEMA			
Description	Color	5-15R	5-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
NAFTA Compliant	White	N7599-HFW	N7899-HFW
Duplex Receptacles with	lvory	N7599-HFI	N7899-HFI
LED Indicator Light	Light Almond	N7599-HFT	N7899-HFT
(with self-grounding clip)	Gray	N7599-HFG	N7899-HFG
	Black	N7599-HFE	N7899-HFE
	Red	N7599-HFR	N7899-HFR
	Brown	N7599-HF	N7899-HF
NAFTA Compliant	White	X7599-HFW	X7899-HFW
Tamper-Resistant	Ivory	X7599-HFI	X7899-HFI
Duplex Receptacles with	Lt Almond	X7599-HFT	X7899-HFT
LED Indicator Light	Gray	X7599-HFG	X7899-HFG
(with self-grounding clip)	Black	X7599-HFE	X7899-HFE
3 3 17	Red	X7599-HFR	X7899-HFR
	Brown	X7599-HF	X7899-HF



X7599-HFW



N7899-HFG

## \*Tamper-Resistant versions feature a shutter mechanism inside the receptacle that blocks access to the contacts unless a two-prong plug is inserted

### **SPOTLIGHT**

NAFTA Compliant, Made in the USA

Leviton is the smart choice for GFCls, Lighting Controls, Occupancy/Vacancy Sensors, Relay Control Panels, Submeters and Entertainment Lighting products that meet NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement) or ARRA (American Recovery and Reinvestment Act) requirements. For an up-to-date, comprehensive listing of Leviton's NAFTA or ARRA compliant products go to www.leviton.com/usa





## **RECEPTACLES** | AFCIs | Surge Protective

## **AFCI Receptacles**

## **SmartlockPro® Outlet Branch Circuit AFCI Receptacles**

Back and Side Wired AFCI w Reset/Lockout and Tamper-Resistant Technology ® ®					
Rating		15A-120V @ Receptacle 20A-125V Feed-Through	20A-120V @ Receptacle 20A-125V Feed-Through		
NEMA					
		5-15R	5-20R		
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
Tamper-Resistant Outlet	White	AFTR1-HGW	AFTR2-HGW		
Branch Circuit AFCI	lvory	AFTR1-HGI	AFTR2-HGI		
Receptacle with	Light Almond	AFTR1-HGT	AFTR2-HGT		
LED Indicator	Gray	AFTR1-HGG	AFTR2-HGG		
	Black	AFTR1-HGE	AFTR2-HGE		
	Brown	AFTR1-HG	AFTR2-HG		
	Red	AFTR1-HGR	AFTR2-HGR		



AFTR2-HGW

## **Surge Protective Devices**

## **Type 3 Surge Protective Receptacles**

Decora® Surge Protective Receptacles					
Rating		15A-125V @ Receptacle 20A Feed-Through	20A-125V @ Receptacle 20A Feed-Through		
NEMA		() () () () () () () () () () () () () (	5-20R		
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
Duplex with Indicator Light, Audible Alarm  Single with Indicator Light, Audible Alarm	White Ivory Lt. Almond Gray Red Brown Blue Ivory	8280-W 8280-I 8280-T — 8280-R 8280 8280-B —	8380-W 8380-I — 8380-GY 8380-R 8380 8380-B		
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
Duplex with Isolated Ground (IG), Indicator Light, Audible Alarm	White Ivory Gray Black Blue Orange	8280-IGW 8280-IGI — — 8280-IGB 8280-IGO	8380-IGW 8380-IGI 8380-IGG — 8380-IGB 8380-IGO		
Single with Isolated	lvory	_	8381-IGI		



8280-l



8280-IGO

Ground (IG), Indicator Light, Audible Alarm



### **RECEPTACLES** | 4-IN-1

## 4-IN-1 Receptacles

### **Features and Benefits**

- Terminal wiring screws fit inside a standard single gang wallbox; optional adapter plate
- Impact-resistant nylon cover and base for strength and resistance to chemicals and corrosives
- Easy-to-read voltage and amperage rating molded onto face
- Extra heavy-duty, T-type triple-wipe bronze contacts for maximum performance
- Ground holes configured up or down to be outside the device, accommodating up to 4 Fed Spec size straight or angle plugs
- #8 terminal screws accept up to #12 solid or stranded copper wire
- Termination anchor holes for easy conductor wiring
- Exclusive shield-wall design protects ground connection from contact with live circuit conductors
- "A" and "B" molded on face and back for easy identification of receptacle pairs for split-circuit conversion (Note: Split circuit not available on surge models)
- Convenient built-in strip-gauge
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

2-Pole, 3-Wire Grou	nding 💵 🖫		
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V
NEMA		0° 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
4-IN-1	White Ivory Gray Red Brown	1254-HW 1254-HI — 1254-HR 1254-H	21254-HW 21254-HI 21254-HGY 21254-HR 21254-H
4-IN-1 with Isolated Ground	White Ivory Orange	  1254-IG	21254-IGW 21254-IGI 21254-IG
4-IN-1 Adapter Plates	White Ivory Gray Black Red Brown Blue Orange	3254-W 3254-I 3254-GY 3254-E 3254-R 3254 3254-BLU 3254-OR	- - - - - -
4-IN-1 Portable Boxes	lvory Gray Black Orange Yellow	4254-GY 4254-E 4254-OR 4254-Y	- - - -



1254-HW



4254-Y

Portable boxes are not UL Listed. UL Listing does not apply when 4-IN-1 Receptacles are used with portable boxes for extension cord applications



## RECEPTACLES | 4-IN-1

## **4-IN-1 Surge Protected Devices**

4-IN-1 Surge Protective Receptacles					
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V		
NEMA		(Da (n   Dw) 5-15R	5-20R		
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
4-IN-1 with	White	8480-W	8490-W		
Indicator Light	Ivory	8480-1	8490-I		
	Red	8480-R	8490-R		
4-IN-1 with	White	8480-IGW	_		
Isolated Ground (IG),	Ivory	8480-IGI	8490-IGI		
Indicator Light	Blue	8480-IGB	8490-IGB		
	Orange	_	8490-IG		



8480-R



8490-IGB

4-IN-1 Rece	ptacle Wallbox N	Mounting		
Mounts Directly	•		Mounts with Ad	lapter Plate
Single-Gang	4" Octagonal	4" Square	2-Gang	4 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " Square
			000	



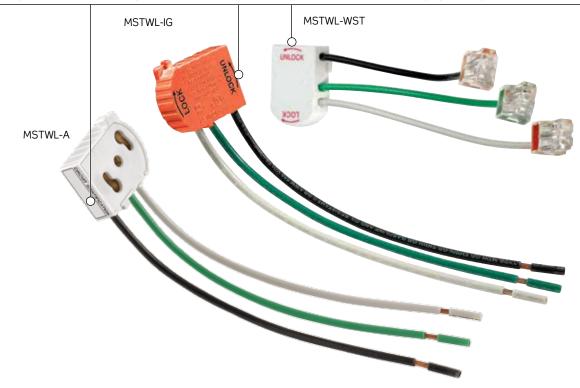
## Lev-Lok®

## **Wiring Modules**

### **Features and Benefits**

- Modules are constructed of an impact resistant polycarbonate
- #12 AWG THHN wire leads, 6" length, either solid or stranded wire
- Available with 4-port pushwire connector for even faster installation
- Wiring module locks and latches to the device body providing double the connection security
- Wiring modules are shipped with protective cover and factory-installed circuit ID label
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

Wiring modules include factory-installed circuit ID label so that electricians can save a step by labeling device locations during rough-in



Lev-Lok® Wiri	ng Modules 📲		
Device Type	Description	Color	Cat. No.
Receptacles	Stranded Wire Leads	White	MSTWL-A*
	Stranded Wire Leads (for emergency circuits)	Red	MSTWL-R*
	Stranded Wire Leads with 4-port push wire connectors	White	MSTWL-WST*
	Solid Wire Leads	White	MSTWL-SDA*
	Solid Wire Leads with 4-port push wire connectors	White	MSTWL-WSD*
IG Receptacles	Stranded Wire Leads	Orange	MSTWL-IG*
	Stranded Wire Leads with 4-port push wire connectors	Orange	MSTWL-WIG*
	Solid Wire Leads	Orange	MSTWL-SIG*
	Stranded XHHW-2 Wire for Low Leakage Circuits**	White	MSTWL-XA***
	Stranded XHHW-2 Wire for Low Leakage Circuits	White	MSTWL-X1***
	Stranded XHHW-2 Wire for Low Leakage Circuits	White	MSTWL-XN***
Switches	Stranded Wire Leads	Yellow	MSPSW-ST
	Solid Wire Leads	Yellow	MSPSW-SD

<sup>\*</sup>Custom lead lengths available upon request.

<sup>\*\*</sup>With orange, brown and green wires.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Add suffix of 0 for 6", 1 for 12", 2 for 24" or 3 for 36" long leads; please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery

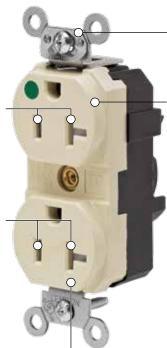


### Lev-Lok® Extra Heavy-Duty Modular Receptacles

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Constructed with impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body
- Smooth face prevents dirt from collecting
- Four corner latches securely fasten the receptacle's face to the body
- Large triple-wipe, brass "T" line contacts for superior contact and conductivity
- #12 AWG THHN wire leads, 6" length on MSTWL series wiring modules
- Grounding clip permanently secured to strap for easy, simple, and secure installation
- Receptacle face includes threaded brass bushing for reliable, secure wallplate attachment
- Wiring module locks and latches to the receptacle body providing double the connection security
- Receptacle to be installed only with Leviton MSTWL series wiring modules
- MSTWL wiring module shipped separately with protective cover and factory-installed circuit ID label
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

#### MT830-ILI



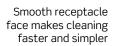
Grounding clip permanently secured to strap makes for most reliable ground connection

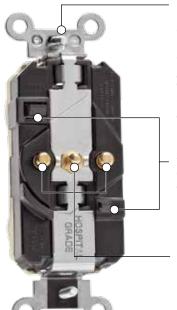
Constructed with impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body

Tamper resistant versions feature a shutter mechanism inside the receptacle to block access to the contacts unless a two-prong plug is inserted

Green LED Illuminated

blade slots allow for easy power indication; LED rated for 100,000 hours





Nickel-plated brass single-piece wrap-around mounting strap with integral ground contacts for continuous and secure ground path (on select models)

Two latches mate with wiring module for twice the security

Solid brass locking pins for strong, secure connection between receptacle and wiring module



## Lev-Lok® Extra Heavy-Duty Modular Receptacles

Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V
NEMA			
		5-15R	5-20R
escription	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
olex, Tamper Resistant,	White	M8200-SGW	M8300-SGW
ckel Plated Brass Strap	Ivory	M8200-SGI	M8300-SGI
th Integral Ground	Light Almond	M8200-SGT	M8300-SGT
intacts	Gray	M8200-SGG	M8300-SGG
	Black	M8200-SGE	M8300-SGE
	Brown	M8200-SG	M8300-SG
	Red	M8200-SGR	M8300-SGR
	Blue	M8200-SGB	M8300-SGB
plex, Nickel Plated	White	M8200-W	M8300-W
ass Strap with Integral	lvory	M8200-W	M8300-W
ound Contacts	Light Almond	M8200-T	M8300-T
ouria coritacts	_		
	Gray	M8200-GY	M8300-GY
	Black	M8200-E	M8300-E
	Brown	M8200	M8300
	Red	M8200-R	M8300-R
	Blue	M8200-B	M8300-B
lex, Power Indication™	White	M8200-PLW	M8300-PLW
kel Plated Brass Strap	Ivory	M8200-PLI	M8300-PLI
n Integral Ground	Light Almond	M8200-PLT	M8300-PLT
itacts	Gray	M8200-PLG	M8300-PLG
	Red	M8200-PLR	M8300-PLR
olex, MRI	White	MRI15-W	MRI20-W
kel Plated Brass Strap	Ivory	MRI15-I	MRI20-I
Integral Ground	Light Almond	MRI15-T	MRI20-T
ntacts	Gray	MRI15-GY	MRI20-GY
	Red	MRI15-R	MRI20-R
olex, Isolated Ground,	White	MT820-IGW	MT830-IGW
nper Resistant	Ivory	MT820-IGI	MT830-IGI
L	Light Almond	MT820-IGT	MT830-IGT
	Gray	MT820-IGG	MT830-IGG
	Black	MT820-IGF	MT830-IGE
	Red	MT820-IGR	MT830-IGR
			MT830-IGR
Nov Icalated Craund	Orange	MT820-IG	
lex, Isolated Ground	White	M8200-IGW	M8300-IGW
	lvory	M8200-IGI	M8300-IGI
	Light Almond	M8200-IGT	M8300-IGT
	Gray	M8200-IGG	M8300-IGG
	Black	M8200-IGE	M8300-IGE
	Red	M8200-IGR	M8300-IGR
	Orange	M8200-IG	M8300-IG



MT830-IG (front)



MT830-IG with MSTLW-IG (back)



### Lev-Lok® Illuminated Extra Heavy-Duty Modular Receptacles

2-Pole, 3-Wire Groundin	I <b>g</b> ເ∰us		
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V
NEMA			
		5-15R	5-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Duplex, Tamper Resistant,	White	MT820-ILW	MT830-ILW
Nickel Plated Brass Strap	lvory	MT820-ILI	MT830-ILI
with Integral Ground	Light Almond	MT820-ILT	MT830-ILT
Contacts	Gray	MT820-ILG	MT830-ILG
	Red	MT820-ILR	MT830-ILR
Duplex, Nickel Plated	White	M8200-ILW	M8300-ILW
Brass Strap with Integral	Ivory	M8200-ILI	M8300-ILI
Ground Contacts	Light Almond	M8200-ILT	M8300-ILT
	Gray	M8200-ILG	M8300-ILG
	Red	M8200-ILR	M8300-ILR



MT820-ILW

## Lev-Lok® Heavy-Duty Modular Receptacles

Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V
NEMA			
		5-15R	5-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Duplex, Tamper Resistant	White	MT820-W	MT830-W
	Ivory	MT820-I	MT830-I
	Light Almond	MT820-T	MT830-T
	Gray	MT820-GY	MT830-GY
	Black	MT820-E	MT830-E
	Brown	MT820	MT830
	Red	MT820-R	MT830-R
	Blue	MT820-B	MT830-B
Duplex	White	M8200-HW	M8300-HW
	lvory	M8200-HI	M8300-HI
	Light Almond	M8200-HT	M8300-HT
	Gray	M8200-HGY	M8300-HGY
	Black	M8200-HE	M8300-HE
	Brown	M8200-H	M8300-H
	Red	M8200-HR	M8300-HR
	Blue	M8200-HB	M8300-HB



M8300-HI



MT830-ILW

### **SPOTLIGHT**

lev-lok®

The revolutionary line of Lev-Lok® Modular Wiring Device System from Leviton speeds the installation of wiring devices from start to finish. At the rough-in stage, there is no need to make and install pigtails: simply install the Lev-Lok® wiring module. When you're ready to install the wiring devices, simply connect the wiring module to the device, tighten the mounting screws and you're done. To have a Lev-Lok® specialist contact you visit us online at www.leviton.com/levlok





Two latches

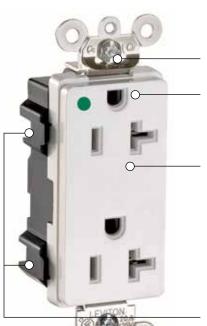
### **RECEPTACLES** | Lev-Lok® Decora Plus™

### Lev-Lok® Decora Plus™ Extra Heavy-Duty Modular Receptacles

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Constructed with impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body
- Smooth face prevents dirt from collecting
- Four corner latches securely fasten the receptacle's face to the body
- Large triple-wipe, brass "T" line contacts for superior contact and conductivity
- #12 AWG THHN wire leads, 6" length on MSTWL series wiring modules
- For isolated ground versions, device strap is zinc plated steel and isolated ground system is brass
- Grounding clip permanently secured to strap for easy, simple, and secure installation
- Wiring module locks and latches to the receptacle body providing double the connection security
- Receptacle to be installed only with Leviton MSTWL series wiring modules
- MSTWL wiring module shipped separately with protective label and factory-installed Circuit ID label
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

#### M1636-HGW



Grounding clip permanently secured to strap makes for most reliable ground connection

Constructed with impact-resistant thermoplastic nylon cover and body

Smooth face prevents dirt from collecting and makes cleaning faster and simpler

Four corner latches securely fasten the receptacle's face to the body

Solid brass locking pins for strong, secure connection between receptacle and wiring module



Nickel-plated brass single-piece wrap-around mounting strap with integral ground contacts for continuous conductivity and secure ground path (on select models)



## **RECEPTACLES** | Lev-Lok® Decora Plus™

Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V
NEMA			CD <sub>aw</sub>
		5-15R	5-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Duplex, Tamper Resistant	White	MT162-HGW	MT163-HGW
	lvory	MT162-HGI	MT163-HGI
	Light Almond	_	MT163-HGT
	Gray	MT162-HGG	MT163-HGG
	Red	MT162-HGR	MT163-HGR
Duplex, Nickel Plated	White	M1626-HGW	M1636-HGW
Brass Strap with Integral	lvory	M1626-HGI	M1636-HGI
Ground Contacts	Light Almond	M1626-HGT	M1636-HGT
	Gray	M1626-HGG	M1636-HGG
	Black	M1626-HGE	M1636-HGE
	Brown	M1626-HG0	M1636-HG0
	Red	M1626-HGR	M1636-HGR
	Blue	M1626-HGB	M1636-HGB
Duplex, Power Indication™	White	M1626-PLW	M1636-PLW
Nickel Plated Brass Strap	Ivory	M1626-PLI	M1636-PLI
with Integral Ground	Light Almond	M1626-PLT	M1636-PLT
Contacts	Gray	M1626-PLG	M1636-PLG
	Red	M1626-PLR	M1636-PLR
Duplex, Isolated Ground,	White	MDT82-IGW	MDT83-IGW
Tamper Resistant	lvory	MDT82-IGI	MDT83-IGI
	Light Almond	MDT82-IGT	MDT83-IGT
	Gray	MDT82-IGG	MDT83-IGG
	Black	MDT82-IGE	MDT83-IGE
	Red	MDT82-IGR	MDT83-IGR
	Orange	MDT82-IG	MDT83-IG
Duplex, Isolated Ground	White	MD820-IGW	MD830-IGW
	lvory	MD820-IGI	MD830-IGI
	Light Almond	MD820-IGT	MD830-IGT
	Gray	MD820-IGG	MD830-IGG
	Black	MD820-IGE	MD830-IGE
	Red	MD820-IGR	MD830-IGR
	Orange	MD820-IG	MD830-IG
Duplex, Illuminated Face	White	M1626-ILW	M1636-ILW
	lvory	M1626-ILI	M1636-ILI
	Light Almond	M1626-ILT	M1636-ILT
	Gray	M1626-ILG	M1636-ILG
	Red	M1626-ILR	M1636-ILR
Duplex, Tamper-Resistant	White	MT162-ILW	MT163-ILW*
	lvory	MT162-ILI*	MT163-ILI*
	Light Almond	MT162-ILT*	MT163-ILT*
	Gray	MT162-ILG*	MT163-ILG*
	Red	MT162-ILR*	MT163-ILR



M1636-HGW front with MSTWL-A



<sup>\*</sup>Available upon request; minimum quantities apply



### **RECEPTACLES** | Lev-Lok® GFCIs

### Lev-Lok® SmartlockPro® GFCI Receptacles

### **Features and Benefits**

- GFCI receptacles have feed-through terminals for downstream protection
- Constructed with impact-resistant PBT cover
- Large triple-wipe, brass "T" line contacts on 20A for superior contact and conductivity
- The SmartlockPro® receptacle automatically tests the GFCI every time the RESET button is pushed. The GFCI will not reset if the GFCI circuit is not functioning properly
- Built-in end-of-life indication. If receptacle can no longer provide GFCI protection, it will not reset and no power will be supplied to the face
- Trip threshold meets or exceeds UL requirements for tripping time
- Right angle wiring module's thin profile makes it easier to place GFCI receptacle in the box
- #12 AWG THHN wire leads, 6" length on MSTWL series wiring modules
- Wiring module locks and latches to the receptacle body providing double the connection security
- Receptacle to be installed only with Leviton MSTWL series wiring modules
- MSTWL wiring module sold separately

### SmartlockPro® GFCI Receptacles

2-Pole, 3-Wire Groundi	ng 🐠 Fed Sp	ec	
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V
NEMA			
		5-15R	5-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Duplex	White	MN759-HGW	MN789-HGW
	Ivory	MN759-HGI	MN789-HGI
	Light Almond	MN759-HGT	MN789-HGT
	Gray	MN759-HGY	MN789-HGY
	Black	MN759-HGE	MN789-HGE
	Brown	MN759-HG	MN789-HG
	Red	MN759-HGR	MN789-HGR
Duplex, Tamper Resistant	White	MX759-HGW	MX789-HGW
	lvory	MX759-HGI	MX789-HGI
	Light Almond	MX759-HGT	MX789-HGT
	Gray	MX759-HGY	MX789-HGY
	Black	MX759-HGE	MX789-HGE
	Brown	MX759-HG	MX789-HG
	Red	MX759-HGR	MX789-HGR



MN759-HGI



MN1789-R



## **RECEPTACLES** | Lev-Lok® Surge Protective

### **Lev-Lok® Surge Protective Receptacles**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Available in 15A, 125V and 20A, 125V ratings
- Indicator light provides visual indication that equipment is being protected
- EMI/RFI noise filtering
- Audible alarm to indicate loss of surge protection (can be silenced)
- Wide variety of color options aid in identifying different types of equipment or applications
- Point-of-use protection for up to 18,000 amps of surge current total

🕦، 15A and 20A, 125V	)us		
Rating		15A-125V	20A-125V
NEMA			
		5-15R	5-20R
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Duplex, Tamper-Resistant	White	MT828-W	MT838-W
with Indicator	lvory	MT828-I	MT838-I
Light & Audible Alarm	Light Almond	MT828-T	MT838-T*
	Gray	MT828-GY*	MT838-GY
	Black	MT828-E*	MT838-E*
	Brown	MT828*	MT838*
	Blue	MT828-B	MT838-B

MT828-R



MT828-W

MT838-R

Red

#### **SPOTLIGHT**

lev-lok®

The revolutionary line of Lev-Lok® Modular Wiring Device System from Leviton speeds the installation of wiring devices from start to finish. At the rough-in stage, there is no need to make and install pigtails: simply install the Lev-Lok® wiring module. When you're ready to install the wiring devices, simply connect the wiring module to the device, tighten the mounting screws and you're done. To have a Lev-Lok® specialist contact you visit us online at www.leviton.com/levlok



<sup>\*</sup>Available upon request; minimum quantities apply



### **POWER STRIPS** | Medical Grade

## **Power Strips**

Leviton's family of medical grade power strips are designed explicitly for use in health care facilities, including patient care areas as defined by NEC (2011) Article 517. These devices also satisfy electrical safety requirements specified in NFPA 99 (2012): Health Care Facilities Code, allowing facility managers to ensure that their facilities are compliant with this safety regulation.

#### Features and Benefits

- UL 60601-1, UL 1363A, and UL 60950-1 compliant to meet all major safety regulations required for health care facilities
- All outlets are hospital grade, ensuring dependable performance
- Surge-protective models are UL 1449 3rd edition compliant, providing the ultimate protection against voltage surges that can damage or diminish the performance of sensitive electronic equipment
- Heavy duty steel construction withstands the rigors of demanding environments
- Built-in overload protection shuts off the strip in case of excess power draw, and can be returned to service with the simple push of a button
- NAFTA compliant
- · Locking safety covers are splash-resistant and protect from incidental contact with unused outlets
- Indicator lights provide visual confirmation of power and surge protection (where applicable)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

## Medical Grade Power Strips

Stock Medical	Grade Power Strips contractions			
Description	Current Rating	AC Power Cord Length in Feet	Number of Outlets	Cat. No.
Surge Protected	15A	7	6	5306M-1S7
Medical Grade	(12A max continuous load)	15	4	5304M-1S5
Power Strips		15	6	5306M-1S5
		15	4	5304M-2S5
		15	6	5306M-2S5
	20A	7	6	5306M-2S7
	(16A max continuous load)			
Medical Grade	15A	7	4	5304M-1N7
Power Strips	(12A max continuous load)	7	6	5306M-1N7
·		15	4	5304M-1N5
ĺ	20A	7	4	5304M-2N7
	(16A max continuous load)			



5306M-1S7



## **POWER STRIPS** | Hospital Grade

Special Order*	Medical Grade Power Strips	s cous		
Description	Current Rating	AC Power Cord Length in Feet	Number of Outlets	Cat. No.
Surge Protected	15A	7	2	5302M-1S7
Medical Grade	(12A max continuous load)	7	4	5304M-1S7
Power Strips		15	2	5302M-1S5
	20A	7	2	5302M-2S7
	(16A max continuous load)	7	4	5304M-2S7
		15	2	5302M-2S5
Medical Grade	15A	7	2	5302M-1N7
Power Strips	(12A max continuous load)	15	2	5302M-1N5
		15	6	5306M-1N5
	20A	7	2	5302M-2N7
	(16A max continuous load)	7	6	5306M-2N7
		15	2	5302M-2N5
		15	4	5304M-2N5
		15	6	5306M-2N5



5304M-1S5

## **Hospital Grade Power Strips**

### **5300 Series Type 3 Surge Protective Strips**

Leviton's 5300 Series surge protected power strips offer superior protection for any hospital application. Our hospital version strips feature, tamper-resistant hospital grade receptacles and a hospital grade plug.

Hospital Grade P	ower Strips one			
Description	Current Rating	AC Power Cord Length	Number of Outlets	Cat. No.
Surge Protected	125V 15A	15 ft.	6	5300-H15
Hospital Grade	125V 15A	6 ft.	6	5300-HTS
Power Strips	125V 20A	6 ft.	6	5300-HT2



5300-HT2

<sup>\*</sup>Minimum quantities apply.

All items available with flying leads; surge-protected strips available with audible alarm as a special order — contact your Leviton sales representative for details



### **PLUGS & CONNECTORS**

## **Plugs and Connectors**

### A Complete Line of Plugs and Connectors that Stands Up to the Harshest Environments

Leviton's 15 and 20 Amp hospital grade nylon plugs and connectors offer superior performance and long-lasting reliability. Devices feature ergonomic design details and rugged construction that resists impact, punishing application environments, chemicals and corrosives.

## black & white®



NEMA configuration and device ratings are molded on front of device to assist with identification

Three "U" type fast-threading, triple drive, steel screws secure wiring module to body

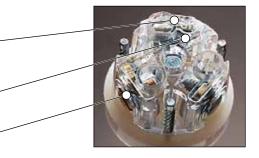
Dead front solid containment barrier prevents accidental contact with internal parts

External cord grip utilizes deep triple drive steel screws that are backed out and positioned inside shrouded pockets. External clamps accept wire mesh grips. Catalog and NEMA numbers printed on cord clamp

Individual deep-funnelled chamfered wire wells. Clear housing allows inspection of wire termination and provides molded-in wire strip gauge

Wire clamps bundle stranded wire without cutting wire strand

Captive, color-coded brass #8 terminal screws



### **Features and Benefits**

- UL 498 Listed; meets latest Federal Specifications WC-598; CSA Specification C22.2 #42 Certified
- One-piece, rivetless triple-wipe brass connector contacts offer enlarged contact surface area
- Husk is constructed from nylon for superior impact resistance in rugged environments
- Beveled back edges prevent body from catching on corners and rough surfaces
- Ergonomic, fluted body design with radial gripping edge is ideal for gripping and pulling

Continued on next page



### PLUGS & CONNECTORS | Black & White®

Continued from previous page

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Hospital grade is clearly identified by green dot
- Rugged construction resists impact, sunlight, chemicals and rough use
- All contacts are solid one-piece brass for better conductivity
- Triple-wipe, heavy-duty power contacts set in deep pockets to resist damage
- Captive, color-coded brass #8 terminal screws
- Power Indication™ devices indicate when power is ON and are equipped with green neon bulb rated at 30,000 hours (24/7) for 3.5 years

## black & white® Hospital Grade Plugs and Connectors

2-Pole, 3-Wire, Grou	ınding Black & White	® Devices (l) (1)
Rating	15A-125V	15A-125V
NEMA	w I I	
	5-15P	5-15R
Description	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Conn
Black & White® Body	8215-C	8219-C
Transparent Body	8215-CT	8219-CT
Power Indication™	8215-PLC	8219-PLC
Transparent Body		
Angle, Transparent	8215-CAT	_
Body		



8215-CAT





8315-PLC



## PLUGS & CONNECTORS | Python® | 20A Locking

### python® Plugs and Connectors

### **Features and Benefits**

- Hinged design for fast, easy installation and assembly
- Tough high-impact body
- Hospital grade is clearly identified by green dot
- Triple-drive screws for easy wiring Standard, Philips, Robertson
- $\bullet$  Wide cord clamp range 18-3 SVT-10-3 ST (.245"-.700")

2-Pole, 3-Wire, Grounding ® ®						
Rating	15A-125V	15A-125V	15A-250V	15A-250V		
NEMA			•			
	5-15P	5-15R	6-15P	6-15R		
Description	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector		
White Nylon Body	8256-V*	8259-V*	8656-V	8659-V		
Rating	15A-125V	15A-125V	15A-250V	15A-250V		
NEMA						
	5-20P	5-20R	6-20P	6-20R		
Description	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector		
White Nylon Body	8356-V	8359-V	8456-V	8459-V		



8256-V



8356-V

\*Also available in Black

## **Locking Power Interrupting Devices**

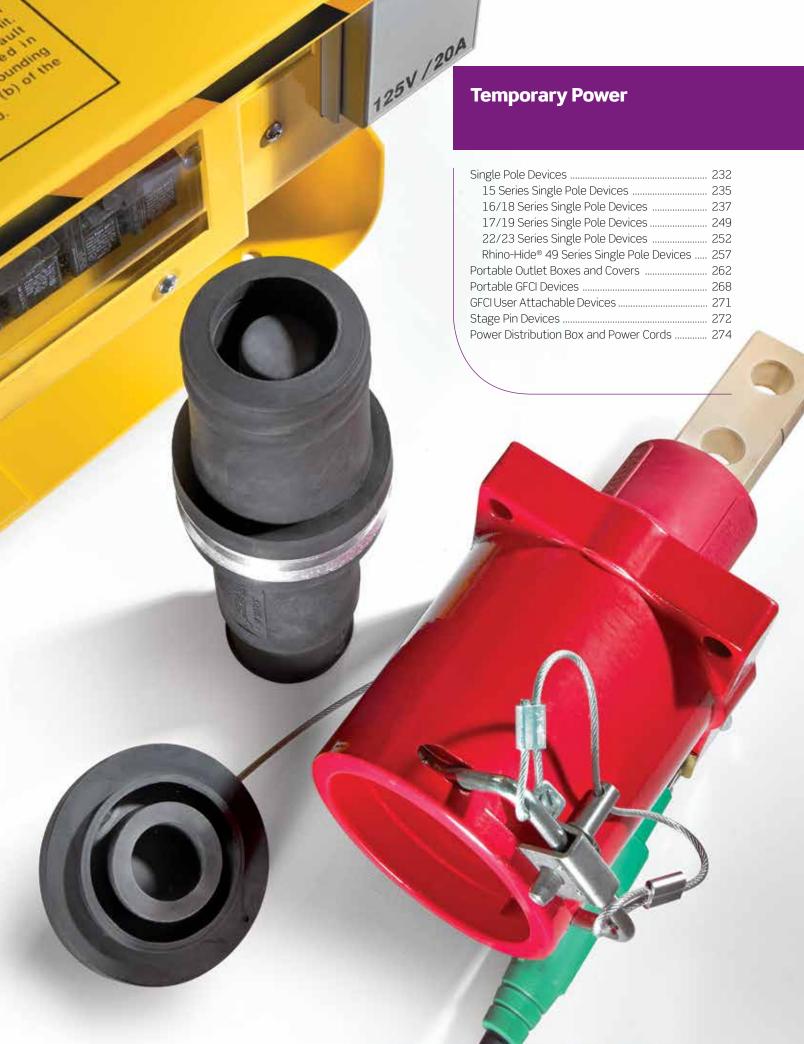
2-Pole, 3-Wire Grour	2-Pole, 3-Wire Grounding ® ®			
Rating	20A-125V	20A-125V		
Non-NEMA	GR ∷ ∓	GR. ⊕ W B		
Description	Cat. No. Plug	Cat. No. Connector		
Locking Plug	23004-HG*	_		
HOSPITAL USE ONLY				
Locking Connector	_	23001-HG*		
HOSPITAL USE ONLY				
Single Flush	_	23000-HG*		
Receptacle with				
a Thermoset Body				



 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{UL}}$  for "Hospital Use Only" applications in non-hazardous locations



23000-HG



**INDUSTRIAL** 



### **SINGLE POLE** | Cam-Type Connectors

## **Single Pole Devices**

### Leviton Single Pole Cam-Type Devices

Leviton single pole cam-type devices are designed to provide superior service and durability, even under the most severe operating conditions. Our 15 Series taper nose mini-cam plugs, receptacles and connectors are rated to 140 Amps, making them ideal for entertainment applications such as those found in carnivals and theme parks. Our 16 Series taper nose cam-type devices are rated up to 400 Amps, making them the connectors of choice for power distribution applications such as concerts, sound stages, movie making, television productions, sporting events and conventions.

The 18 Series single pole ball nose cam-type devices are also rated to 400 Amps, and are typically favored by the broadcasting and welding industries as well as many end users in Canada. All of these devices (except vulcanized plugs) feature solid brass contacts and shatter and crack proof Santoprene $^{\text{TM}}$  TPV insulators, making them ideal for both outdoor and indoor applications. The positive locking connection maintains its integrity even when subjected to vibration. Plus, they are interoperable and interchangeable with any competitive products.

### Leviton Single Pole Latching Cam-Type Connectors

Our 17 & 19 Series taper and ball nose devices are rated up to 690 Amps and can withstand grueling, heavy-duty industrial use. Preferred applications for this series include generator test stations, water purification plants, electrochemical machining equipment and other general industrial uses.

Leviton's 22 & 23 Series single pole latching cam-type devices are also rated up to 690 Amps, providing heavy-duty, completely insulated connections that are vibration resistant. Contacts can also be retrofitted to existing locations and power distribution systems for an effortless installation. The 22 Series connectors also offers an innovative solution for all tower-to-cell cable connections in wind turbines. Our in-line cam-type connectors partnered with pre-assembled harnesses allow quick connect and disconnect on site. In addition, when compared to traditional "butt-splice" methods, cam connectors lower total installation costs drastically. These connectors are commonly used to provide power to ships dock-side, and are recognized by ETL Labs to meet U.S. Navy specifications.

### **Single Pole Group**





## **SINGLE POLE** | Cam-Type Connectors

### **Cam-Type Connectors**

#### 16 Series



Self compensating for wear slit and cam in male contact provides spring action for longer usage

Hard thermoplastic screw head provides strength and durability Intermateable and compatible with competitive cam-type products — can be retrofitted to existing locations and power distribution systems

### Color Choices Cam-Type connectors are offered in a wide range of colors. To order colors, add suffix to Cat. No.





















Orange (-0) Black Brown Blue Green Yellow Gray (-H) (-G/-GY) (-R) (-B) (-G) (-Y) (-W)

Cam-Type Connectors					
Connector Type	Component	Description	Standards and Certifications (NEMA, UL, CSA)		
15, 16, 18 Series Connectors	Sleeve*	Santoprene™	See individual pages throughout this section for		
	Contact	Brass	specific Standards and Certifications information		
	Strain Relief	Copper Wire			
17, 19, 22/23 Series Connectors	Sleeve**	Neoprene™	See individual pages throughout this section for		
	Contact	Brass	specific Standards and Certifications information		
	Strain Relief	Copper Wire			

<sup>\*&</sup>quot;V" Series Neoprene™.

<sup>\*\*22</sup>L22/25-S Series Santoprene™



### **SINGLE POLE** | Cam-Type Connectors

Continued from previous page

### **Cam-Type Connectors**

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### **Cam Connectors for Commercial and Industrial Use**

Leviton offers a wide variety of single pole cam-type cable connectors and panel mount receptacles that supply temporary electrical power distribution for multiple indoor and outdoor applications. The heavy-duty connectors are the standard for the following markets:

- Entertainment and movie industry
- Concerts and theme parks
- Carnival equipment
- Conventions

### Other applications include

- Motor and generator splices
- Mining and construction sites
- Commercial and navy shipbuilding and repair
- Other temporary power applications

Leviton manufactures the highest quality single pin connectors available. Our connectors are completely compatible with competitive cam-type products and can be retrofitted to existing locations and power distribution systems. We offer a variety of quick connect/disconnect connectors for various amperage ratings in a multitude of cable sizes.

#### Connectors are available in

- Set screw termination
- Crimp termination
- Taper nose and ball nose configurations
- Vulcanized

### **Leviton Cam-Type Connectors**

- Intermateable and compatible with competitive cam-type products can be retrofitted to existing locations and power distribution systems
- Locking and reinforcing ring won't melt, break or crack
- Shatter and crack proof high durometer thermoplastic elastomer (TPV) or neoprene rubber
- Color-coded insulating sleeves fast and easy phase identification
- Self compensating for wear slit and cam in male contact provides spring action for longer usage
- Quick connect/disconnect twist and pull provided by double cam male and cam button in female
- High conductivity positive, vibration-proof connection provided by double cam design
- Wide range of applications usable with a multitude of cable and amperage ratings
- Meets NEC Code, UL Listed and CSA Certified. NEMA 3R-Rated for use in outside locations

### **Experience the Difference**

Our cam-type connectors are designed for easy assembly and disassembly without special tools. A thermoplastic insulated screw is used to tightly secure the contact inside the insulating sleeve — making assembly, disassembly and field repairs effortless. The connectors use plastic locking and reinforcement rings molded into insulating sleeves and receptacles. Under severe stress and load conditions, these plastic locking and reinforcement rings will not melt. break or crack.



### **SINGLE POLE** | 15 Series

15D22-G

15D23-W

15D24-G

## 15 Series Single Pole Devices

## **Cam-Type Connectors — 15 Series**

The 15 Series taper nose mini-cam plugs, receptacles and connectors are tough and reliable. Primary applications include carnivals and theme parks, as well as the entertainment industry.

## 15 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 140A, 600V)

escription	Color	Cat. No. Complete
e Plug — Set Screw	White	15D21-W
ole Size: #8 -#4)	Black	15D21-E
	Brown	15D21-H
	Red	15D21-R
	Blue	15D21-B
	Orange	15D21-O
	Green	15D21-G
	Yellow	15D21-Y
nale Plug — Set Screw	White	15D22-W
able Size: #8 -#4)	Black	15D22-E
	Brown	15D22-H
	Red	15D22-R
	Blue	15D22-B
	Orange	15D22-0
	Green	15D22-G
	Yellow	15D22-Y
Plug — Crimped	White	15D23-W
le Size: #8 -#4)	Black	15D23-E
	Brown	15D23-H
	Red	15D23-R
	Blue	15D23-B
	Orange	15D23-0
	Green	15D23-G
	Yellow	15D23-Y*
ale Plug — Crimped	White	15D24-W
le Size: #8 -#4)	Black	15D24-E
	Brown	15D24-H
	Red	15D24-R
	Blue	15D24-B
	Orange	15D24-0
	Green	15D24-G
	Yellow	15D24-Y





#### **INDUSTRIAL**

## **SINGLE POLE** | 15 Series



## 15 Series Panel Receptacle (up to 140A, 600V)

15 Series, Taper Nose 🖫 🐠			
Description	Color	Cat. No. Male	Cat. No. Female
Panel Receptacle — Threaded Stud	White	15R21-W	15R22-W
(Cable Size: #8-#4)	Black	15R21-E	15R22-E
	Brown	15R21-H	15R22-H
	Red	15R21-R	15R22-R
	Blue	15R21-B	15R22-B
	Orange	15R21-0	15R22-0
	Green	15R21-G	15R22-G
	Yellow	15R21-Y*	15R22-Y



15R21-R

## 15 Series Protective Caps And Covers

Protective Caps and Covers (NEMA 3R Enclosure only 🕦 🚳)				
Color	Cat. No. Male			
White	15P21-W*			
Black	15P21-E*			
White	15P22-W*			
Black	15P22-E*			
White	15S31-W			
Black	15S31-E			
Brown	15S31-H			
Red	15S31-R			
Blue	15S31-B			
Orange	15S31-0			
Green	15S31-G			
Yellow	15S31-Y			
	Color White Black White Black White Black Brown Red Blue Orange Green			





15S31-R

\*Contact factory for availability. Contact factory for different stud lengths

Note: Contact factory for sizes. \*Contact factory for availability



## 16/18 Series Single Pole Devices

### **Cam-Type Connectors — 16 Series**

The 16 Series taper nose products are the connectors of choice for concerts, sound stages, movie-making, television production, sporting events and conventions.

## 16 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 190A, 600V)

Description	Color	Cat. No. Complete	
Male Detachable Plug —	White	16D44-W	
Double Set Screw	Black	16D44-E	
(Cable Size: #6-#2)	Brown	16D44-H	
	Red	16D44-R	16D25-R
	Blue	16D44-B	
	Orange	16D44-0	
	Green	16D44-G	_
	Yellow	16D44-Y	( Comment of the comm
Female Detachable Plug —	White	16D45-W	
Double Set Screw	Black	16D45-E	
(Cable Size: #6-#2)	Brown	16D45-H	
	Red	16D45-R	
	Blue	16D45-B	
	Orange	16D45-0	16D34-B
	Green	16D45-G	
	Yellow	16D45-Y	

## 16 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 220A, 600V)

16 Series, Taper Nose — Crimped 🕕 🚱				
Description	Color	Cat. No. Complete	Cat. No. Insulator	
Male Detachable Plug — Crimped	White	16D25-W	16SDM-2PW	
(Cable Size: #2-#1)	Black	16D25-E	16SDM-2PE	
	Brown	16D25-H*	16SDM-2PH*	
	Red	16D25-R	16SDM-2PR	
	Blue	16D25-B*	16SDM-2PB	
	Orange	16D25-0*	16SDM-2PO*	
	Green	16D25-G	16SDM-2PG*	
	Yellow	16D25-Y*	16SDM-2PY*	
Female Detachable Plug — Crimped	White	16D34-W	16SDF-2PW	
(Cable Size: #2-#1)	Black	16D34-E	16SDF-2PE	
	Brown	16D34-H*	16SDF-2PH*	
	Red	16D34-R	16SDF-2PR	
	Blue	16D34-B	16SDF-2PB	
	Orange	16D34-0*	16SDF-2PO*	
	Green	16D34-G	16SDF-2PG*	
	Yellow	16D34-Y*	16SDF-2PY*	

<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability

## 16 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 300A, 600V)

Description	Color	Cat. No. Complete	Cat. No. Insulator
Male Detachable Plug —	White	16D21-W	16SDM-2PW
Single Set Screw	Black	16D21-E	16SDM-2PE
(Cable Size: #2-2/0)	Brown	16D21-H	16SDM-2PH*
	Red	16D21-R	16SDM-2PR
	Blue	16D21-B	16SDM-2PB
	Orange	16D21-O	16SDM-2PO*
	Green	16D21-G	16SDM-2PG*
	Yellow	16D21-Y	16SDM-2PY*
Female Detachable Plug —	White	16D29-W	16SDF-2PW
Single Set Screw	Black	16D29-E	16SDF-2PE
(Cable Size: #2-2/0)	Brown	16D29-H	16SDF-2PH
	Red	16D29-R	16SDF-2PR
	Blue	16D29-B	16SDF-2PB
	Orange	16D29-0	16SDF-2PO*
	Green	16D29-G	16SDF-2PG*
	Yellow	16D29-Y	16SDF-2PY*
*Contact factory for availability			Continued on next



16D21-0

16D29-G

16SDM-2PR

\*Contact factory for availability

## 16 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 300A, 600V)

16 Series, Taper Nose — Double Set Screw ۚ ∰ ்					
Description	Color	Cat. No. Complete	Cat. No. Contact	Cat. No. Insulator	
Male Detachable Plug —	White	16D22-W	16D22-PC	16SDM-2PW	
Double Set Screw	Black	16D22-E	16D22-PC	16SDM-2PE	
(Cable Size: #2-2/0)	Brown	16D22-H	16D22-PC	16SDM-2PH*	
	Red	16D22-R	16D22-PC	16SDM-2PR	
	Blue	16D22-B	16D22-PC	16SDM-2PB	
	Orange	16D22-0	16D22-PC	16SDM-2PO*	
	Green	16D22-G	16D22-PC	16SDM-2PG*	
	Yellow	16D22-Y	16D22-PC	16SDM-2PY*	
Female Detachable Plug —	White	16D31-W	16D31-PC	16SDF-2PW	
Double Set Screw	Black	16D31-E	16D31-PC	16SDF-2PE	
(Cable Size: #2-2/0)	Brown	16D31-H	16D31-PC	16SDF-2PH*	
	Red	16D31-R	16D31-PC	16SDF-2PR	
	Blue	16D31-B	16D31-PC	16SDF-2PB	
	Orange	16D31-0	16D31-PC	16SDF-2PO*	
	Green	16D31-G	16D31-PC	16SDF-2PG*	
	Yellow	16D31-Y	16D31-PC	16SDF-2PY*	

<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability



16SDF-2PG



16D22-E



16D31-0



### 16 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 400A, 600V)

16 Series, Taper Nose — Single Set Screw					
Description	Color	Cat. No. Complete	Cat. No. Insulator		
Male Detachable Plug —	White	16D23-W	16SDM-1PW		
Single Set Screw	Black	16D23-E	16SDM-1PE		
(Cable Size: 1/0-4/0)	Brown	16D23-H	16SDM-1PH		
	Red	16D23-R	16SDM-1PR		
	Blue	16D23-B	16SDM-1PB		
	Orange	16D23-0	16SDM-1PO		
	Green	16D23-G	16SDM-1PG		
	Yellow	16D23-Y	16SDM-1PY		
Female Detachable Plug —	White	16D32-W	16SDF-1PW		
Single Set Screw	Black	16D32-E	16SDF-1PE		
(Cable Size: 1/0-4/0)	Brown	16D32-H	16SDF-1PH		
	Red	16D32-R	16SDF-1PR		
	Blue	16D32-B	16SDF-1PB		
	Orange	16D32-0	16SDF-1PO		
	Green	16D32-G	16SDF-1PG		
	Yellow	16D32-Y	16SDF-1PY		



16D23-B



16D32-W





16D24-R





\*Contact factory for availability

<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability

# **LEVITON**®

## **SINGLE POLE** | 16 Series | Cable Connectors

## 16 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 400A, 600V)

16 Series, Taper Nose — Crimped 🕦 🍕					
Description	Color	Cat. No. Complete	Cat. No. Insulator		
Male Detachable Plug — Crimped	White	16D28-W	16SDM-1PW		
(Cable Size: 3/0-4/0)	Black	16D28-E	16SDM-1PE		
	Brown	16D28-H	16SDM-1PH*		
	Red	16D28-R	16SDM-1PR		
	Blue	16D28-B	16SDM-1PB		
	Orange	16D28-0	16SDM-1PO		
	Green	16D28-G	16SDM-1PG		
	Yellow	16D28-Y	16SDM-1PY		
Female Detachable Plug — Crimped	White	16D37-W	16SDF-1PW		
(Cable Size: 3/0-4/0)	Black	16D37-E	16SDF-1PE		
	Brown	16D37-H	16SDF-1PH		
	Red	16D37-R	16SDF-1PR		
	Blue	16D37-B	16SDF-1PB		
	Orange	16D37-0	16SDF-1PO		
	Green	16D37-G	16SDF-1PG		
	Yellow	16D37-Y	16SDF-1PY		







## 16 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 300A, 600V)

16 Series, Taper Nose — Crimped, Vulcanized				
Description	Color	Cat. No. Complete		
Male Vulcanized Plug — Crimped	White	16V22-W*		
(Cable Size: 1/0-2/0)	Black	16V22-E*		
	Brown	16V22-H*		
	Red	16V22-R*		
	Blue	16V22-B		
	Orange	16V22-0*		
	Green	16V22-G		
	Yellow	16V22-Y*		
Male Vulcanized Plug — Crimped	White	16V22-TW		
"Tour Grade" with Nickel Plated	Green	16V22-TG		
Contacts (Cable Size: 1/0-2/0)				
Female Vulcanized Plug Crimped —	White	16V26-W*		
(Cable Size: 1/0-2/0)	Black	16V26-E*		
	Brown	16V26-H*		
	Red	16V26-R		
	Blue	16V26-B*		
	Orange	16V26-0*		
	Green	16V26-G*		
	Yellow	16V26-Y*		
Female Vulcanized Plug — Crimped	White	16V26-TW*		
"Tour Grade" with Nickel Plated	Green	16V26-TG*		
Contacts Cable Size: 1/0-2/0)				

<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability







<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability



## 16 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 400A, 600V)

escription	Color	Cat. No. Complete	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH
ale Vulcanized Plug — Crimped	White	16V24-W	The state of the s
able Size: 3/0-4/0)	Black	16V24-E	000
	Brown	16V24-H*	16V24
	Red	16V24-R	
	Blue	16V24-B	
	Orange	16V24-O	
	Green	16V24-G	
	Yellow	16V24-Y*	
ale Vulcanized Plug — Crimped	White	16V24-TW	G 150
our Grade" with Nickel Plated	Black	16V24-TE	
ontacts (Cable Size: 3/0-4/0)	Red	16V24-TR	10/0
	Blue	16V24-TB	16V24
male Vulcanized Plug — Crimped	White	16V28-W	
able Size: 3/0-4/0)	Black	16V28-E	
	Brown	16V28-H*	_
	Red	16V28-R	AT A
	Blue	16V28-B	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR
	Orange	16V28-O*	
	Green	16V28-G	
	Yellow	16V28-Y*	16V28
male Vulcanized Plug — Crimped	White	16V28-TW*	
our Grade" with Nickel Plated	Black	16V28-TE*	
ontacts (Cable Size: 3/0-4/0)	Red	16V28-TR*	
	Blue	16V28-TB*	

<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability





## **SINGLE POLE** | 16 Series | Panel Receptacles

### 16 Series Single Pole Cam-Type Panel Receptacles

Leviton's single pole panel receptacles are designed to provide superior service and durability, even under the most severe operating conditions. Featuring solid brass contacts and Santoprene™ TPV insulators, these devices are ideal for use in equipment associated with concerts, sound stages, movie-making, television production and many other power distribution applications. Our unique 45° angle version is perfect for applications where cables protruding 90° from the panel are impractical. These Leviton 16 Series single pole panel receptacles and accessories are UL/CSA Listed and are completely interoperable and interchangeable with competitive cam-type plugs and receptacles.

### **Features and Benefits**

- Male and female receptacles
- Double set screw or threaded stud termination
- Self compensating for wear (male receptacle)
- Color-coded insulators for easy phase identification

### 16 Series 45° Angle Cam-Type Panel Receptacles (up to 400A, 600V)

16 Series, Taper Nose — 45° ⊕ ∰₃								
Description	Color	Cat. No.  Double Set Screw Style (Cable Size: 1/0-4/0)		Cat. No. Threaded Stud Style (Cable Size: #2-4/0)				
		Male	Female	Male	Female			
45° Panel	White	16R27-W	16R28-W	16R29-W	16R30-W			
Receptacle	Black	16R27-E	16R28-E	16R29-E	16R30-E			
	Red	16R27-R	16R28-R	16R29-R	16R30-R			
	Blue	16R27-B	16R28-B	16R29-B	16R30-B			
	Green	16R27-G	16R28-G	16R29-G	16R30-G			



16R27-G



16R28-R



## **SINGLE POLE** | 16 Series | Panel Receptacles

## 16 Series Single Pole Cam-Type Connectors (up to 400A, 600V)

16 Series, Taper Nose — 90° (1623, 1624, 16RSW only ∰ ∰₃)						
Description	Color	Cat. No.		Cat. No.		Cat. No.
			et Screw Style e: 1/0-4/0) Female	Threaded (Cable Siz Male	Stud Style** e: #2-4/0) Female	Female with Micro Switch
Panel Receptacle	White Black Brown Red Blue Orange Green Yellow	16R21-W 16R21-E 16R21-H 16R21-R 16R21-B 16R21-O 16R21-G 16R21-Y	16R22-W 16R22-E 16R22-H 16R22-R 16R22-B 16R22-O 16R22-G 16R22-Y	16R23-W 16R23-E 16R23-H 16R23-R 16R23-B 16R23-O 16R23-G 16R23-Y	16R24-W 16R24-E 16R24-H 16R24-R 16R24-B 16R24-O 16R24-G 16R24-Y	16RSW-W 16RSW-E 16RSW-H* 16RSW-R 16RSW-B 16RSW-O* 16RSW-G 16RSW-Y*
Description	Color	Cat. No.		Cat. No.		
		With Half I Tapped Te (Cable Size Male	rminal		Stud Style wit PEM Nuts-Mou e: #2-4/0) Female	
Panel Receptacle	White Black Brown Red Blue Orange Green Yellow	16R19-W 16R19-E 16R19-H* 16R19-R 16R19-B 16R19-O* 16R19-G 16R19-Y*	16R20-W 16R20-E 16R20-H* 16R20-R 16R20-B 16R20-O* 16R20-G 16R20-Y*	16R25-W 16R25-E 16R25-H 16R25-R 16R25-B 16R25-O 16R25-G 16R25-Y	16R26-W 16R26-E 16R26-H 16R26-R 16R26-B 16R26-O 16R26-G 16R26-Y	
Description	Color		Cat. No. Angl	le Style	Cat. No. Off	set Style
Female Terminal Connector (Cable Size: #2-4/0)	White Black Brown Red Blue Orange Green		16F21-W 16F21-E 16F21-H 16F21-R 16F21-B 16F21-O 16F21-G		16F22-W 16F22-E 16F22-H 16F22-R 16F22-B 16F22-O 16F22-G	

16F21-Y

16F22-Y



16R21-R



16RSW-G



16R19-E



16F21-B

Yellow

<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability.
\*\*Contact factory for different threaded stud lengths





## **SINGLE POLE** | 16 Series | Multi-Way Connectors | Caps and Covers

## 16 Series Single Pole Multi-Way Connectors (up to 400A, 600V)

16 Series, Taper Nose — Multi-Way 🕦 😘					
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat No.		
		Paralleling T Female-Male-Male	Tapping T Female-Female-Male		
Multi-Way Connectors	White	16A21-W	16A22-W		
	Black	16A21-E	16A22-E		
	Brown	16A21-H*	16A22-H		
	Red	16A21-R	16A22-R		
	Blue	16A21-B	16A22-B		
	Orange	16A21-O	16A22-0		
	Green	16A21-G	16A22-G		
	Yellow	16A21-Y*	16A22-Y		

16A21-0	3

		YE	ellow	16AZ1-Y*	IbAZZ-Y		
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
		3-Fer Male-FemFemF	Reversed em Female-I		Double Female Female-Female	Double Male Male-Male	
Multi-Way	White	16A23-W	16A26-W	I	16A24-W	16A25-W	
Connectors	Black	16A23-E	16A26-E		16A24-E	16A25-E	
	Brown	16A23-H*	16A26-H	*	16A24-H*	16A25-H	
	Red	16A23-R	16A26-R	*	16A24-R	16A25-R	
	Blue	16A23-B	16A26-B	*	16A24-B	16A25-B	
	Orange	16A23-0*	16A26-0	*	16A24-0	16A25-0	
	Green	16A23-G	16A26-G		16A24-G	16A25-G	
	Yellow	16A23-Y*	16A26-Y	*	16A24-Y	16A25-Y	







16A24-B

## 16 Series Single Pole Protective Caps and Covers

Description	Color	Cat. No. Male	Cat. No. Female
rotective Caps for	White	16P21-W	16P22-W
ole Connectors	Black	16P21-E	16P22-E
	Brown	16P21-H	16P22-H
	Red	16P21-R	16P22-R
	Blue	16P21-B	16P22-B
	Orange	16P21-0	16P22-0
	Green	16P21-G	16P22-G
	Yellow	16P21-Y	16P22-Y
1A 3R Enclosure — for Male and	White	16S31-W	16S31-W
nale Panel Receptacles	Black	16S31-E	16S31-E
	Brown	16S31-H	16S31-H
	Red	16S31-R	16S31-R
	Blue	16S31-B	16S31-B
	Orange	16S31-0	16S31-O
	Green	16S31-G	16S31-G
	Yellow	16S31-Y	16S31-Y



16P22-E



16S31-R



#### **SINGLE POLE** | 16 Series | Cable Assemblies

## 16 Series Single Pole Cam-Type Adapter Cable Assemblies

Leviton's 16 Series single pole cam-type device line has been expanded to include a variety of assembled adapters. These cable assemblies, or "soft adapters", feature the most common adapter configurations. The entire line of Leviton 16 Series single pole cam-type adapter cable assemblies are UL/CSA Listed and completely interoperable and interchangeable with competitive cam-type plugs and receptacles.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- 4/0 cable provides up to 400A/600V capacity
- "Lay flat" design provides for safe cable routing
- Color-coded insulators for easy phase identification

### 16 Series Cam-Type Adapter Cable Assemblies

16 Series,	16 Series, Taper Nose Ϣ 🚱						
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Cat. No.		
		(Cable Size: 4/0) Soft Paralleling Tee Female-Male-Male	(Cable Size: 4/0) Soft Tapping Tee Female-Female-Male	(Cable Size: 4/0) Soft 3-Fer Male-Female- Female-Female	(Cable Size: 4/0) Soft Reverse 3-Fer Female-Male- Male-Male		
"Soft" Cable	White	16A31-W	16A32-W	16A33-W	16A36-W		
	Black	16A31-E	16A32-E	16A33-E	16A36-E		
	Brown	16A31-H*	16A32-H*	16A33-H*	16A36-H*		
	Red	16A31-R	16A32-R	16A33-R	16A36-R		
	Blue	16A31-B	16A32-B	16A33-B	16A36-B		
	Orange	16A31-0*	16A32-O*	16A33-0*	16A36-0*		
	Green	16A31-G	16A32-G	16A33-G	16A36-G		
	Yellow	16A31-Y*	16A32-Y*	16A33-Y*	16A36-Y*		



#### **SINGLE POLE** | 18 Series

## **Cam-Type Connectors — 18 Series**

The 18 Series ball nose pin and sleeve type plugs, receptacles and connectors are used by the broadcast industry in Canada, as well as the welding industry in the United States.

## 18 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 300A, 600V)

18 Series, Ball Nose — Single Set Screw					
Description	Color	Cat. No. Complete			
Male Detachable Plug —	White	18D21-W*			
Single Set Screw	Black	18D21-E			
(Cable Size: #2-2/0)	Brown	18D21-H*			
	Red	18D21-R*			
	Blue	18D21-B*			
	Orange	18D21-O*			
	Green	18D21-G*			
	Yellow	18D21-Y*			
Female Detachable Plug —	White	18D29-W*			
Single Set Screw	Black	18D29-E			
(Cable Size: #2-2/0)	Brown	18D29-H*			
	Red	18D29-R			
	Blue	18D29-B*			
	Orange	18D29-O*			
	Green	18D29-G			
	Yellow	18D29-Y*			





18D21-B



18 Series, Ball Nose — Double Set Screw 🜘 🔞				
Description	Color	Cat. No. Complete		
Male Detachable Plug —	White	18D22-W		
Double Set Screw	Black	18D22-E		
(Cable Size: #2-2/0)	Brown	18D22-H*		
	Red	18D22-R		
	Blue	18D22-B		
	Orange	18D22-O*		
	Green	18D22-G		
	Yellow	18D22-Y*		
Female Detachable Plug —	White	18D31-W		
Double Set Screw	Black	18D31-E		
(Cable Size: #2-2/0)	Brown	18D31-H*		
	Red	18D31-R		
	Blue	18D31-B		
	Orange	18D31-O*		
	Green	18D31-G		
	Yellow	18D31-Y*		
10 1 1 6 1 6 1 100				





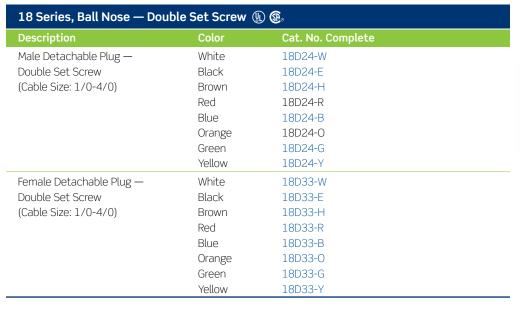


#### **SINGLE POLE** | 18 Series

## 18 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 400A, 600V)

18 Series, Ball Nose — Sin	gle Set Screw		- W
Description	Color	Cat. No. Complete	
Male Detachable Plug —	White	18D23-W*	
Single Set Screw	Black	18D23-E	
(Cable Size: 1/0-4/0)	Brown	18D23-H*	18D23-Y
	Red	18D23-R	
	Blue	18D23-B*	
	Orange	18D23-O*	
	Green	18D23-G*	
	Yellow	18D23-Y*	
Female Detachable Plug —	White	18D32-W*	
Single Set Screw	Black	18D32-E	
(Cable Size: 1/0-4/0)	Brown	18D32-H*	1002211
	Red	18D32-R*	18D32-H
	Blue	18D32-B*	
	Orange	18D32-O*	
	Green	18D32-G*	
	Yellow	18D32-Y*	

<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability







#### **INDUSTRIAL**

# LEVITON

#### **SINGLE POLE** | 18 Series

## 18 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 400A, 600V)

18 Series, Ball Nose	— Terminal (	Connectors and Caps	
Description	Color	Cat. No. Angle Style	Cat. No. Offset Style
Female Terminal	White	18F21-W	18F22-W*
Connectors	Black	18F21-E*	18F22-E*
(Cable Size: #2-4/0)	Brown	18F21-H*	18F22-H*
	Red	18F21-R*	18F22-R*
	Blue	18F21-B*	18F22-B*
	Orange	18F21-O*	18F22-O*
	Green	18F21-G*	18F22-G*
	Yellow	18F21-Y*	18F22-Y*
Description	Color	Cat. No. Angle Style	Cat. No. Offset Style
Description	Color	Cat. No. Angle Style Male	Cat. No. Offset Style Female
Description  Protective Caps	<b>Color</b> White		
		Male	Female
Protective Caps	White	Male 18P21-W*	Female 18P22-W*
Protective Caps	White Black	Male 18P21-W* 18P21-E	Female 18P22-W* 18P22-E
Protective Caps	White Black Brown	Male 18P21-W* 18P21-E 18P21-H*	Female 18P22-W* 18P22-E 18P22-H*
Protective Caps	White Black Brown Red	Male 18P21-W* 18P21-E 18P21-H* 18P21-R*	Female  18P22-W*  18P22-E  18P22-H*  18P22-R*
Protective Caps	White Black Brown Red Blue	Male  18P21-W*  18P21-E  18P21-H*  18P21-R*  18P21-B*	Female  18P22-W*  18P22-E  18P22-H*  18P22-R*  18P22-B*



18F21-E



18P22-E

## 18 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 400A, 600V)

Yellow

18 Series, Ball Nose — T and Panel 🖫 😘					
Description	Color	Cat. No.		Cat. No.	
		Paralleling Female-M		Tapping T Female-Fema	ale-Male
Three-Way Lay Down "T" Connectors	White Black Brown Red Blue Orange Green Yellow	18A21-W* 18A21-E* 18A21-H* 18A21-R* 18A21-B* 18A21-O* 18A21-G* 18A21-Y*		18A22-W* 18A22-E 18A22-H* 18A22-R* 18A22-B* 18A22-O* 18A22-G* 18A22-Y*	
Description	Color	Cat. No.		Cat. No.	
		Threaded : (Cable Size Male			t Screw Style e: 1/0-4/0) Female
Panel Receptacles	White Black Brown Red Blue Orange Green	18R21-W* 18R21-E 18R21-H* 18R21-R* 18R21-B 18R21-O* 18R21-G	18R22-W 18R22-E 18R22-H* 18R22-R 18R22-B 18R22-O* 18R22-G	18R23-W 18R23-E 18R23-H 18R23-R 18R23-B 18R23-O 18R23-G	18R24-W 18R24-E 18R24-H 18R24-R 18R24-B 18R24-O 18R24-G

18R21-Y\* 18R22-Y\*

18R23-Y

18R24-Y



18A22-E



18R22-G

<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability

<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability



#### **SINGLE POLE** | 18 Series/17 Series

#### 18 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 400A, 600V)

18 Series, Ball	Nose — Mul	ti-Way 🖫 🕦		
Description	Color	Cat. No.		
		Male-Female		
Multi-Way	White	18A23-W*		
Connectors	Black	18A23-E*		
	Brown	18A23-H*		
	Red	18A23-R*		_
	Blue	18A23-B*		
	Orange	18A23-0*		18A23-E
	Green	18A23-G*		
	Yellow	18A23-Y*		
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	
		Double Female	Double Male	6 P
Multi-Way	White	18A24-W*	18A25-W	
Connectors	Black	18A24-E*	18A25-E*	
	Brown	18A24-H*	18A25-H*	10405.5
	Red	18A24-R*	18A25-R*	18A25-E
	Blue	18A24-B*	18A25-B*	
	Orange	18A24-O*	18A25-O*	
	Green	18A24-G*	18A25-G	
	Yellow	18A24-Y*	18A25-Y*	

## 17/19 Series Single Pole Devices

## **Cam-Type Connectors — 17 Series**

The 17 Series Taper Nose connectors withstand grueling, heavy-duty industrial use. Applications include generator test stations, water purification plants, electro-chemical machining equipment and other general industrial uses.

#### 17 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 570A, 600V)

Description	Color	Cat. No. Complete	
Male Detachable Plug —	White	17D21-W	46
Double Set Screw	Black	17D21-E	
(Cable Size: 250-350MCM)	Brown	17D21-H	
	Red	17D21-R	17D21-B
	Blue	17D21-B	
	Orange	17D21-O	
	Green	17D21-G	
	Yellow	17D21-Y	
Female Detachable Plug —	White	17D23-W	
Double Set Screw	Black	17D23-E	
(Cable Size: 250-350MCM)	Brown	17D23-H	
	Red	17D23-R	
	Blue	17D23-B	17D23-0
	Orange	17D23-0	
	Green	17D23-G	
	Yellow	17D23-Y	

# LEVITON

## **SINGLE POLE** | 17 Series

## 17 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 690A, 600V)

escription	Color	Cat. No. Complete	Care Control
Iale Detachable Plug —	White	17D22-W	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
ouble Set Screw	Black	17D22-E	13
Cable Size: 350-500MCM)	Brown	17D22-H	
	Red	17D22-R	17D22-
	Blue	17D22-B	
	Orange	17D22-0	
	Green	17D22-G	Con.
	Yellow	17D22-Y	
male Detachable Plug —	White	17D24-W	A Page
ouble Set Screw	Black	17D24-E	
able Size: 350-500MCM)	Brown	17D24-H	
	Red	17D24-R	The same of the sa
	Blue	17D24-B	17D24
	Orange	17D24-0	
	Green	17D24-G	
	Yellow	17D24-Y	
ale Vulcanized Plug — Crimped	White	17V23-W*	
able Size: 500-750MCM)	Black	17V23-E	
	Brown	17V23-H*	
	Red	17V23-R*	The same of the sa
	Blue	17V23-B*	
	Orange	17V23-O*	17V23
	Green	17V23-G*	1,720
	Yellow	17V23-Y*	
male Vulcanized Plug — Crimped	White	17V26-W*	
able Size: 500-750MCM)	Black	17V26-E	
	Brown	17V26-H*	
	Red	17V26-R*	
	Blue	17V26-B*	
	Orange	17V26-O*	17V26
	Green	17V26-G*	1/V26-
	Yellow	17V26-Y*	

<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability



## **SINGLE POLE** | 17 Series/19 Series

## 17 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 690A, 600V)

17 Series, Taper Nose					
Description	Color	90° Style Male	90° Style Female	30° Style Male	30° Style Female
Panel Receptacle —	White	17R21-W	17R22-W	17R23-W	17R24-W
Threaded Stud	Black	17R21-E	17R22-E	17R23-E	17R24-E
(Cable Size: 250-750MCM)	Brown	17R21-H	17R22-H	17R23-H*	17R24-H
	Red	17R21-R	17R22-R	17R23-R	17R24-R
	Blue	17R21-B	17R22-B	17R23-B	17R24-B
	Orange	17R21-0	17R22-0	17R23-0*	17R24-0
	Green	17R21-G	17R22-G	17R23-G	17R24-G
	Yellow	17R21-Y	17R22-Y	17R23-Y*	17R24-Y
Description	Color	Angle	Offset	Protectiv	ve Caps
		Style	Style	Male	Female
Female Terminal	White	_	_	17P21-W	17P22-W
Connectors	Black	_	_	17P21-E	17P22-E
(Cable Size: 250-750MCM)	Brown	_	_	17P21-H	17P22-H
	Red	_	_	17P21-R	17P22-R
	Blue	_	_	17P21-B	17P22-B
	Orange	_	_	17P21-0	17P22-0
	Green	_	_	17P21-G	17P22-G
	Yellow	_	_	17P21-Y	17P22-Y
Protective Cover for	White	17S31-W	_	_	_
90° 17/19 Series	Black	17S31-E	_	_	_
	Dad	17S31-R	_	_	_
Receptacles	Red	1/3311/			
Receptacles	Blue	17531 R	_	_	_



17R21-W



17P21-E



17S31-R

## **Cam-Type Connectors — 19 Series**

The 19 Series ball nose connectors are designed for general industrial applications.

## 19 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 570A, 600V)

Description	Color	Cat. No. Complete	
Male Detachable Plug —	White	19D22-W	
Double Set Screw	Black	19D22-E	
(Cable Size: 350-500MCM)	Brown	19D22-H*	
	Red	19D22-R	19D22-G
	Blue	19D22-B*	
	Orange	19D22-O*	
	Green	19D22-G	Contract of the Contract of th
	Yellow	19D22-Y*	
Female Detachable Plug —	White	19D24-W	201
Double Set Screw	Black	19D24-E	
(Cable Size: 350-500MCM)	Brown	19D24-H*	
	Red	19D24-R	
	Blue	19D24-B*	19D24-B
	Orange	19D24-O*	
	Green	19D24-G	
	Yellow	19D24-Y*	

<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability

<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability

19P21-E

#### **SINGLE POLE** | 19 Series/22 Series

#### 19 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 690A, 600V)

19 Series, Ball Nose — 90° Female					
Description	Color	90° Style Female			
Panel Receptacle Threaded Stud (Cable Size: 250-750MCM)	White Black Brown Red Blue	19R22-W 19R22-E 19R22-H* 19R22-R 19R22-B			
Description	Orange Green Yellow Color	19R22-O* 19R22-G* 19R22-Y* Male Female			
Protective Caps	White Black Brown Red Blue	19P21-W 19P22-W 19P21-E 19P22-E 19P21-H* 19P22-H* 19P21-R 19P22-R 19P21-B 19P22-B*			
	Orange Green Yellow	19P21-0* 19P22-0* 19P21-G* 19P22-G* 19P21-Y* 19P22-Y*			

<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability

## 22/23 Series Single Pole Devices

#### Cam-Type Connectors — 22 Series, Latching Ball Nose

Leviton's cam-type positive latching connectors and receptacles are the standard used by Navy bases and shipyards in supplying 3-phase power to ships at dockside. Our latching connector series has been tested to meet Navy specs, including intermateability with competition. These heavy duty, completely insulated connectors are vibration resistant so they will not vibrate or loosen — ensuring high conductivity and maximum efficiency. Contacts can be retrofitted to existing locations and power distribution systems. Male contacts provide 40% more surface contact with the female than competitive products, ensuring greater conductivity while preventing burnout.

### 22 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 570A, 600V)

22 Series, Latching Ball Nose	e		
Description	Color	Cat. No. Complete	
Male Connectors - Crimped	White	22L21-W	
(Cable Size: 250-350MCM)	Black	22L21-E	
	Red	22L21-R	
	Green	22L21-G	
Female Connectors - Crimped	White	22L24-W	
(Cable Size: 250-350MCM)	Black	22L24-E	
	Red	22L24-R	
	Green	22L24-G	





#### **SINGLE POLE** | 22 Series

### 22 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 690A, 600V)

22 Series, Latching Ball Nose					
Description	Color	Cat. No. Complete			
Male Connectors — Crimped	White	22L22-W			
(Cable Size: 350-500MCM)	Black	22L22-E			
	Red	22L22-R			
Female Connectors — Crimped	White	22L25-W			
(Cable Size: 350-500MCM)	Black	22L25-E			
	Red	22L25-R			



22L25-E

22 "S" Series, Latching Ball Nose — Santoprene					
Description	Color	Cat. No. Complete			
Male Connectors — Crimped	White	22L22-SW*			
(Cable Size: 350-500MCM)	Black	22L22-SE*			
	Red	22L22-SR*			
Female Connectors — Crimped	White	22L25-SW*			
(Cable Size: 350-500MCM)	Black	22L25-SE*			
	Red	22L25-SR*			



## 22 Series Cam-Type Connectors 15° Style (up to 690A, 600V)

22 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 885A, 600V)

22 Series, Latching Ball Nose Panel Receptacle						
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.			
		Threaded Stud 15° Style Female	Threaded Stud 15° Style Female with Micro Switch			
Ball Nose	White	22R26-W	22R28-W			
Panel Receptacle	Black	22R26-E	22R28-E			
	Red	22R26-R	22R28-R			



22 Series, Latching Ball Nose

Description

22R26-R with protective cap off



22R28-W with protective cap off



22R28-W micro switch (close-up)

#### Male Connectors — Crimped 22L23-W White (Cable Size: 500-750MCM) Black 22L23-E 22L23-R Red Female Connectors — Crimped White 22L26-W (Cable Size: 500-750MCM) Black 22L26-E 22L26-R Red \*Contact factory for availability

Cat. No. Complete

22L23-E

<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability

## **SINGLE POLE** | 22/23 Series

## 22/23 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 690A, 600V)

22/23 Series, Latching Ball Nose/Latching Taper Nose					
Description	Color	90° Style Male	90° Style Female	30° Style Male	30° Style Female
Ball Nose Panel Receptacle Threaded Stud (Cable Size: 250-750MCM)	White Black Brown Red	22R21-W 22R21-E 22R21-H* 22R21-R	22R22-W* 22R22-E 22R22-H* 22R22-R*	22R23-W 22R23-E 22R23-H* 22R23-R	22R24-W 22R24-E 22R24-H 22R24-R
	Blue Orange Green Yellow	22R21-B* 22R21-O* 22R21-G* 22R21-Y*	22R22-B* 22R22-O* 22R22-G* 22R22-Y*	22R23-B* 22R23-O* 22R23-G* 22R23-Y*	22R24-B* - = 22R24-0
Taper Nose Panel Receptacle Threaded Stud (Cable Size: 250-750MCM)	White Black Brown	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	23R24-W* 23R24-E* 23R24-H
	Red Blue Orange	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _	23R24-R* 23R24-B* 23R24-0
	Green Yellow	_ _	_	_ _	23R24-G 23R24-Y





22P21-E



22P22-E

<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability

Protective Caps for 22/23 Series, Latching Ball/Taper Nose						
Description	Color	Ball Nose	Ball Nose	Taper Nose	Taper Nose	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	
Protective Caps	White	22P21-W	22P22-W	23P21-W*	23P22-W*	
	Black	22P21-E	22P22-E	23P21-E*	23P22-E*	
	Red	22P21-R	22P22-R	23P21-R*	23P22-R*	

<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability



#### **SINGLE POLE** | 23 Series

#### Cam-Type Connectors — 23 Series, Latching Taper Nose Panel Receptacle 15°

Leviton's cam-type positive latching connectors and receptacles are the standard used by Navy bases and shipyards in supplying 3-phase power to ships at dockside. Our latching connector series has been tested to meet Navy specs, including intermateability with competition. These heavy duty, completely insulated connectors are vibration resistant so they will not vibrate or loosen — ensuring high conductivity and maximum efficiency. Contacts can be retrofitted to existing locations and power distribution systems. Male contacts provide 40% more surface contact with the female than competitive products, ensuring greater conductivity while preventing burnout.

## 23 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 690A, 600V)

23 Series, Latching Taper Nose				
Description	Color	Cat. No. Complete		
Male Connectors — Crimped	White	23L22-W*		
(Cable Size: 350-500MCM)	Black	23L22-E		
	Brown	23L22-H*		
	Red	23L22-R*		
	Blue	23L22-B*		
	Orange	23L22-0*		
	Green	23L22-G*		
	Yellow	23L22-Y*		
Female Connectors — Crimped	White	23L25-W*		
(Cable Size: 350-500MCM)	Black	23L25-E		
	Brown	23L25-H*		
	Red	23L25-R*		
	Blue	23L25-B		
	Orange	23L25-0*		
	Green	23L25-G*		
	Yellow	23L25-Y*		



23L25-G



23L23-E



23L26-R

## 23 Series Cam-Type Connectors (up to 885A, 600V)

23 Series, Latching Taper Nose					
Description	Color	Cat. No. Complete			
Male Connectors — Crimped	White	23L23-W			
(Cable Size: 500-750MCM)	Black	23L23-E			
	Red	23L23-R			
	Blue	23L23-B*			
	Green	23L23-G*			
Female Connectors — Crimped	White	23L26-W			
(Cable Size: 500-750MCM)	Black	23L26-E			
	Red	23L26-R			

<sup>\*</sup>Contact factory for availability



## **SINGLE POLE** | Tools and Replacement Parts for 15-23 Series

## **Assembly Tools & Replacement Parts**



"Com-A-Long" Assembly Tool 16, 18 Series						
Description	Cat. No.					
For Female Plug	16CLM					
For Male Plug	16CLF					

Copper Shims (10 Per Package)					
Description	Cat. No.				
15 Series	A0006				
16 Series & 18 Series	A0004				

Strain Relief Wire (10 Per Package)						
Description	Cat. No.					
15 Series	A0007					
16 Series & 18 Series	A0003					



Set Screws (10 Per Package)						
Description	Cat. No.					
15 Series	A0001					
16 Series & 18 Series	A0002	33				

Plastic Screws (10 Per Package)					
Description	Cat. No.				
16 Series & 18 Series	A0010				

Lubricating Spray						
Description	Cat. No.					
16 Fluid Ounce Can	C0001	Silicone Spray Lube				



#### **SINGLE POLE** | Rhino-Hide® 49 Series

## Rhino-Hide® 49 Series

#### **Single Pole Connectors and Receptacles**

Rhino-Hide® (49 Series male and female connectors and 49 Series single pole connectors) are cURus recognized components engineered to exceptional standards for high-amperage power delivery on land-based and offshore oil and gas rigs. Rhino-Hide® single pole connectors and receptacles are designed to deliver up to 1,000 Volts AC or DC and up to 1,135 Amps of continuous power under the most extreme conditions with cables ranging in size from 313 MCM to 777 MCM. Designed to mate with other manufacturers' high-amperage single pole connectors and receptacles, Rhino-Hide® single pole devices can be installed on both existing silicon controlled rectifiers (SCRs) and generator stations or on new oil and gas rig construction.



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Ideal for replacement, these connectors mate with other manufacturers' high-amperage single pole connectors and recepatacles for fast, easy change-out
- UV stable, polyolefin-based Santoprene™ TPV housings resist fading and cracking for greater service life
- Contacts machined from high conductivity copper alloy and silver-plated for corrosion resistance and superior conductivity
- Color-coded, metal, in-line coupler prevents unauthorized separation of connectors
- Male contact silver and gold plated for superior performance
- Attach stripped cable to male or female contact with standard crimp tools
- Color-coded connector housing for quick, visual identification of circuit and phase connections

# **LEVITON**®

## **SINGLE POLE** | Rhino-Hide® 49 Series

## Rhino-Hide® 49 Series Cable Connectors and Receptacles

Rhino-Hide® 49 Series Male and Female Connectors for Cable Sizes 313 MCM through 777 MCM

Complete Male Connector by Cable Size (1) 15							
Color	313 MCM Cable	444 MCM Cable	535 MCM Cable	646 MCM Cable	777 MCM Cable	Sleeve	
White	49M31-W	49M44-W	49M53-W	49M64-W	49M77-W	49MSL-W	
Black	49M31-E	49M44-E	49M53-E	49M64-E	49M77-E	49MSL-E	
Brown	49M31-H	49M44-H	49M53-H	49M64-H	49M77-H	49MSL-H	
Red	49M31-R	49M44-R	49M53-R	49M64-R	49M77-R	49MSL-R	
Blue	49M31-B	49M44-B	49M53-B	49M64-B	49M77-B	49MSL-B	
Orange	49M31-0	49M44-0	49M53-0	49M64-0	49M77-0	49MSL-0	
Green	49M31-G	49M44-G	49M53-G	49M64-G	49M77-G	49MSL-G	
Yellow	49M31-Y	49M44-Y	49M53-Y	49M64-Y	49M77-Y	49MSL-Y	
Purple	49M31-P*	49M44-P	49M53-P	49M64-P*	49M77-P*	49MSL-P	
Gray	49M31-GY	49M44-GY	49M53-GY*	49M64-GY	49M77-GY	49MSL-GY	
Contact	313 MCM	444 MCM	535 MCM	646 MCM	777 MCM		
	Cable	Cable	Cable	Cable	Cable		
	49M31-C	49M44-C	49M53-C	49M64-C	49M77-C		



Complete Male Connector & Contact 49M77-R

\*Contact factory for availability

Comple	Complete Female Connector by Cable Size							
Color	313 MCM Cable	444 MCM Cable	535 MCM Cable	646 MCM Cable	777 MCM Cable	Sleeve		
White	49F31-W	49F44-W	49F53-W	49F64-W	49F77-W	49FSL-W		
Black	49F31-E	49F44-E	49F53-E	49F64-E	49F77-E	49FSL-E		
Brown	49F31-H	49F44-H	49F53-H	49F64-H	49F77-H	49FSL-H		
Red	49F31-R	49F44-R	49F53-R	49F64-R	49F77-R	49FSL-R		
Blue	49F31-B	49F44-B	49F53-B	49F64-B	49F77-B	49FSL-B		
Orange	49F31-0	49F44-0	49F53-0	49F64-0	49F77-0	49FSL-0		
Green	49F31-G	49F44-G	49F53-G	49F64-G	49F77-G	49FSL-G		
Yellow	49F31-Y	49F44-Y	49F53-Y	49F64-Y	49F77-Y	49FSL-Y		
Purple	49F31-P*	49F44-P*	49F53-P	49F64-P*	49F77-P	49FSL-P		
Gray	49F31-GY*	49F44-GY	49F53-GY	49F64-GY	49F77-GY	49FSL-GY		
Contact	313 MCM Cable	444 MCM Cable	535 MCM Cable	646 MCM Cable	777 MCM Cable			
	49F31-C	49F44-C	49F53-C	49F64-C	49F77-C			



Complete Female Connector & Contact 49F77-G

Contacts are for copper cable only.



\*Bus Bar hole diameter = 0.65"/16.5mm

#### **SINGLE POLE** | Rhino-Hide® 49 Series

#### Rhino-Hide® 49 Series Panel Mount Receptacles

Rhino-Hide® receptacles include a bus bar with male or female contact inserted into a Santoprene™ TPV insulator, which is protected by a powder coated metal housing and TPV dust cap. Bus bars are available with single or double holes and each is compatible with the full cable range: 313 MCM to 777 MCM. Choose a male bus bar for the power side of the circuit or a female bus bar for the motor load side of the circuit. "X" Version receptacle housings feature a 45° angle stainless steel clevis pin that permits ganging of multiple receptacles in a very close proximity to each other (as close as 1/4" for installation on smaller panels).

#### Rhino-Hide® 49 Series Male and Female Panel Receptacles for Cable Sizes 313 MCM through 777 MCM

Description	Color	Complete Male	e Receptacle	Complete Female Receptacle		
		Single Hole Bus Bar *	Double Hole Bus Bar*	Single Hole Bus Bar*	Double Hole Bus Bar*	
Panel Receptacle	White	49MR1-CW	49MR2-CW	49FR1-CW	49FR2-CW	
	Gray	49MR1-CGY	49MR2-CGY	49FR1-CGY	49FR2-CGY	
	Black	49MR1-CE	49MR2-CE	49FR1-CE	49FR2-CE	
	Brown	49MR1-CH	49MR2-CH	49FR1-CH	49FR2-CH	
	Red	49MR1-CR	49MR2-CR	49FR1-CR	49FR2-CR	
	Blue	49MR1-CB	49MR2-CB	49FR1-CB	49FR2-CB	
	Orange	49MR1-CO	49MR2-CO	49FR1-CO	49FR2-CO	
	Green	49MR1-CG	49MR2-CG	49FR1-CG	49FR2-CG	
	Yellow	49MR1-CY	49MR2-CY	49FR1-CY	49FR2-CY	
	Purple	49MR1-CP	49MR2-CP	49FR1-CP	49FR2-CP	



49MR Series



Single Hole and Double Hole Bus Bar Terminations



49MR X-Series

### Rhino-Hide® 49 Series Male and Female X-Series Panel Receptacles for Cable Sizes 313 MCM through 777 MCM

Description	Color	Complete Male	Receptacle	Complete Fem	ale Receptacle
		Single Hole Bus Bar	Double Hole Bus Bar	Single Hole Bus Bar	Double Hole Bus Bar
45° Panel	White	49MR1-0XW	49MR2-0XW	49FR1-0XW	49FR2-0XW
Receptacles	Gray	49MR1-XGY	49MR2-XGY	49FR1-XGY	49FR2-XGY
	Black	49MR1-0XE	49MR2-0XE	49FR1-0XE	49FR2-0XE
	Brown	49MR1-0XH	49MR2-0XH	49FR1-0XH	49FR2-0XH
	Red	49MR1-0XR	49MR2-0XR	49FR1-0XR	49FR2-0XR
	Blue	49MR1-0XB	49MR2-0XB	49FR1-0XB	49FR2-0XB
	Orange	49MR1-0XO	49MR2-0X0	49FR1-0XO	49FR2-0X0
	Green	49MR1-0XG	49MR2-0XG	49FR1-0XG	49FR2-0XG
	Yellow	49MR1-0XY	49MR2-0XY	49FR1-0XY	49FR2-0XY
	Purple	49MR1-0XP	49MR2-0XP	49FR1-0XP	49FR2-0XP



Coupler



Clevis Pin



**Dust Cover Cap** 





## **SINGLE POLE** | Rhino-Hide® 49 Series

#### Rhino-Hide® 49 Series Accessories and Parts

Connector Accessories and Replacement Parts						
Description	Color	Material	Cat. No.			
Clevis pin for in-line connector coupler	Silver	Stainless Steel	49PNR			
Dust cap for single pole male connector	Black	Santoprene™ TPV	49DSM			
Dust cap for single pole female connector	Black	Santoprene™ TPV	49DSF			
In-line coupler for connectors	*See footnote below chart	Powder-coated aluminum	49COP-△ **			

<sup>\*</sup>To order a color, replace the A with color's suffix: Black (E), White (W), Red (R), Blue (B), Green (G), Yellow (Y), Orange (O), Brown (H).

Features and specifications may be subject to change

Panel Mount Receptacle Accessories a	nd Replacement Parts		
Description	Color	Material	Cat. No.
Clevis pin for panel mount receptacle	Silver	Stainless Steel	49PNR***
Receptacle housing	Silver	Cast Aluminum	49CSR
Dust cover cap for male or female receptacle	Black	Santoprene™ TPV	49DSR
Receptacle housing gasket	Black	Rubber	49GAS
Locking ground pin	_	Brass	15GND-M~
			(see footnote at page bottom)

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Does not fit "X" Version.

Features and specifications may be subject to change

For additional information, request a copy of the Rhino-Hide® 49 Series Connectors Product Bulletin. Or, visit us on-line at **www.leviton.com** where a pdf file is available for review.



<sup>\*\*</sup>Contact Factory for additional colors available.



## **SINGLE POLE** | Rhino-Hide® 49 Series

## Rhino-Hide® 49 Series Ampacity Chart

Based on NEC table 310.17

Cable Size	Maximum Allowab	Maximum Allowable Ampacities (Copper Conductors)				
	60°C (140°F)	75°C (167°F)	90° C (194°F)			
#8	60	70	80			
#6	80	95	105			
#4	105	125	140			
#3	120	145	165			
#2	140	170	190			
#1	165	195	220			
1/0	195	230	260			
2/0	225	265	300			
3/0	260	310	350			
4/0	300	360	405			
250MCM	340	405	455			
300MCM	375	445	505			
350MCM	420	505	570			
400MCM	455	545	615			
500MCM	515	620	690			
600MCM	575	690	780			
700MCM	630	755	855			
750MCM	655	785	885			
800MCM	680	815	920			





#### PORTABLE OUTLET BOXES AND COVERS

## **Portable Outlet Boxes and Covers**

#### **Ideal for Temporary Power Applications**

For applications ranging from industrial processing plants to construction and maintenance to entertainment and theater, Leviton's industrial grade portable outlet boxes will help to deliver the power you need, where you need it. Boxes are constructed from a high-performance UL Listed Santoprene™ TPV. They maintain their integrity in most any temperature, are extremely resistant to harsh chemicals, and exhibit excellent strength and resistance to fatigue.

Coverplates are made from Lexan®, providing great impact resistance and superior service life. Self-closing flip-lid versions provide NEMA Type 3R enclosure protection with flip-lid closed.

Boxes are available in single- and two-gang sizes, both feed-thru and pendant style. Coverplates are available in a wide range of configurations to fit just about any requirement. Plus, you can choose either high-visibility yellow (for most industrial and commercial applications) or black (for entertainment applications).

#### **Temp Box Power Group**





#### **PORTABLE OUTLET BOXES AND COVERS**

#### **Temp Box Power Group**



**INDUSTRIAL** 



## PORTABLE OUTLET BOXES AND COVERS | Single Gang

## Portable Outlet Boxes — Single Gang











3059-1E

3059F-1E

3059F-2E

3099F-1E

3099F-2E

Single Gang Portable Outlet Boxes						
Description	Cable Diameter	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Yellow	Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C
Standard Depth, Pendant Style*	0.230" - 0.546"	3059-1E	3059-1Y	3.375"	3.900"	2.500"
Standard Depth, Feed-Thru Style*	0.230" - 0.546"	3059F-1E	3059F-1Y	3.375"	3.900"	2.500"
Standard Depth, Pendant Style*	0.590" - 1.000"	_	_	3.375"	3.900"	2.500"
Standard Depth, Feed-Thru Style*	0.590" - 1.000"	_	_	3.375"	3.900"	2.500"
Extra Deep, Pendant Style	0.230" - 0.546"	3099-1E	3099-1Y	4.375"	3.900"	2.500"
Extra Deep, Feed-Thru Style	0.230" - 0.546"	3099F-1E	3099F-1Y	4.375"	3.900"	2.500"
Extra Deep, Pendant Style	0.590" - 1.000"	3099-2E	3099-2Y	4.375"	3.900"	2.500"
Extra Deep, Feed-Thru Style	0.590" - 1.000"	3099F-2E	3099F-2Y	4.375"	3.900"	2.500"

<sup>\*</sup>GFCI devices and deep body receptacles are not compatible (must use extra deep version)

## **Coverplates — Single Gang**







3056













3058

Coverplates — Single Gang

	V A	
Description	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Yellow
Blank	3054-E	3054-Y
Duplex	3051-E	3051-Y
Duplex with weather-resistant flip lid*	3056-E	3056-Y
GFCI	3060-E	3060-Y
GFCI with weather-resistant flip lid*~	3061-E	3061-Y
1.39" diameter	3052-E	3052-Y
1.39" diameter Single receptacle coverplate with weather-resistant flip lid*	3057-E	3057-Y
1.56" diameter	3055-E	3055-Y
1.56" diameter Single receptacle coverplate with weather-resistant flip lid*	3058-E	3058-Y

<sup>\*</sup>NEMA Type 3R Rated.

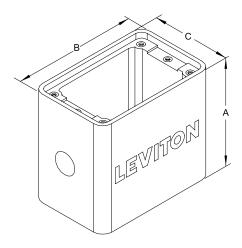
<sup>~</sup>Tamper Resistant GFCI Devices not compatible



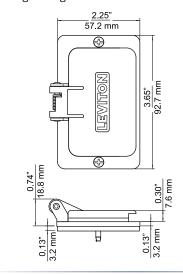
## PORTABLE OUTLET BOXES AND COVERS | Single Gang

## Dimensions for Single Gang Portable Outlet Boxes and Covers

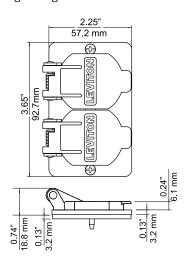
Single Gang Box



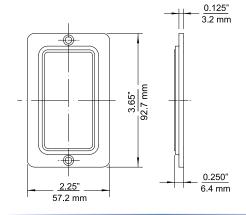
Single Gang GFCI Cover



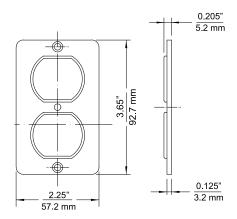
Single Gang Cover



Single Gang GFCI Plate



Single Gang Duplex Cover Typical for Receptacle Plates





## PORTABLE OUTLET BOXES AND COVERS | 2-Gang

## Portable Outlet Boxes — 2-Gang







3300-02Y

2-Gang Portab	le Outlet Boxes						
Description	Cable Diameter	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Yellow	Dimension A	Dimension B	Dimension C	Dimension D For angle box ONLY
Standard Depth, Pendant Style	0.590" - 1.000"	3200-2E	3200-2Y	5.100"	5.655"	4.655"	_
Standard Depth, Feed-Thru Style	0.590" - 1.000"	3200F-2E	3200F-2Y	5.100"	5.655"	4.655"	_
Angled Depth, Pendant Style	0.590" - 1.000"	3300-2E	3300-2Y	4.300"	5.655"	4.655"	3.200"

## **Coverplates — 2-Gang**



Coverplates (1)		
Description	Cat. No. Black	Cat. No. Yellow
Blank	3265-E	3265-Y
2 - Duplex	3260-E	3260-Y
2 - Duplex with weather-resistant flip lid*	3260W-E	3260W-Y
2 - GFCI	3251-E	3251-Y
2 - GFCI with weather-resistant flip lid*~	3251W-E	3251W-Y
1 - GFCI, 1- Blank	3241-E	3241-Y
1 - GFCI with weather-resistant flip lid, 1 - Blank*~	3241W-E	3241W-Y
1 - 1.56" diameter Single receptacle, 1 - Duplex receptacle	3262-E	3262-Y
1 - 1.56" diameter Single receptacle with weather-resistant flip lid,	3262W-E	3262W-Y
1 - Duplex receptacle coverplate with weather-resistant flip lid		
1 - 1.56" diameter Single receptacle, 1 - Blank coverplate	3261-E	3261-Y
1 - $1.56$ " diameter Single receptacle with weather-resistant flip lid, $1$ - Blank coverplate~	3261W-E	3261W-Y
2 - 1.56" diameter Single receptacle coverplate	3263-E	3263-Y
2 - 1.56" diameter Single receptacle coverplate with weather-resistant flip lid~	3263W-E	3263W-Y

<sup>\*</sup>NEMA Type 3R Rated.

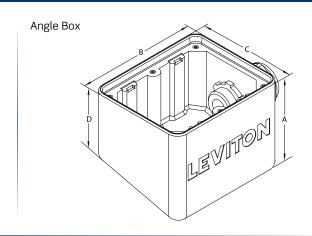
 $<sup>\</sup>sim$ Tamper Resistant GFCI Devices may not be compatible — consult factory for details



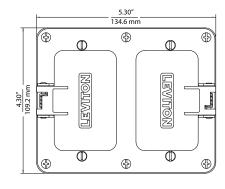
## PORTABLE OUTLET BOXES AND COVERS | 2-Gang

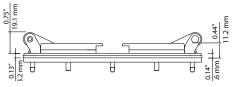
## Dimensions for Two-Gang Portable Outlet Boxes and Covers



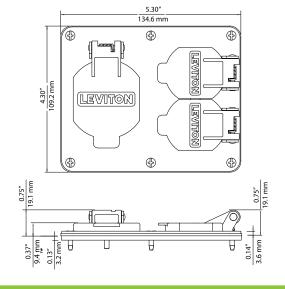


2G Decora Cover

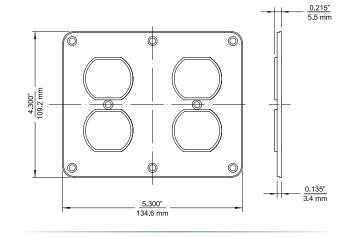




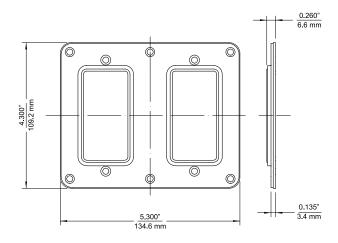
2G Combo Cover Receptacle and Duplex



Two-Gang Duplex Plate
Typical for Receptacle Plates



Two-Gang GFCI Plate





## PORTABLE GFCI CORD SETS | Power Supply Cords

## **Portable GFCI Devices**

#### **Automatic and Manual Reset GFCI Cord Sets and Power Supply Cords**

Leviton's automatic and manual reset GFCI devices are now sleeker and more rugged than ever. And, while these devices are fully OSHA compliant for use on job sites, they are also perfect for use in a variety of temporary power applications, including as recreation vehicles, marine vehicles, portable pools, portable generators, submersible pumps, vending machines and more.



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Rainproof, outdoor rated GFCI module
- Fully complies with NEC and OSHA regulations for construction sites
- Manual reset cord sets (yellow body) will NOT automatically reset ON when power is restored after a power interruption — RESET button must be actuated
- Automatic reset cord sets (black body) automatically reset ON when plugged in or when power is restored after a power interruption

Continued on next page



## PORTABLE GFCI CORD SETS | Power Supply Cords

Continued from previous page

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Power indicator light goes OFF if GFCI trips, power is interrupted or GFCI is unplugged
- Open-neutral protection immediately trips the GFCI if the neutral conductor on the line side is opened, eliminating the possibility of the GFCI having a live hot leg
- Custom cord lengths and configurations available as special order
- Impact-resistant thermoplastic cover and body
- Water-resistant enclosure sealed by ultrasonic welding
- Fully complies with NEC and OSHA regulations for construction sites
- UL listed cord sets and user-attachables; UL recognized power supply cords; complies with UL Standard 943 as a Class A GFCI
- CSA Certified
- Backed by a limited 2-year warranty

Rating		15A-	120V
NEMA			
		5-15P	5-15R
Description	Color	Cat.	No.
2 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Connector	Black	GFA1	5-2C
6 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Connector	Black	GFA1	5-6C
25 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Connector	Black	GFA1	5-25C
3 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Triple Tap Connector	Black	GFA1	5-3TC
37 ft. Power Supply Cord, Molded, Straight Blade Plug, No Connector	Black	GFA1	5-37E
Rating		20/	A-120V
NEMA		5-20P	5-20R
Description	Color		
3 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Connector	Black	GFA2	0-3C
37 ft. Power Supply Cord Molded, Straight Blade Plug, No Connector	Black	GFA20	D-37E
Rating		20A-	120V
NEMA		G DW	(1)
		L5-20R	L5-20P
Description	Color	Cat.	No.
3 ft. Cord Set, Locking Plug and Connector	Black	OFA O	0-3LC







GFA20-37E



GFA20-3C



## **PORTABLE GFCI CORD SETS** | Power Supply Cords

## **Manual Reset GFCI Cord Sets and Power Supply Cords**

Manual Reset GFCI Cord Sets ® ®			
Rating		15A-	120V
NEMA		5-15P	0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0
Description	Color	Cat	No.
3 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Connector*	Yellow	GFM1	.5-3C
25 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Connector	Yellow	GFM1	5-25C
3 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Triple Tap Connector*	Yellow	GFM1	5-3TC
3 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Connector, 14-3 SJTW Cord, one end features a 14W47 Wetguard® Plug, other end features a 15W47 Wetguard Connector	Yellow	GFM1:	5-3WC



GFM20-3C

<sup>\*</sup>Heavy-Duty #12/3 Type SJTW Cord

Rating		20A-	120V
NEMA		5-20P	5-20R
Description	Color	Cat.	No.
3 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade Plug and Connector, 12-3 SJTW Cord	Yellow	GFM2	20-3C
3 ft. Cord Set, Molded, Straight Blade, Plug and Connector, 12-3 SJTW Cord, one end features a 14W33 Wetguard Plug, other end features a 15W33 Wetguard Connector	Yellow	GFM20	D-3WC



## **USER ATTACHABLE DEVICES** | Right Angle GFCI Plug

## **GFCI User Attachables**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- UL 943 Class A GFCI operation with open-neutral protection
- May be pre-wired to cable of any specified length up to 50 feet
- Accept #18 thru #12 cord sizes Type SJ or ST
- Power indicator light goes off if GFCI trips, power is interrupted or GFCI is unplugged
- Backed by a limited 2-year warranty



#### **User Attachable Devices**

Right Angle GFCI Plug 🖫 🕮			
Rating		15A-120V	20A-120V
NEMA		<b>VV C C C C C C C C C C</b>	<b>■</b> 5-20P
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Automatic Reset	Black	16693*	16793*
Manual Reset	Yellow	16694*	16794*



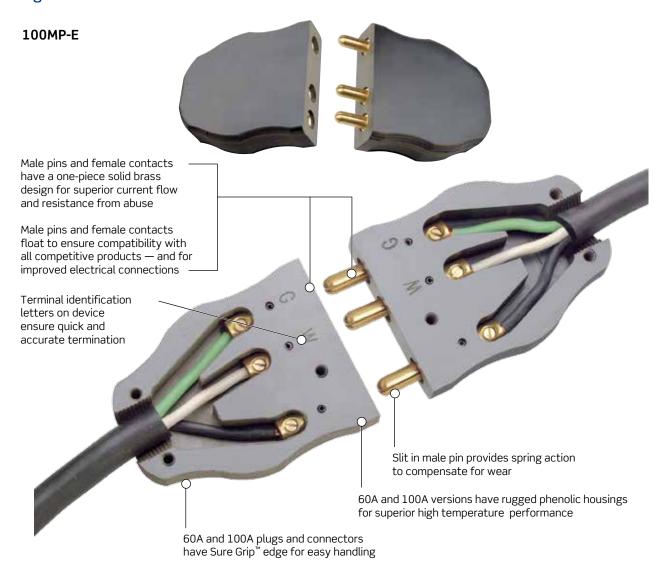




#### **STAGE PIN DEVICES**

## **Stage Pin Devices**

Conforms to USITT (United States Institute for Theater Technology) S3 Standard for Stage Pin Connectors





Consult factory for availability



## **STAGE PIN DEVICES 125V** | 20A | 60A | 100A

## 20A, 60A, and 100A, 125V Stage Pin Devices







20FP-CL



100MP-E



Male Panel Mount, Bolt-On



Female Panel Mount, Snap-In

20A, 125V, 2-Pole 3-Wire, Grounding		
Description	Color	Cat. No.
Male Plug — Screw Terminal	Black	20MP-E
Male Plug — Screw Terminal	Black w/ Clear Cover	20MP-CL
Male Plug — Crimp Terminal	Black	20MC-E
Male Plug — Crimp Terminal	Black w/ Clear Cover	20MC-CL
Female Connector — Screw Terminal	Black	20FP-E
Female Connector — Screw Terminal	Black w/ Clear Cover	20FP-CL
Female Connector — Crimp Terminal	Black	20FC-E
Female Connector — Crimp Terminal	Black w/ Clear Cover	20FC-CL
Panel Mount Male Inlet — Set Screw Terminal, Snap-In Mounting	Black	20IS-E
Panel Mount Female Receptacle — Screw Terminal, Snap-In Mounting	Black	20RS-E

60A, 125V, 2-Pole 3-Wire, Grounding		
Description	Color	Cat. No.
Panel Mount Male Inlet — Set Screw Terminal, Snap-In Mounting	Black	60IS-E
Panel Mount Male Inlet — Set Screw Terminal, Bolt-On Mounting	Black	60IB-1E

100A, 125V, 2-Pole 3-Wire, Grounding			
Description	Color	Cat. No.	
Male Plug — Set Screw Terminal	Black	100MP-E	
Panel Mount Female Receptacle — Set Screw Terminal, Bolt-On Mounting	Black	100RB-1E	
Panel Mount Male Inlet — Set Screw Terminal, Bolt-On Mounting	Black	100IB-1E	

Note: For 20 Amp male plugs and female connectors, other cover colors are available. Consult factory for availability





#### POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX AND POWER CORDS

## **Power Distribution Box and Power Cords**

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### The Box

- For temporary use in industrial and commercial maintenance and repair stations (construction, entertainment, amusement sites, trade shows, convention halls) where portable power is needed
- Weatherproof covers prevent moisture from entering contacts and nuisance tripping
- Clear port hole panel for circuit breaker viewing
- Reinforced metal housing and legs withstand abuse
- Backed by a limited 1-year warranty

#### **Power Cords**

- Flexible, abrasion-resistant construction for reliable performance to -31°F
- Raintight covers satisfy NEC Article 410-57(b) requirements
- Raintight covers are rated NEMA 3R

Temporary Portable Power Distribution Center/GFCI (The Box) 🕲 🚳				
Rating		50A-120/250V	50A-120/250V	
NEMA		(P)		(
		6: L5-20R	1: L6-30R	
Description	Cat. No.	Inlet	Outlet	
(6) 20A/120V Locking, GFCI Protected	PB101-SGF			
(1) 30A/250V Locking, GFCI Protected				
(6) 20A/120V Locking, GFCI Protected	PB101-000			
(1) 30A/250V Locking, Non-GFCI Protected				
(6) 20A/120V Straight Blade, GFCI Protected	PB103-SGF			
(1) 30A/250V Locking, GFCI Protected				(
(6) 20A/120V Straight Blade, GFCI Protected	PB103-000			
(1) 30A/250V Locking, Non-GFCI Protected				



PB101-SGF



KRS-A9519

Power Cords ®	





		Non-NEMA	Non-NEMA
Description	Cat. No.	Inlet	Outlet
100 ft. Temporary Power Cord	KUS-A9519		
w/Weather-Resistant 50A,			
120/250 Plug and Connector			
50 ft. Temporary Power Cord	KRS-A9519		
w/Weather-Resistant 50A,			
120/250 Plug and Connector			



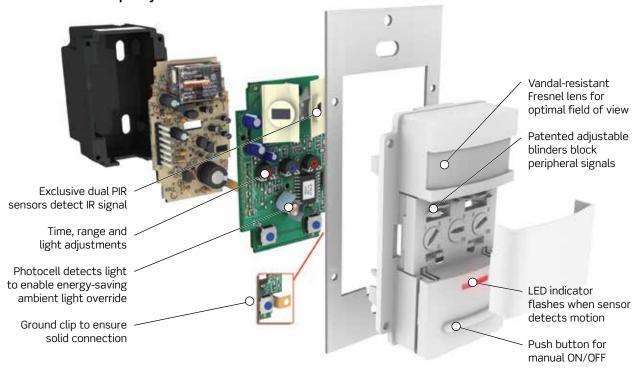
RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL
SENSING CONTROL



## **Occupancy/Vacancy Sensing Control**

Leviton offers a wide selection of occupancy and vacancy sensors for residential and commercial applications. From wall and ceiling mounted to wall switch and wireless, with passive infrared, ultrasonic or multi-technology sensing; Leviton sensors provide smart energy saving solutions for both indoor and outdoor use.

#### Wall-Switch Occupancy Sensor ODSIØ



Color Choices Occupancy Sensing control devices are offered in a wide range of colors. To order colors, add suffix to Cat. No.



Note: Not all models come in all colors. Color Change Kits available for specific devices. See listings for details

## **Definition of Occupancy, Vacancy, Motion and Humidity Sensors**

Type of Sensor	Definition
Occupancy	A device with which the lights/load automatically turn ON when motion is detected within an area and automatically OFF after a designated period of time passes from the point the area was vacated.
Vacancy	A device with which the lights/load must be manually turned ON but will automatically turn OFF after a designated period of time passes from the point the area was vacated.
Motion	An occupancy sensor used for exterior areas.
Humidity	Detects excess humidity in a room and activates the ventilation fan to lesson condensation, will automatically turn OFF the fan when the humidity level has dropped.



#### SENSING CONTROL | Decora® Wall Switch Infrared

## Decora® Wall Switch Occupancy, Vacancy and Humidity Sensors

The residential offering is a selection of universal sensors. These sensors combine state-of-the-art technology with a sleek new look to provide optimal management of lighting and motor loads and a choice of either Manual-ON (Vacancy Sensor) or Automatic-ON (Occupancy Sensor) switching. The Humidity Sensor and Fan Control detects excess humidity and automatically activates the ventilation fan.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Available in Automatic-ON or Manual-ON models
- Provides 180° Field of View, 900 sq. ft. coverage
- Adjustable delayed OFF time can be set for 30 seconds, 5 minutes, 15 minutes or 30 minutes
- Adjustable ambient light sensor prevents Auto ON when there is ample natural sunlight
- No neutral required (except IPS15/IPV15 models)
- Vacancy models are California Title 24/20 Compliant
- Occupancy sensors can be adjusted so they function as vacancy sensors
- Screw terminals for easier installation
- Compatible with Decora Plus™ screwless wallplates and Decora® wallplates
- Packaged with three colors in one box: white, ivory and light almond. Other package options also available

#### Dimming Sensor — IPSD6/IPVD6

- Single pole or 3-way when used with a 3-way switch
- For use with dimmable LED/CFL and incandescent loads

#### Relay Sensor — IPS02/IPV02, IPS05/IPV05

- Single pole only
- For use with LED, CFL, incandescent, fluorescent and motor loads

#### Relay Sensor — IPS06

- Single pole or 3-way when used with a 3-way switch
- For use with incandescent and LED loads
- 600W max load (incandescent)

#### Relay Sensor — IPS15/IPV15

- Single pole or 3-way when used with IPVOR sensor remote or with VPOSR Vizia +® switch remote
- For use with LED, CFL, incandescent, fluorescent ballast or motor loads, 1800W max load

#### Sensor Remote — IPVOR

- For use in 3-way applications with the IPS15 or IPV15 sensor
- 180°, 900 sq. ft. coverage

Decora® Residential Grade Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy and Vacancy Sensors 🗓 🆫				
Description	Cat. No.	Color	Rating	
Relay Vacancy Sensor, single pole, 180° Field of View, 900 sq. ft. coverage	IPV02-1L	W, T	300W Incandescent/FL Ballast 150W LED/CFL, 1/6 HP Motor	
Relay Occupancy Sensor, single pole, 180° Field of View, 900 sq. ft. coverage	IPS02-1L	W, I, T		
Relay Vacancy Sensor, single pole, 180° Field of View, 900 sq. ft. coverage	IPV05-1L	Z	600W Incandescent/FL Ballast 150W LED/CFL, 1/6 HP Motor	
Relay Occupancy Sensor, single pole, 180° Field of View, 900 sq. ft. coverage	IPS05-1L	Z		
Occupancy Sensor, single pole or 3-Way, 180° Field of View, 900 sq. ft. coverage	IPS06-1L	W	600W Incandescent 150W LED/CFL	
Dimming Vacancy Sensor, single pole or 3-Way, 180° Field of View, 900 sq. ft. coverage	IPVD6-1L	Z		
Dimming Occupancy Sensor, single pole or 3-Way, 180° Field of View, 900 sq. ft. coverage	IPSD6-1L	Z		
Relay Vacancy Sensor, single pole or 3-Way, 180° Field of View, 900 sq. ft. coverage, neutral required	IPV15-1L	Z	1800W Incandescent, 600W LED/CFL 1800VA Fluorescent Ballast, 1/2 HP	
Relay Occupancy Sensor, single pole or 3-Way, 180° Field of View, 900 sq. ft. coverage, neutral required	IPS15-1L	Z		
Sensor Remote, 120V AC, Manual-ON, Auto-OFF for use with IPS15 or IPV15 Sensor	IPVOR-1L	Z	No Load Rating	



IPV05-1L

IPVD6-1L

Z — Comes packaged with three colors: White, Ivory and Light Almond.

Visit www.leviton.com/sensors for more information

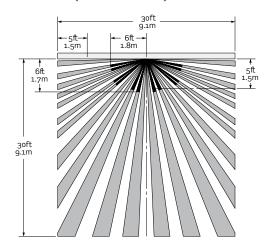
Continued on next page



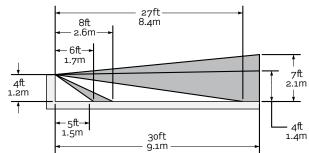
## SENSING CONTROL | Decora® Wall Switch Infrared | Decora® Humidity Sensors

## Field of View for Decora® Residential Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy and Vacancy Sensors

#### Field-of-View (Horizontal in feet)



Field-of-View (Side, Vertical in feet)



### Decora® Residential Grade Wall Switch Humidity Sensor and Fan Control

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Replaces a single pole switch for control of a ventilation fan or a fan/light combination
- Automatically detects excess humidity and activates a ventilation fan
- Manual ON option to address immediate ventilation needs
- Neutral wire is required for operation
- Microprocessor control with digital sensing technology
- Meets CALGREEN and CA Title 24 requirements

- Air Cycle mode for continuous operation with hourly pre-set time outs
- Green LED functions as a status indicator
- Compatible with Incandescent, LED, CFL and Fluorescent lighting loads
- Use with existing or new ventilation fans up to 1/6 HP, 3 Amp
- Compatible with Decora Plus™ screwless wallplates and Decora® wallplates

Decora® Residential Grade Wall Switch Humidity Sensor and Fan Control 🕦 🚳			
Description	Cat. No.	Color	Rating
Humidity Sensor & Fan Control	IPHS5-1L	W, I,T	600W Incandescent 150W LED/CFL 400VA MLV/Fluorescent 1/6 HP (3A) Fan



IPHS5-W

## Color Change Kits for Sensors

Color Change Kits 🕦 😘		
Description	Cat. No.	Color
Color Change Kits for Sensors, No Fan Icon	IPDKT-00	W, I, T, E, B

#### Color

To order colors, add suffix to catalog number as follows: Z includes White (-W), Ivory (-I) and Light Almond (-T). Color Change Kits available in the following colors: White (-W), Ivory (-I), Light Almond (-T), Black (-E) and Brown (-B).



### SENSING CONTROL | Decora® Wall Switch Infrared

### **Decora® Commercial Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy and Vacancy Sensors**

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### All ODS Wall Switch Sensors

- Leviton wall switch sensors are designed for operation in a variety of voltages, reducing the need for additional SKUs
- Photocell with ambient light override prevents these devices from switching lights ON when there is ample natural sunlight
- Push-button manual override is used to turn lights ON at any time, regardless of the override setting
- 180° field of view, 2100 sq. ft. of coverage
- One unit can be used for 120V or 277V AC 60Hz incandescent, low voltage and fluorescent lighting with either magnetic or electronic ballasts, and motor loads
- Exclusive dual PIR sensors
- Patented adjustable blinders
- Vandal-resistant Fresnel lens
- Fits in standard wallbox; gangable
- Elegant Decora® wallplate
- Vacancy sensors feature auto-OFF switching on vacancy after manual-ON switch and are Title 20, Title 24, and NYC L48 compliant
- Auto-ON/Auto-OFF only sensors prevent an occupant from being able to turn the lights OFF
- Lev-Lok® sensors combine the energy savings of wall switch sensors and time saving Lev-Lok® wiring technology
- Backed by a limited 5-year warranty

#### **ODS15-ID PIR Occupancy Sensor**

- For use in small offices, conference rooms, classrooms, stockrooms, lounges, restrooms, warehouses and commercial areas
- Exclusive automatic "Walk-Through" sensing increases energy savings by shutting lights within 2 1/2 minutes after momentary occupancy
- Delayed-OFF time interval (10, 20 and 30 minutes) compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching with 30-second test mode

#### **ODS10-ID PIR Occupancy Sensor**

- For use in enclosed offices, storage rooms, copier rooms and closets
- Delayed-OFF time settings: 10, 20 and 30 minutes with 30-second test mode

#### **ODS06-ID PIR Occupancy Sensor**

- For use in small offices, conference rooms and lounges
- Delayed -OFF time settings: 10, 20 and 30 minutes with 30-second test mode

### All Night Light Wall Switch Sensors

- For use in conference rooms, classrooms, small offices, lounges, hotel/hospital/office restrooms
- 180° field of view, 1200 sq. ft. of coverage
- Night light with dim feature

### **OSSNL-ID PIR Occupancy Sensor**

• Manual delayed-off time settings: 30 seconds test mode, 30 minutes, 1 hour, 2 hours

#### **Dual-Relay PIR Occupancy Sensors**

- Ideal for classrooms, multimedia and conference rooms, day care centers, office, and lounges
- Exclusive automatic "walk-through" sensing
- Provides automatic switching for 2 separate banks of fluorescent, incandescent or low-voltage lighting from a single unit
- Delayed-OFF time interval (10, 20 and 30 minutes) compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching with 30-second test mode
- Backed by a limited 5-year warranty

Continued on next page



### **SENSING CONTROL** | Decora® Wall Switch Infrared

### **Decora® Commercial Wall Switch Infrared Occupancy and Vacancy Sensors**

Description	Cat. No.	Color	Rating	Coverag
Decora® Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor	ODS06-ID	W, I	Incandescent: 600W @ 120V.	180°,
Decora® Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor	ODS06-IN	W, I	Fluorescent: 800VA @ 120V, 1500VA @ 277V. 50/60Hz. Motor: 1/4 HP @ 120V	2100SF
Decora® Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor 347V Only Model	ODS10-l3	W	Incandescent: 3470W @ 347V. Fluorescent: 3470W @ 347V. 50/60/Hz. Motor: 1/4HP @ 347V	
Decora® Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor	ODS10-ID	W, I, T, G, E, R	Incandescent: 800W @ 120V.	
Decora® Wall Switch PIR -Vacancy Model	ODS10-TD	W, I, T	Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 120V, 2700VA @ 277V.	
Decora® Wall Switch PIR - Auto-ON/Auto-OFF Only Model	ODS10-IQ	W, I, E	For 60Hz AC only. Motor: 1/4HP @ 120V	
Decora® Wall Switch PIR - Lev-Lok® Model	MDS10-I**	W, I, T, G, E		
Decora® Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor with Self-Adaptive Technology	ODS15-ID	W, I, T, G, E	Incandescent: 1800W @ 120V. Fluorescent: 1800VA @ 120V, 4000VA @ 277V.	
Decora® Wall Switch PIR with Self-Adaptive Technology -Vacancy Model	ODS15-TD	W, I, T	50/60Hz. Motor: 1/4HP @ 120V	
Decora® Wall Switch PIR with Self-Adaptive Technology - Lev-Lok® Model	MDS15-ID**	W, I, T, G, E		
Decora® Dual-Relay Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor with Self-Adaptive Technology. Default setting = Conference Room Mode*** Alternate setting = Classroom mode****	ODS0D-ID	W, I, T, G, E, R	Primary Relay — Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 120V, 2700VA @ 277V. Incandescent: 800W @ 120V. Secondary Relay — Fluorescent: 800VA @ 120V, 1200VA @ 277V. Incandescent: 800W @ 120V. 50/60Hz	
Decora® Wall Switch PIR Occupancy Sensor with LED Night Light	OSSNL-ID	W, I, T, G, E	Incandescent: 800W @ 120V. Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 120V, 2700VA @ 277V.	180°, 1200SF
Decora® Wall Switch PIR with LED Night Light, CA Title 24 - Vacancy Model	OSS10-IN	W, I, E	Motor: 1/8 HP @ 120V	
Protective Cage for Wall Switch Sensors	OSWWG-POW	W	_	_

<sup>\*</sup>Consult with factory for 208, 220, 230, and 240V models. \*\*For Lev-Lok® wiring modules see ordering information below.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>In Conference Room Mode, both primary and secondary relays respond to ambient light override. \*\*\*\*In Classroom Mode, primary relay responds only to ambient light override

Lev-Lok® Occupancy Sensor Modules, 20A, 347V 🖫 🊱					
Description	Cat. No.	Color			
Stranded	MSPSW-XST	Yellow			
Solid	MSPSW-XSD	Yellow			







ODS0D-IDW



### **SENSING CONTROL** | Decora® Wall Switch Multi-Technology

### **Decora® Commercial Wall Switch Multi-Technology Occupancy and Vacancy Sensors**

Convenient switch and occupancy sensor combo in a sleek Decora® unit. Advanced passive infrared technology provides highly accurate monitoring in a variety of commercial applications. The OSSMD and OSSMT combine passive infrared and ultrasonic technologies to provide maximum sensitivity with immunity to false triggering.

#### **Features and Benefits**

· Leviton Wall Switch Sensors are designed for operation in a variety of voltages, reducing the need for additional SKUs

#### OSSMT-MD, OSSMT-GD, OSSMD-MD, OSSMD-GD

- OSSMT ideal for private and executive offices, conference rooms, storage areas, restrooms, classrooms, lounges, and training areas, or areas where minor motion is likely to occur
- OSSMD ideal for bi-level offices, partitioned areas and restrooms or other areas where minor motion is likely to occur
- Photocell with ambient light override prevents lights from turning on when there is ample natural light
- Manual override turns lights on at any time regardless of override setting
- Exclusive automatic "walk-through" sensing increases energy savings by shutting lights OFF within 2 1/2 minutes after momentary occupancy
- Manual delayed-off-time settings (10, 20, and 30 minutes) compensate for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary ON/OFF switching with 30-second test mode
- Single-pole and 3-way wiring
- Adjustable integral blinders with 180° to 32° field-of-view
- Manual ON/Auto OFF operation for CA Title 24 compliance
- Backed by a limited 5-year warranty

Commercial Grade Decora® Wall Switch Multi-Technology (PIR & US) Occupancy and Vacancy Sensors* 🕕 🚱							
Description	Cat. No.	Color	Rating	Coverage			
Decora® Wall Switch Multi- Technology Occupancy Sensor with Self-Adaptive Technology	OSSMT-MD	W, I, T, G, E, R	Incandescent/Tungsten: 800W @ 120V. Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 120V, 2700VA @ 277V. Motor: 1/4HP @ 120V.	180°, 2400SF			
Decora® Wall Switch Multi- Technology with Self-Adaptive Technology Vacancy Model	OSSMT-TM	W, I, T					
Decora® Wall Switch Multi- Technology with Self-Adaptive Technology - Auto-ON/Auto-OFF Only Model	OSSMT-MQ	W, I, E					
Decora® Wall Switch Multi- Technology with Self-Adaptive Technology - 347V Only Model	OSSMT-M3	W, I	Incandescent/Tungsten: 800W @ 120V. Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 120V, 2700VA @ 277V, 1500VA @347V. Motor: 1/4HP @ 120V.				

\*Consult with factory for 208, 220, 230, and 240V models

Continued on next page







OSSMD-MDW/OSSMD-GDW



# SENSING CONTROL | Decora® Wall Switch Multi-Technology

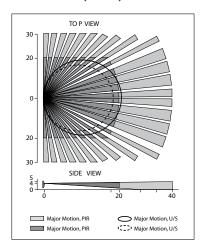
### **Decora® Commercial Wall Switch Multi-Technology Occupancy and Vacancy Sensors**

Description	Cat. No.	Color	Rating	Coverage
Decora® Wall Switch Multi- Technology Occupancy Sensor. No neutral wire required for installation	OSSMT-GD	W, I, T, G, E, R	Incandescent/Tungsten: 800W @ 120V. Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 120V, 2700VA @ 277V. Motor: 1/4HP @ 120V.	180°, 2400SF
Decora® Wall Switch Multi- Technology with No Neutral - Vacancy Model	OSSMT-GT	W, I, T		
Decora® Wall Switch Multi- Technology with No Neutral - Auto-ON/Auto-OFF Only Model	OSSMT-GQ	W, I, E		
Decora® Wall Switch Multi- Technology with No Neutral - Lev-Lok® Model**	MSSMT-GD**	W, I, T, G, E		
Decora® Dual-Relay Wall Switch Multi-Technology Occupancy Sensor	OSSMD-MD	W, I, T, G, E	Primary Relay — Fluorescent 1200VA @ 120V, 2700VA @ 277V. Incandescent: 800W @ 120V.	
Decora® Dual-Relay Wall Switch Multi-Technology Occupancy Gensor. No neutral wire required for installation	OSSMD-GD	W, I, T, G, E	Secondary Relay — Fluorescent: 800VA @ 120V, 1200VA @ 277V; Incandescent: 800W @ 120V. Motor: 1/4HP @ 120V.	
Protective Cage for Wall Switch Sensors	OSWWG-P0W	W	_	_

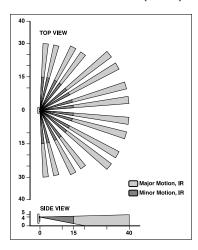
<sup>\*</sup>Consult with factory for 208, 220, 230, and 240V models.

### Field of View for Commercial Grade Decora® Wall Switch Sensors

### OSSMD/OSSMT (in feet)



#### ODSXX-ID/OSSXX-ID/ODSOD (in feet)



<sup>\*\*</sup>For Lev-Lok Occupancy Sensor wiring modules see ordering information on page N-6



# Line Voltage Occupancy/Vacancy Sensors

### **Self-Contained Infrared Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors**

PIR Occupancy Sensor with built-in relay — separate Power Pack not required.

### **Features and Benefits**

- Sensor and switching relay combined in a single, self-contained unit no control unit (power pack) required
- Ambient light override option prevents lights from turning on when there is ample natural light
- ODC and ODW Power Base Combo Sensors combine sensors with the OPB15 Power Base Adapter to convert low voltage sensors into self-contained line voltage sensors for immediate energy savings
- Adjustable delayed-OFF-time settings from 20 seconds (for test mode) to 15 minutes
- Small, unobtrusive self-contained unit

#### Ideal Uses

• Storage areas, small bathrooms, copy rooms, and a variety of small spaces without wall switches

Self-Contained Infrared Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors 🖫 🖫							
Description	Cat. No.	Color	Rating	Coverage			
Self-Contained Ceiling-Mount PIR Occupancy Sensor and Switching Relay, 120V	ODCOS-I1W	W	Incandescent: 1000W @ 120V. Fluorescent: 1000VA @ 120V. Motor: 1HP @ 120V. 50/60Hz	360°, 530SF*			
Self-Contained Ceiling-Mount PIR Occupancy Sensor and Switching Relay, 220V	ODCOS-I2W	W	Incandescent: 1000W @ 220V. Fluorescent: 500VA @ 220V. For 50Hz AC only.	360°, 530SF*			
Self-Contained Ceiling-Mount PIR Occupancy Sensor and Switching Relay, 277V	ODCOS-I7W	W	Fluorescent: 2700VA @ 220V. 50/60Hz	360°, 530SF*			
Protective Cage for Ceiling Mount Sensors	ODCCG-000	_	_				



ODC0S-I1W

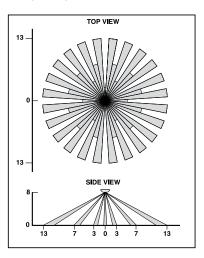


ODCCG-000

\*When surface mounted on standard, 8 foot ceiling

## Field of View for Self-Contained Infrared Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors

### ODCOS-I (in feet)





### **Line Voltage Sensors**

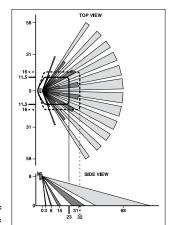
Line Voltage Sensors with OPB15 Power Base Adapter Combos 🖫 🚱							
Description	Cat. No.	Color	Coverage	Input Voltage, Rating			
Wall Mount Multi-Technology Sensor with Power Base Combo	ODW12-MDW	W	1200SF	15A Incandescent, Electronic or Magnetic			
Wall Mount Wide-View PIR Sensor with Power Base Combo	ODWWV-IDW	W	115°, 2500SF	Fluorescent Ballast Motor: 3/4 HP @ 120V			
Wall Mount High-Bay PIR Sensor with Power Base Combo	ODWHB-IDW	W	55ft., 7ft. side @ 30ft. high				
Wall Mount Long Range PIR Sensor with Power Base Combo	ODWLR-IDW	W	100ft., 110° @ 10ft. high				



ODW12-MDW

### Field of View for Low Voltage Multi-Technology Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensors

ODW12-MOW (in feet)

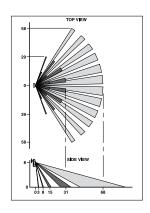


Minor Motion, IR Major Motion, IR

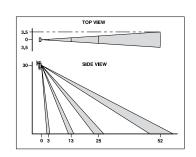
Minor Motion, Ultrasonic Major Motion, Ultrasonic

## Field of View for Low Voltage Infrared Indoor Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensors

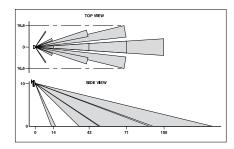
ODWWV Field of View (in feet)



Minor Motion, IR Major Motion, IR ODWHB Field of View (in feet)



ODWLR Field of View (in feet)





### **Provolt™ Self-Contained Sensors — Daylight Harvesting Capable Models**

The Leviton Provolt™ Series of Occupancy Sensors features self-contained line-voltage occupancy sensors and photocells in one unit. The integrated design alleviates the need for separate power pack, occupancy sensor and photocell wiring, making it a low-cost and efficient energy management solution for new construction and retrofits. For true Daylight Harvesting applications, integrated photocells provide consistent Daylight Design Levels by actively switching the connected load(s) ON and OFF in response to available natural light to maximize energy savings. The Provolt™ Series also includes a line of vacancy sensors that feature self-contained line-voltage vacancy sensing technology.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Includes occupancy sensing, daylight harvesting, and manual-ON/auto-OFF override control in a single unit
- Provides additional energy savings with true daylight harvesting capabilities
  - Occupancy sensor models include an angled light pipe and flat light pipe for open loop and closed loop daylight harvesting applications
  - Auto-Calibration photocell intelligently measures light levels to determine optimal daylight design levels for closed loop applications
- Models include single or dual relay
- Dual relay modes include: auto-ON/auto-OFF, manual ON/auto-OFF, auto-ON/manual-ON, fan control, stairwell control, step dimming - alternating daylighting levels, step dimming - load 1 primary
- Auto-adapting time delay and sensitivity are continually adjusted to room occupancy pattern
- Output short circuit protection protection against low voltage wiring errors
- BMS input/emergency override
- Industry-exclusive self-configuring local manual switch input supports momentary and maintained switches no special control stations required
- Industry-exclusive "fail-safe" circuitry assures lights ON to meet life safety requirements

- Industry-exclusive High Inrush Stability (H.I.S.) technology for unmatched durability and service
- Mechanically held 10A latching relay provides dependability and robust performance for all load types
- Zero-crossing circuitry for extended life of the relay
- Simplified commissioning
- Visual LED status indicators
- Lenses are easily replaceable and color-coded for contractors and end-users to easily identify lenses from the ground:
  - Mid-Range: Red included with multi-technology and PIR models
  - High Density: Blue
  - Extended Range: Black
- Integrated photocell tested to less than 1 FC accuracy
- Easy installation into junction boxes with Leviton exclusive screw guides, coasters and terminal blocks
- Tested to exceed 2 million switching cycles under standard loads
- Passed rigorous NEMA 410 testing for electronic ballast rating
- CA Title 20/24 Compliant, UL773A (Occupancy Standard), UL924 (Emergency Equipment), cUL Listed, CE Compliant, NOM Certified, RoHS Compliant, NY LLC48 Compliant

Provolt™ Self-Contained Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors — Daylight Harvesting Capable ۚ ਿ 🖫 😘					
Description	Cat. No.	Coverage	Color	Input Voltage, Rating	
Passive Infrared Ceiling Mount Line Voltage Occupancy Sensor w/Integrated Photocell, High-Density Lens installed, Mid-Range Lens included	ODC04-IDW	450SF	W	120V, 50/60Hz 8A, Electronic Ballast, 800W/VA, Tungsten Ballast, 1/4 HP Motor	
Passive Infrared Ceiling Mount Line Voltage Occupancy Sensor w/Integrated Photocell, Extended Range Lens installed, Mid-Range Lens included	ODC15-IDW	1500SF	W	230V, 50Hz 6A/6AX, Electronic Ballast, Magnetic Ballast, 1200W/VA, 1/3 HP Motor	
Ultrasonic Ceiling Mount Line Voltage Occupancy Sensor w/Integrated Photocell, Extended Range Lens installed	ODC05-UDW	500SF	W	120V, 50/60Hz 800W/VA, Tungsten Ballast, Mid-Range Lens included, 1/4 HP Motor	
Ultrasonic Ceiling Mount Line Voltage Occupancy Sensor w/Integrated Photocell, Extended Range Lens installed	ODC10-UDW	1000SF	W	230V, 50Hz 6A, Electronic Ballast, 1200VA, 1/3 HP Motor	

Continued on next page

COMMERCIAL



# **SENSING CONTROL** | Line Voltage Ceiling Mount

# **Provolt™ Self-Contained Sensors — Daylight Harvesting Capable Models**

Provolt™ Self-Contained Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors — Daylight Harvesting Capable ④ ⑤					
Description	Cat. No.	Coverage	Color	Input Voltage, Rating	
Ultrasonic Ceiling Mount Line Voltage Occupancy Sensor w/Integrated Photocell, Extended Range Lens installed	ODC20-UDW	2000SF	W	277V, 50/60Hz 5A, Electronic Ballast, 1200W/VA, Tungsten Ballast,	
Multi-Technology Ceiling Mount Line Voltage Occupancy Sensor w/Integrated Photocell, Extended Range Lens installed	ODC05-MDW	500SF	W	1/3 HP Motor 230V, 50Hz	
Multi-Technology Ceiling Mount Line Voltage Occupancy Sensor w/Integrated Photocell, Extended Range Lens installed, Mid-Range Lens included	ODC10-MDW	1000SF	W	6A/6AX, Electronic Ballast, Magnetic Ballast, 1200W/VA, 1/3 HP Motor	
Multi-Technology Ceiling Mount Line Voltage Occupancy Sensor w/Integrated Photocell, Extended Range Lens installed, Mid-Range Lens included	ODC20-MDW	2000SF	W	277V, 50/60Hz 5A, Electronic Ballast, 1200VA, 1/3 HP Motor	

Provolt™ Dual Relay Self-Contained Ce				
Description	Cat. No.	Coverage	Color	Input Voltage, Rating
Passive Infrared Ceiling Mount Dual Relay	02C04-IDW	450SF	W	120V, 50/60Hz
Line Voltage Occupancy Sensor				8A, Electronic Ballast,
w/Integrated Photocell, High-Density				800W/VA, Tungsten Ballast,
Lens installed, Mid-Range Included				1/4 HP Motor
Passive Infrared Ceiling Mount Dual Relay	02C15-IDW	1500SF	W	
Line Voltage Occupancy Sensor				230V, 50Hz
w/Integrated Photocell, Extended Range				6A/6AX, Electronic Ballast,
Lens installed, Mid-Range included				Magnetic Ballast, 1200W/VA,
Ultrasonic Ceiling Mount Dual Relay Line	02C05-UDW	500SF	W	1/3 HP Motor
Voltage Occupancy Sensor w/Integrated				
Photocell, Extended Range Lens installed				277V, 50/60Hz
Ultrasonic Ceiling Mount Dual Relay Line	02C10-UDW	1000SF	W	5A, Electronic Ballast,
Voltage Occupancy Sensor w/Integrated				1200VA,
Photocell, Extended Range Lens installed				1/3 HP Motor
Ultrasonic Ceiling Mount Dual Relay Line	02C20-UDW	2000SF	W	
Voltage Occupancy Sensor w/Integrated				
Photocell, Extended Range Lens installed				
Multi-Technology Ceiling Mount Dual Relay	02C05-MDW	500SF	W	
Line Voltage Occupancy Sensor w/Integrated				
Photocell, Extended Range Lens installed				
Multi-Technology Ceiling Mount Dual Relay	02C10-MDW	1000SF	W	
Line Voltage Occupancy Sensor				
w/Integrated Photocell, Extended Range				
Lens installed, Mid-Range included				
Multi-Technology Ceiling Mount Dual Relay	O2C20-MDW	2000SF	W	
Line Voltage Occupancy Sensor				
w/Integrated Photocell, Extended Range				
Lens installed, Mid-Range included				



Provolt™ Self-Contained Ceiling-Mount Vacancy Sensors (®) (\$\mathbb{G}_0\$)					
Description	Cat. No.	Coverage	Color	Input Voltage, Rating	
Passive Infrared Ceiling Mount Line Voltage Vacancy Sensor	O3C15-IDW	1500SF	W	120V, 50/60Hz 8A, Electronic Ballast,	
Multi-Technology Ceiling Mount Line Voltage Vacancy Sensor	O3C10-MDW	1000SF	W	800W/VA, Tungsten Ballast, 1/4 HP Motor	
Multi-Technology Ceiling Mount Line Voltage Vacancy Sensor	O3C20-MDW	2000SF	W	230V, 50Hz 6A/6AX, Electronic Ballast, Magnetic Ballast, 1200W/VA, 1/3 HP Motor	
				277V, 50/60Hz 5A, Electronic Ballast, 1200VA, 1/3 HP Motor	

Provolt™ Dual Relay Self-Contained Ceiling-Mount Vacancy Sensors Ϣ 🚱					
Description	Cat. No.	Coverage	Color	Input Voltage, Rating	
Passive Infrared Ceiling Mount Dual Relay Line Voltage Vacancy Sensor	04C15-IDW	1500SF	W	120V, 50/60Hz 8A, Electronic Ballast,	
Multi-Technology Ceiling Mount Dual Relay Line Voltage Vacancy Sensor	O4C10-MDW	1000SF	W	800W/VA, Tungsten Ballast, 1/4 HP Motor	
Multi-Technology Ceiling Mount Dual Relay Line Voltage Vacancy Sensor	O4C20-MDW	2000SF	W	230V, 50Hz 6A/6AX, Electronic Ballast, Magnetic Ballast, 1200W/VA, 1/3 HP Motor	
				277V, 50/60Hz 5A, Electronic Ballast, 1200VA, 1/3 HP Motor	

### ODC20-MDW



### ODC20-MDW (top view)



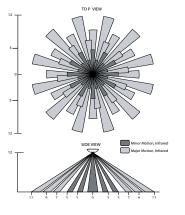
#### O3C20-MDW



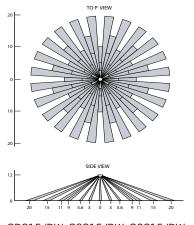


### Field of View for Provolt™ Self-Contained Ceiling-Mount Sensors

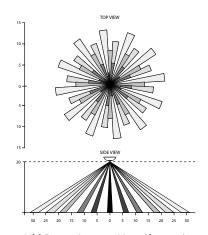
Provolt™ Series Infrared Sensors (in feet)



ODC04-IDW (High Density: Blue Lens), 02C04-IDW

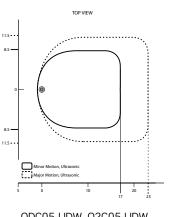


ODC15-IDW, O3C15-IDW, O2C15-IDW (Extended Range: Black Lens), O4C15-IDW

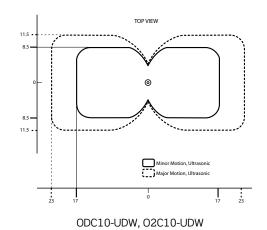


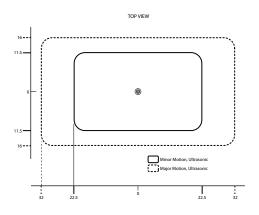
Mid-Range Lens — Mounting up to 20 feet (Included with all PIR and Multi-Tech Models)

### Provolt™ Series Ultrasonic Sensors (in feet)



ODC05-UDW, O2C05-UDW





ODC20-UDW, O2C20-UDW

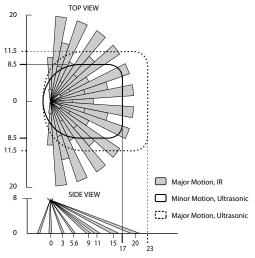
Continued on next page



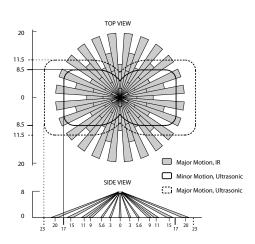
Continued from previous page

### Field of View for Provolt™ Self-Contained Ceiling-Mount Sensors

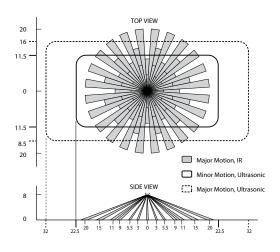
Provolt™ Series Multi-Technology Sensors (in feet)



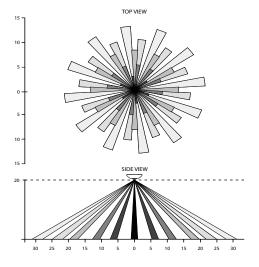
ODC05-MDW (High Density: Blue Lens), O2C05-MDW



ODC10-MDW, O3C10-MDW, O2C10-MDW (Extended Range: Black Lens), O4C10-MDW



ODC20-MDW, O3C20-MDW, O2C20-MDW, O4C20-MDW



Multi-Range Lens — Mounting up to 20 feet (Included with all PIR and Multi-Tech Models)

### **SPOTLIGHT**

**Dollars and Sensors** 

Get a quick, accurate payback analysis on your occupancy sensors investment. Dollars and Sensors® will dofor you in minutes what it takes other programs to complete in a week. Stop wasting time and energy and let Leviton's Dollars and Sensors® program do the analysis for you. Go to www.leviton.com/dollarsandsensors for more information.



COMMERCIAL



### **SENSING CONTROL** | Line Voltage High Bay and Integral Luminaire

### Self-Contained Infrared High Bay and Integral Luminaire Occupancy Sensors

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### Infrared Fixture Mount High Bay Occupancy Sensor

- Universal unit includes two interchangeable lenses for 360° high bay and 360° low bay at no additional cost
- Cold storage models for applications as low as -40° F and 480V models available in non-neutral versions
- Mounts directly to industrial-style fluorescent luminaire or electrical junction box
- Self-contained PIR sensor and relay turn individual fixtures ON/OFF based on occupancy
- Up to 40 ft mounting height and quick and easy installation with long 42" leads
- Relay uses zero-crossing circuitry for enhanced reliability and long-life operation
- Bright green LED status indicator blinks to signify that the sensor is functioning properly
- Delayed-OFF time adjustment from 30 sec to 20 min
- Offset Adapter Accessory snaps into 1/2" knockout to position sensor below fixture body for improved field of view with deep-body fixtures

#### Infrared Fixture Mount Integral Luminaire Occupancy Sensor

- Easy installation with longer 38" leads allows for easy connection to any ballast, eliminating the need to splice additional wiring
- Integrated photocell prevents lights from turning ON when room is illuminated by natural light for maximum energy savings
- 8' to 10' mounting heights
- Adjustable Time Delay and Light Level dials located on sensor housing for easy access

### Self-Contained Infrared High Bay Occupancy Sensors\* (4) (6)

360° high-bay lens — 2:1 spacing to mounting height under 20 ft. and 1.5:1 spacing to mounting height @ 40 ft. **360° low-bay lens** — 2:1 spacing to mounting height @ 8 ft. to 20 ft.

Description	Rating	Models	Cat. No.
Fixture Mount High-Bay PIR Sensor with Two	Fluorescent: 800VA @ 120V,	120-230-277-347V	OSFHU-ITW
Interchangeable Lenses, for 360° High-Bay	Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 277V,	120-230-277-347V, Cold Storage	OSFHU-CTW
and 360° Low-Bay	Fluorescent: 1500VA @ 347V,	240/480V	OSFHU-I4W
	50/60Hz (OSFHU-x4W models only).	240/480V, Cold Storage	OSFHU-C4W
	Motor: 1/4 HP @ 120V		

\*Consult with factory for 208, 220, 230, and 240V models

Continued on next page





### **SENSING CONTROL** | Line Voltage High Bay and Integral Luminaire

Continued from previous page

### **Self-Contained Infrared High Bay and Integral Luminaire Occupancy Sensors**

### Self-Contained Infrared High Bay Occupancy Sensors\* (1) (6)

#### Coverage

**360° high-bay lens** — 2:1 spacing to mounting height under 20 ft. and 1.5:1 spacing to mounting height @ 40 ft. **360° low-bay lens** — 2:1 spacing to mounting height @ 8 ft. to 20 ft.

Description	Rating	Models	Cat. No.
Fixture Mount High-Bay PIR	Input: 20mA	24V	OSFHP-ILW
Sensor with Interchangeable Lenses	Output: 120mA		
and Light Sensor, Low Voltage	HVAC: 1A, 30V DC		
Fixture Mount High-Bay PIR Sensor	Fluorescent: 800VA @ 120V,	120-230-277-347V	OSFHP-ITW
with Two Interchangeable Lenses	Fluorescent: 1000VA @ 230V AC,	240/480V	OSFHP-I4W
and Light Sensor	Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 277V AC,	120-230-277-347V, Dual Relay	OSFHD-ITW
	Fluorescent: 1500VA @ 347V AC,	120-230-277-347V,	OSFHD-CTW
	Fluorescent: 2000VA @ 480V AC, 50/60Hz.	Dual Relay, Cold Storage	
	Motor: 1/4 HP @ 120V		
Fixture Mount High-Bay PIR Sensor	Fluorescent: 800VA @ 120V,	120-230-277V	OSFHD-IAW
with Two Interchangeable Lenses	Fluorescent: 1000VA @ 230V AC,	Cold Storage	OSFHD-CAW
and Alternating Relay	Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 277V AC,		
	Fluorescent: 1500VA @ 347V AC,		
	Fluorescent: 2000VA @ 480V AC, 50/60Hz.		
	Motor: 1/4 HP @ 120V		
Surface Mount High-Bay PIR	Fluorescent: 800VA @ 120V,	_	OSFHS-ITW
Occupancy Sensor	Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 277V AC,		
	Fluorescent: 1500VA @ 347V AC,		
	Motor: 1/4 HP @ 120V		

#### Coverage

360° - 1:1 spacing to mounting height up to 8 ft.

Description	Rating	Models	Cat. No.
Fixture Mount Integral Luminaire	Incandescent: 598W @ 120V.	120-230-277V (Integrated Unit)	OSF10-IOW
PIR Occupancy Sensor	Fluorescent: 800VA @ 120V,	120-230-277V, Sensor Head	OSF10-IUW
	Fluorescent: 1000VA @ 230V AC,	120-230-277V, Power Pack	OSF10-PPW
	Fluorescent: 1200VA @ 277V AC, 50/60Hz	36" Connection Cable	OSFCA-36W

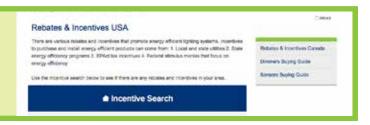
<sup>\*</sup>Consult with factory for 208, 220, 230, and 240V models



### **SPOTLIGHT**

Rebates & Incentives Search Tool

Visit www.leviton.com/rebates to find FREE money in the form of rebates & incentives for your next lighting control project.







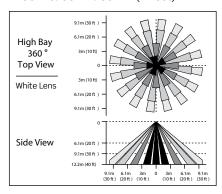
# **SENSING CONTROL** | Line Voltage High Bay and Integral Luminaire

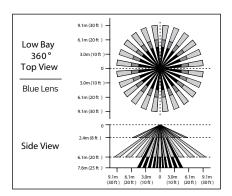
Self-Contained Infrared High Bay Occupancy Sensor Accessories 🖫 🚱	
Description	Cat. No.
High Bay Lenses for High-Bay Sensors	OSFLN-00W
Low Bay Lens for High-Bay Sensors	OSFLN-00B
Offset Adapter Accessory for Fixture-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSFOA-00W
Offset Adapter Accessory for High-Bay Occupancy Sensor	OSFLO-00W
Protective Cage for High-Bay Mount Sensors	OSFCG-00W



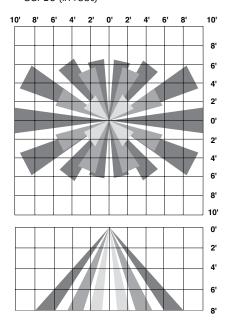
### Field of View for Fixture-Mount High Bay Occupancy Sensors

### OSFHU/OSFHP/OSFHD (in feet)





### OSF10 (in feet)





### **SENSING CONTROL** | Low Voltage Multi-Technology Ceiling-Mount

## Low Voltage Occupancy Sensors

### **Multi-Technology Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors**

These advanced motion sensors combine infrared and ultrasonic technology for highly accurate monitoring without false triggers. All-digital self-adjusting technology provides "install and forget" solution for automatic lighting control. Available in a variety of coverage patterns to suit many applications. Use with Leviton Power Pack.

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### **Functional**

- Ultrasonic sensing for maximum sensitivity combined with passive infrared (PIR) sensing to prevent false triggers from air conditioning and corridor activity
- Self-adjusting settings continuously analyze and adjust sensitivity, timer operation, and air current compensation for reliable long-term performance
- Isolated relay supports HVAC or other Class 2 low voltage signals
- Supports both 24V AC/VDC power supplies
- Ambient light override to prevent lights from turning on when there is ample natural light
- Manual delayed-off-time settings of 30 seconds to 30 minutes
- Self-adjusting delayed-off-time interval settings for 30 seconds to 30 minutes
- Compensates for real-time occupancy patterns preventing unnecessary on/off switching
- Non-volatile memory preserves all automatic and manual settings during power outages

#### **Physical**

- Small, unobtrusive unit blends in with any décor
- Fast, simple installation using 4 color-coded low-voltage wires and a single mounting post
- Compatible with Wiremold® surface raceways for mounting to hard ceilings

Multi-Technology Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors and Accessories 🖫 🚱							
Description	Cat. No.	Coverage	Rating	Color			
Ceiling-Mount Multi-Technology	OSC05-MOW	40kHz	180°, 500SF	Off-White			
Occupancy Sensor Ceiling-Mount Multi-Technology	OSC10-M0W	40kHz	360°, 1000SF	Off-White			
Occupancy Sensor							
Ceiling-Mount Multi-Technology Occupancy Sensor	OSC20-MOW	32kHz	360°, 2000SF	Off-White			
Ceiling-Mount Multi-Technology	OSC05-RMW	40kHz	180°, 500SF	White			
Occupancy Sensor with Isolated Relay Ceiling-Mount Multi-Technology	OSC10-RMW	40kHz	360°, 1000SF	White			
Occupancy Sensor with Isolated Relay							
Ceiling-Mount Multi-Technology Occupancy Sensor with Isolated Relay	OSC20-RMW	32kHz	360°, 2000SF	White			
Power Base Adapter	OPB15-0DW	_	_	Off-White			
Cosmetic Adapter	OPBCA-00W	_	_	Off-White			
Protective Cage for Ceiling-Mount Sensors	ODCCG-000	_	_	_			



OSC05-MOW

Continued on next page



OSC20-M0W

Note: Use low-voltage wiring to connect sensors to OSPXX Power Pack

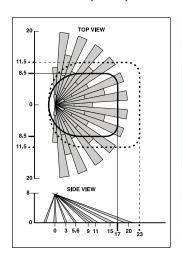


### SENSING CONTROL | Low Voltage Multi-Technology Ceiling-Mount

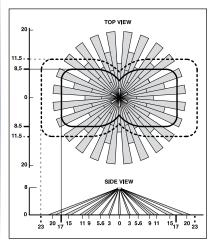
Continued from previous page

### Field of View for Low Voltage Multi-Technology Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors

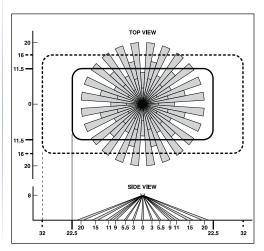
OSC05-M0W (in feet)



OSC10-M0W (in feet)



OSC20-MOW (in feet)



Major Motion, IR

Minor Motion, Ultrasonic

Major Motion, Ultrasonic

### **SPOTLIGHT**

### NAFTA Compliant, Made in the USA

Leviton is the smart choice for GFCls, Lighting Controls, Occupancy/Vacancy Sensors, Relay Control Panels, Submeters and Entertainment Lighting products that meet NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement) or ARRA (American Recovery and Reinvestment Act) requirements. For an up-to-date, comprehensive listing of Leviton's NAFTA or ARRA compliant products go to www.leviton.com/usa





### **SENSING CONTROL** | Low Voltage Ultrasonic Ceiling-Mount

### **Ultrasonic Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors**

Advanced ultrasonic sensing technology for highly accurate monitoring, including small-motion detection. All-digital self-adjusting technology provides an "install and forget" solution for automatic lighting control. Use with Leviton Power Pack.

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### **Functional**

- Ultrasonic sensing for maximum range and sensitivity combined with accurate small-motion detection
- Self-adjusting settings continuously analyze and adjust sensitivity, timer operation and air current compensation for reliable long-term performance
- Ambient light override to prevent lights from turning on when there is ample natural light
- Manual delayed-off-time settings of 30 seconds to 30 minutes
- Self-adjusting delayed-off time interval settings for 30 seconds to 30 minutes. Compensates for real-time occupancy patterns preventing unnecessary on/off switching
- Non-volatile memory preserves all automatic and manual settings during power outages

#### **Physical**

- Small, unobtrusive unit blends in with any décor
- Fast, simple installation using 4 color-coded low-voltage wires and a single mounting post
- Compatible with Wiremold® surface raceways for mounting to hard ceilings

Ultrasonic Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors and Accessories for use with Leviton Power Pack 🖫 🚱							
Description	Cat. No.	Rating	Coverage	Color			
Ultrasonic Ceiling Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSC05-U0W	40kHz	180°, 500SF	Off-White			
Ultrasonic Ceiling Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSC10-U0W	40kHz	360°, 1000SF	Off-White			
Ultrasonic Ceiling Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSC20-U0W	32kHz	360°, 2000SF	Off-White			
Ultrasonic Ceiling Mount Occupancy	OSC05-RUW	40kHz	180°, 500SF	White			
Sensor with Isolated Relay							
Ultrasonic Ceiling Mount Occupancy	OSC10-RUW	40kHz	360°, 1000SF	White			
Sensor with Isolated Relay							
Ultrasonic Ceiling Mount Occupancy	OSC20-RUW	32kHz	360°, 2000SF	White			
Sensor with Isolated Relay							
Power Base Adapter	OPB15-0DW	_	_	Off-White			
Cosmetic Adapter	OPBCA-00W	_	_	Off-White			
Protective Cage for Ceiling-Mount Sensors	ODCCG-000	_	_	White			

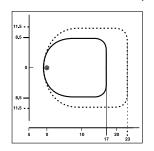


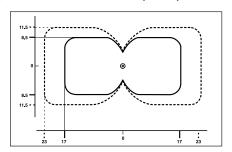
OSC05-U0W

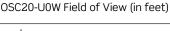
Note: Use low-voltage wiring to connect sensors to OPP20 or OSPxx Power Pack or OPB15 Power Base Adapter

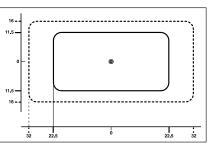
### Field of View for Low Voltage Ultrasonic Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors

OSC05-U0W Field of View (in feet) OSC10-U0W Field of View (in feet)









Minor Motion, Ultrasonic

Major Motion, Ultrasonic

COMMERCIAL



### **SENSING CONTROL** | Low Voltage Infrared Ceiling-Mount

### **Infrared Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors**

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### **Functional**

- Self-adjusting settings continuously analyze and adjust sensitivity, timer operation, and long-term performance
- Isolated relay supports HVAC or other Class 2 low voltage signals
- Supports both 24V AC/VDC power supplies
- Ambient light override prevents lights from turning on when there is ample natural light
- Manual delayed-off-time settings of 30 seconds to 30 minutes
- Self-adjusting delayed-off-time interval settings for of 30 seconds to 30 minutes. Compensates for real-time occupancy patterns — preventing unnecessary on/off switching
- Non-volatile memory preserves all automatic and manual settings during power outages

#### **Physical**

- Small, unobtrusive unit blends in with any décor
- Fast, simple installation using 4 color-coded low-voltage wires and a single mounting post
- Compatible with Wiremold® surface raceways for mounting to hard ceilings

Infrared Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors and Accessories for use with Leviton Power Pack 🖫 🚳							
Description	Cat. No.	Coverage	Color				
Infrared Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSC04-IOW	360°, 450 sq. ft	Off-White				
Infrared Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSC15-IOW	360°, 1500 sq. ft	Off-White				
Infrared Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor with Isolated Relay	OSC04-RIW	360°, 450 sq. ft	White				
Infrared Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensor with Isolated Relay	OSC15-RIW	360°, 1500 sq. ft	White				
Power Base Adapter	OPB15-0DW	_	Off-White				
Cosmetic Adapter	OPBCA-00W	_	Off-White				
Protective Cage for Ceiling-Mount Sensors	ODCCG-000	_	White				

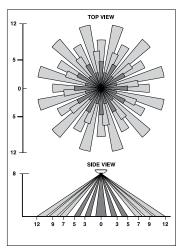


OSC04-I0W

Note: Use low-voltage wiring to connect sensors to OPP20 or OSPxx Power Pack or OPB15 Power Base Adapter

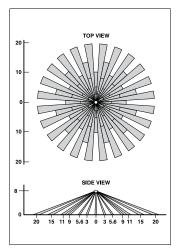
### Field of View for Low Voltage Infrared Ceiling-Mount Occupancy Sensors

#### OSC04-IOW (in feet)



Major Motion, IR

### OSC15-IOW (in feet)



Minor Motion, IR



### **SENSING CONTROL** | Low Voltage Multi-Technology Wall-Mount

### **Multi-Technology Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensors**

Advanced motion sensors combine infrared and ultrasonic technology for highly accurate monitoring without false triggering. Advanced Passive Infrared technology for highly accurate monitoring in a variety of commercial applications. All-digital self-adjusting technology provides "install and forget" solution for automatic lighting control.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Ultrasonic sensing for maximum sensitivity combined with passive infrared (PIR) sensing to prevent false triggers from air conditioning and corridor activity
- Isolated relay supports HVAC or other Class 2 low voltage signals
- Supports both 24V AC/VDC power supplies
- Adjustable swivel neck rotates 80° vertically and 60° horizontally. Can be used for ceiling or wall mounting
- Self-adjusting settings continuously analyze and adjust sensitivity, timer operation, and air current compensation for reliable, long-term performance

- Ambient light override to prevent lights from turning on when there is ample natural light
- Manual delayed-off-time settings of 30 seconds to 30 minutes
- Self-adjusting delayed-off-time interval settings of 30 seconds to 30 minutes. Compensates for real-time occupancy patterns, preventing unnecessary on/off switching
- Non-volatile memory preserves all automatic and manual settings during power outages
- Fast, simple installation using 3 color-coded low-voltage wires and a single mounting post

Multi-Technology Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensors and Accessories for use with Leviton Power Pack or Power Base Adapter (1) (6).						
Description	Cat. No.	Rating	Operating Frequency	Color		
Wall-Mount Multi-Technology Occupancy Sensor	OSW12-M0W	115°, 1200SF	32kHz	Off-White		
Wall-Mount Multi-Technology Occupancy Sensor with Isolated Relay	OSW12-RMW	115°, 1200SF	_	White		
Power Base Adapter	OPB15-0DW	_	_	Off-White		
Cosmetic Adapter	OPBCA-00W	_	_	Off-White		
Protective Cage for Ceiling-Mount Sensors	OSWCG-POW	_	_	White		

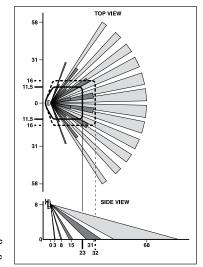


OSW12-MOW Wall Mount

Note: Use low-voltage wiring to connect sensors to OPP20 or OSPxx Power Pack or OPB15 Power Base Adapter

### Field of View for Low Voltage Multi-Technology Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensors

OSW12-M0W (in feet)





### **SENSING CONTROL** | Low Voltage Infrared Wall-Mount

### **Infrared Indoor Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensors**

Advanced PIR technology for highly accurate monitoring. All-digital self-adjusting technology provides an "install and forget" solution for automatic lighting control. Use with Leviton Power Pack.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Self-adjusting settings continuously analyze and adjust for optimum performance
- Isolated relay supports HVAC or other Class 2 low voltage signals
- Supports both 24V AC/VDC power supplies
- Adjustable swivel neck rotates 80° vertically and 60° horizontally. Can be used for ceiling or wall mounting
- Ambient light override prevents lights from turning on when there is ample natural light
- Manual delayed-off-time settings of 30 seconds to 30 minutes
- Self-Adjusting delayed-off-time interval settings for 30 seconds to 30 minutes. Compensates for real-time occupancy patterns — preventing unnecessary on/off switching
- Non-volatile memory preserves all automatic and manual settings during power outages
- Fast, simple installation using 3 color-coded low-voltage wires and a single mounting post

Infrared Indoor Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensors and Accessories for use with Leviton Power Pack or Power Base Adapter 🖫 🚱							
Description	Cat. No.	Coverage	Color				
Wide-View PIR Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSWWW-I0W	115°, 2500SF	Off-White				
High-Bay PIR Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSWHB-IOW	55 ft. x 7 ft. wide @ 10 ft. high	Off-White				
Long-Range PIR Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensor	OSWLR-IOW	100 ft. x 14 ft. @ 10 ft. high	Off-White				
Wall Mount Wide-View PIR Occupancy Sensor with Isolated Relay	OSWWV-RIW	115°, 2500SF	White				
Wall Mount High Bay PIR Occupancy Sensor with Isolated Relay	OSWHB-RIW	55 ft. x 7 ft. wide @ 30 ft. high	White				
Wall Mount Long-Range PIR Occupancy Sensor with Isolated Relay	OSWLR-RIW	100 ft., 110° @ 10 ft. high	White				
Power Base Adapter	OPB15-0DW	_	Off-White				
Cosmetic Adapter	OPBCA-00W	_	Off-White				
Protective Cage for Ceiling-Mount Sensors	OSWCG-POW	_	White				

Note: Use low-voltage wiring to connect sensors to OPP20 or OSPxx Power Pack or OPB15 Power Base Adapter



OSWHB-IOW



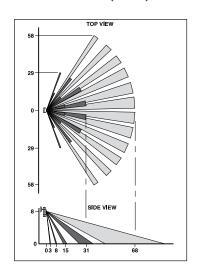
### **SENSING CONTROL** | Low Voltage Infrared Wall-Mount

Continued from previous page

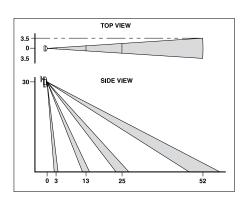
### **Infrared Indoor Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensors**

### Field of View for Low Voltage Infrared Indoor Wall-Mount Occupancy Sensors

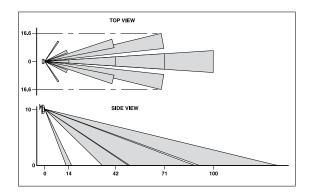
### OSWWV Field of View (in feet)



### OSWHB Field of View (in feet)



#### OSWLR Field of View (in feet)



Minor Motion, IR
Major Motion, IR

### **SPOTLIGHT**

### NAFTA Compliant, Made in the USA

Leviton is the smart choice for GFCIs, Lighting Controls, Occupancy/Vacancy Sensors, Relay Control Panels, Submeters and Entertainment Lighting products that meet NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement) or ARRA (American Recovery and Reinvestment Act) requirements. For an up-to-date, comprehensive listing of Leviton's NAFTA or ARRA compliant products go to www.leviton.com/usa





### **SENSING CONTROL** | Power Packs and Power Base Adapter

# Power Packs and Power Base Adapter

Power packs provide power for occupancy sensors as well as load switching circuitry. A Leviton Power Pack is required with any low voltage occupancy sensor. Add-A-Relay units can be used to expand control capability.

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### **OPP20 Super Duty Power Pack**

- Robust and reliable mechanically held 20A latching relay provides dependability and robust performance for all load types and provides power savings over electrically held relay power packs
- Industry exclusive fail-safe circuitry in the event of product failure, Return-to-Closed capability causes relay to default to a closed position (ON) for safe operation and alleviates safety concerns
- Industry exclusive H.I.S. (High Inrush Stability) circuit designed to handle high inrush electronic ballast loads
- Submitted and passed for stringent testing
  - Tested over 1,500,000 loaded cycles
  - Passed NEMA 410 testing for electronic ballast current overload at 16A
  - UL/cUL 916 Listed for Energy Management Equipment
- Multiple compliance and regulatory UL and CSA testing consult factory for details
- Output short circuit protection
- Optimal installation flexibility
  - Class 2 wires are Teflon coated for UL2043 Plenum Rated applications
  - Mounts inside or outside fluorescent ballast cavity
  - Mounts inside or outside junction box

#### OPP20-0D1

• Auto-ON occupancy sensor input

#### OPP20-0D2

- Exclusive self-detect configurable local switch input momentary or maintained
- Configurable for Auto-ON and Manual-ON occupancy sensor inputs
- Complies with CA Title 24

#### OPP20-RD3

- Auto-ON occupancy sensor input
- Photocell (switching only) ready

#### OPP20-RD4

- Exclusive self-detect configurable local switch input momentary or maintained
- Configurable for Auto-ON and Manual-ON occupancy sensor inputs
- Photocell (switching only) ready
- Complies with CA Title 24

#### **OSP20-RDH Power Pack**

- Auto-ON and manual-ON inputs for occupancy sensors (OSP20-RDH)
- Hold-ON and Hold-OFF capabilities (OSP20-RDH)
- · Switches incandescent, magnetic and electronic fluorescent, magnetic and electronic low voltage, and motor loads
- Compact size and light weight allows easy mounting through knockout in junction box (from either inside or outside the box) with a simple twist-on nut

Continued on next page



### **SENSING CONTROL** | Power Packs and Power Base Adapter

Continued from previous page

### **Power Packs and Power Base Adapter**

### **Features and Benefits**

### Add-A-Relay

- Expands power pack load capacity by functioning as a supplementary relay
- Provides ability to switch loads in different voltage systems
- Compatible with electronic ballasts
- Same compact size and mounting features as Power Pack
- Zero-crossing switching circuitry for outstanding durability

#### Nipple Adapter

- Simplifies the connection of occupancy sensor to the low-voltage side of a power pack mounted inside a fluorescent ballast cavity
- 1/2" conduit lock nut included

### **Commercial Grade Occupancy Sensor Power Packs**

Occupancy Sensor Power Packs (1) (6)					
Description	Cat. No.	Power Input*	Relay Rating	Control Input	Power Supply Output
Super Duty Power Pack, Basic with Auto-ON	OPP20-0D1	120-230-277V AC, 50/60 Hz	20A, 2400W @ 120V — Resistive 20A, 2400W @ 120V — General Purpose 20A, 2400W @ 120V — Incandescent	2mA, 24V DC	225mA, 24V DC, 5.4W
Super Duty Power Pack with Auto-ON, Manual-ON, and Local Switch Inputs, CA Title 24	OPP20-0D2	20A, 5540W @ 277V — Resistive 20A, 5540W @ 277V — General Po 20A, 5540VA @ 277V — Fluoresce	20A, 5540W @ 277V — General Purpose 20A, 5540VA @ 277V — Fluorescent		
Super Duty Power Pack with Auto-ON and Photocell Input	OPP20-RD3				
Super Duty Power Pack with Auto-ON, Manual-ON, Switch, and Photocell Input, CA Title 24. Suitable for general purpose plug load control	OPP20-RD4	120-230-277V AC, 50/60 Hz	20A, 2400W @ 120V Complies with ASHRAE 90.1 and CA Title 24 Plug Load Control Requirements	2mA, 24V DC	225mA, 24V DC, 5.4W

<sup>\*</sup>Consult with factory for 208, 220, and 240V models

Continued on next page



OPP20

COMMERCIAL



### **SENSING CONTROL** | Power Packs and Power Base Adapter

Continued from previous page

### **Commercial Grade Occupancy Sensor Power Packs**

Occupancy Sensor Power Packs (1) (6)						
Description	Cat. No.	Power Input*	Relay Rating	Control Input	Power Supply Output	
Power Pack with HVAC Relay with Auto-ON and Manual-ON Inputs for Occupancy Sensors	OSP20-RDH	120-230-277V AC, 50/60Hz	20A Incandescent @ 120V; 20A Fluorescent @ 120-230-277/347VAC; 1/2HP @ 120V, 2HP @ 240-277V; HVAC: 0.5A @ 120VAC, 1A @ 30VDC	5mA, 24VDC	225mA, 24VDC	
Power Pack with HVAC Relay	OSP15-R30	347V AC, 60Hz	15A fluorescent @ 347V; 1HP @ 120V, 2HP @ 240V; HVAC: 0.5A @ 120V AC, 1A @ 30VDC	-	120mA, 24VDC	
Add-A-Relay Unit with HVAC Relay	OSA20-R00	_	15A incandescent @ 120V, HVAC: 0.5A @ 125V AC, 1A @ 30VDC		_	

<sup>\*</sup>Consult with factory for 208, 220, and 240V models



OSP20

### **SPOTLIGHT**

### NAFTA Compliant, Made in the USA

Leviton is the smart choice for GFCIs, Lighting Controls, Occupancy/Vacancy Sensors, Relay Control Panels, Submeters and Entertainment Lighting products that meet NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement) or ARRA (American Recovery and Reinvestment Act) requirements. For an up-to-date, comprehensive listing of Leviton's NAFTA or ARRA compliant products go to www.leviton.com/usa





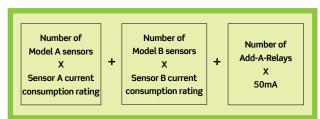
### **SENSING CONTROL** | Power Packs and Power Base Adapter

### **Power Packs and Power Base Adapter and Accessories**

### Power Pack Capacity Formula

Leviton power packs can be used to provide power to one or more occupancy sensors. Since current consumptions of occupancy sensors may vary, the best way to ensure you order the correct number of power packs and Add-A-Relays is by using this formula:

Sensor	Current Consumption
OSC04-I, OSC15-I,	
OSWHB-I, OSWLR-I, OSWWV-I	10-15mA
OSC05-M, OSC05-U, OSW12-M	25mA
OSC10-M, OSC10-U	30mA
OSC20-M, OSC20-U	40mA
OSA20-R00 Add-A-Relay	50mA
ODC0P-S0W	10mA





### **Self-Contained Power Base Adapter**

Converts any Leviton low voltage ceiling or wall-mount occupancy sensor to a self-contained, line voltage unit with 15A, 120/277V load capacity.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Patent-pending design converts Leviton low voltage ceiling sensors to line voltage
- Ideal for both existing buildings with limited access to low-voltage wiring and new construction with line-voltage circuiting only
- Mounts easily in standard 2 1/8" deep x 4" octagon or 2 1/8" deep x 4" square electrical box with a 2-gang mud ring; flying leads provide fast line voltage connections
- Two-piece terminal block provides fast, easy low-voltage connections to the sensor
- Relay uses zero-crossing circuitry for enhanced reliability and long-life operation

Power Base Adapter* (l) 😘						
Description	Cat. No.	Power Input/Output	Rating	Color		
Converts select Leviton low-voltage ceiling or wall mount occupancy sensor models to a self-contained line voltage unit	OPB15-0DW	Power Input: 120-230-277V AC, 50/60Hz Control Input: 24VDC, 5mA Power Output: 120V AC @15A incandescent; 277V AC @ 15A fluorescent; Motor: 120V AC 3/4HP, 277V AC 2HP Control Output: 24VDC, 40mA	15A	Off-White		
Cosmetic Adapter	OPBCA-00W		_	Off-White		

Agency Listings & Code Compliance: NOM Certified.

Consult with factory for 208, 220, 230 and 240V models.

Note: Coverts OSCxx-I, OSCxx-M and OSCxx-U. Does not convert OSCxx-R



OPB15-0DW (Occupancy Sensor not included)

<sup>\*</sup>Available in Off-White only.



### **SENSING CONTROL** | Outdoor Motion Sensors

### **Outdoor Motion Sensors**

Passive Infrared (PIR) outdoor motion sensors provide outstanding value in security lighting, as well as convenience, safety and energy savings for a wide range of commercial and residential applications.

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### **Professional Series**

- Adjustable sensitivity and immunity to RFI signals reduces false triggers
- Ambient light override prevents lights from turning on when there is ample natural light
- Surge suppression minimizes likelihood of damage due to electrical surges
- Temperature compensation feature ensures uniform performance in extreme hot or cold weather and during temperature fluctuations

#### **Residential Series**

- Ideal for a wide range of residential settings including backyards, garages, entranceways, porches, swimming pool areas, doorways, and private docks
- Adjustable sensitivity reduces false triggers

#### **Both Series**

- Sensor neck adjustment allows accurate monitoring: 110° vertical, 180° horizontal, 110° rotational
- · With or without dual floodlight lampholder
- Adjustable delayed-off-time settings from 20 seconds (for test mode) to 15 minutes
- Provides automatic, test and continuous modes. Test mode simulates automatic operation with short delayed-off-time for easy adjustments. Continuous mode enables manual override for constant "lights ON" operation (when used with standard on/off switch)

Commercial Grade Outdoor N	Commercial Grade Outdoor Motion Sensors 🖫 🍕				
Description	Cat. No.	Rating	Coverage	Color	
Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor	PS200-10W	Incandescent: 1000W @ 120V. Fluorescent/Inductive: 500VA @ 120V. For 60Hz AC only.	200°	White	
Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor with Dual Floodlight Lampholder	PS200-1FW	Same as Above	200°	White	
Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor	PS110-10W	Same as Above	110°	White	
Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor with Dual Floodlight Lampholder	PS110-1FW	Same as Above	110°	White	
Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor	PS200-70W	220-277V AC, 50/60Hz. 10A incandescent, 5A ballasts.	200°	White	
Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor with Dual Floodlight Lampholder	PS200-7FW	220-277V AC, 50/60Hz. 10A incandescent, 5A ballasts.	200°	White	
Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor	PS200-40W	220-240V AC, 50/60Hz. 10A incandescent, 5A ballasts	200°	White	
Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor with Dual Floodlight Lampholder	PS200-4FW	220-240V AC, 50/60Hz. 10A incandescent, 5A ballasts	200°	White	
Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor	PS110-70W	220-277V AC, 50/60Hz. 10A incandescent, 5A ballasts.	110°	White	
Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor with Dual Floodlight Lampholder	PS110-7FW	220-277V AC, 50/60Hz. 10A incandescent, 5A ballasts.	110°	White	





PS200-10W



PS110-10W



### **SENSING CONTROL** | Outdoor Motion Sensors

Continued from previous page

### **Outdoor Motion Sensors**

Commercial Grade Outdoor Motion Sensors 🖫 🚱				
Description	Cat. No.	Rating	Coverage	Color
Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor	PS110-40W	220-240V AC, 50/60Hz. 10A incandescent, 5A ballasts	110°	White
Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor with Dual Floodlight Lampholder	PS110-4FW	220-240V AC, 50/60Hz. 10A incandescent, 5A ballasts	110°	White

Residential Grade Outdoor Motion Sensors 🖫 🚱				
Description	Cat. No.	Rating	Coverage	Color
Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor	RS110-10W	Incandescent: 500W @ 120V. For 60Hz only.	110°	White
Outdoor PIR Motion Sensor with Dual Floodlight Lampholder	RS110-1FW	Incandescent: 500W @ 120V. For 60Hz only.	110°	White

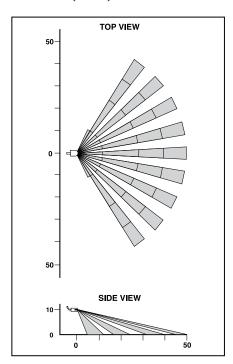




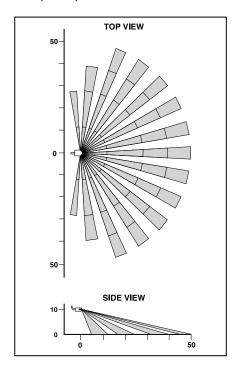


# Field of View for Outdoor Motion Sensors

#### PS110/RS110 (in feet)



### PS200 (in feet)



#### COMMERCIAL



### **SENSING CONTROL** | Photocells

### **Photocells**

Leviton's Photocell sensors precisely monitor either task or ambient light levels. As part of a Leviton energy management system, photocells work with other components in the system to automatically adjust light levels to a user-defined level. Photocells are most suitable for installation in rooms with windows and open spaces receiving substantial ambient light. Photocells must be hardwired to a compatible Leviton lighting control system. The photocell measures ambient light in a specific area and sends this data to a dimmer or relay that, in turn, adjusts fixtures to a constant lighting level as measured in that specific area. Daylight Harvesting is achieved as lights in a room (with windows or significant, artificial ambient light) automatically brighten or dim depending on how much light the photocell detects.

#### **Daylight Harvesting**

With Daylight Harvesting, ambient (often natural) light supplements in-room, artificial light in order to keep a constant lighting level while saving energy. This constant level is programmed into a compatible control device. Once hardwired to the photocell, the dimmer or relay will receive the photocell's real-time light measurement and maintain a steady level within the photocell's area of detection.

### **Features and Benefits**

- Indoor photocells are designed with a flat Fresnel lens that looks downward in a 60° cone of reference to measure actual light on the work surface, reducing the influence of stray light striking the photocell from nearby windows or incidental side lighting
- Outdoor photocells are IP54 rated to guarantee ultimate protection from dirt, dust, oil, and other non-corrosive material
- Measures light from any source in the visible spectrum within a 60° cone or 180° angle of response depending on the model
- Constant lighting at the optimal level for greater visual comfort and acuity, which contributes to improved productivity
- Provides convenient, automatic hands-free daylight harvesting when integrated with Leviton lighting control products
- Lowers electric bills by reducing usage of lighting where ambient natural light is also present
- Lumen maintenance opportunity compatible

Photocells				
Description	Cat. No.	Lens	Sensing Range	Color
Photocell	ODCOP-00W	Clear	1-70fc	White
Switching Photocell	ODCOP-SOW	Clear	1-1600fc	White
Dimming Photocell	ODC0P-D0W	Clear	1-1600fc	White
Line Voltage Photocell	PCCxD-00W	Clear	1-1600fc	White
Line Voltage Photocell	PCCxS-00W	Clear	1-1600fc	White
Line Voltage Photocell	PCCSD-00W	Clear	1-1600fc	White
Indoor Photocell	PCIND-000	Fresnel	50-750fc	White
Indoor Photocell	PCIND-0SV	Diffuse	3, 30, 300 or 600fc	White
Outdoor Photocell	PCOUT-000	Clear Hood	50-750fc	White
Outdoor Photocell	PCOUT-0SV	Diffuse	3, 30, 300 or 600fc	White
Atrium Photocell	PCATR-000	Dome/Frost	200-2500fc	White
Skylight Photocell	PCSKY-000	Dome/Frost	1000-7500fc	White



ODCOP-00W



### **ROOM CONTROL** | LevNet RFTM

# **Energy Harvesting Wireless Sensors**

LevNet RF™ Energy Harvesting Sensors are part of LevNet RF™'s complete line of energy harvesting solutions. The occupancy sensors have built-in solar cells that draw on available ambient light within a space to power themselves and can operate for up to 48 hours in total darkness. The self-powered sensor design also overcomes the placement and coverage challenges of traditional sensors. Self-powered sensors enable flexible placement allowing sensors to be mounted wherever needed without the complexity of moving or installing new wiring.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Zero Power Consumption: Solar power provides the energy to keep the device on and sensor technology turns the lights off, lowering the end user's energy bill
- Zero External Power Required: With no power wire limitations, this enables the installer to place the sensor in the optimal location to capture minor motion and reduce false OFFs
- No Additional Wiring: Self-powered wireless technology eliminates the need to pull additional wire, making installation quick and easy and increasing labor savings with little to no impact on business during conversion
- Advanced Field-of-View: Superior detection for parallel and perpendicular motion; innovative technology detects
  motion moving directly towards the sensor; 360° rotation to fine tune location of solar cells and field-of-view for the
  most accurate sensing possible

#### **Ideal Uses**

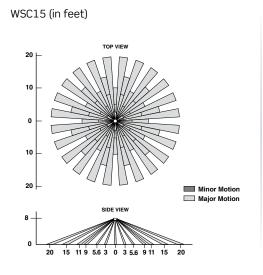
• Retrofits, new construction, restrooms, conference rooms, classrooms, private and executive offices and retail spaces

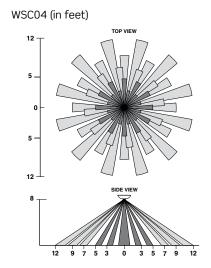
Commercial Energy Harvesting Wireless Sensors 🕦 🕦				
Description	Cat. No.	Coverage	Color	
LevNet RF™ Low Profile Self-Powered PIR Occupancy Sensor	WSC04-IRW	360°, 450SF	White	
LevNet RF™ Low Profile Self-Powered PIR Occupancy Sensor	WSC15-IRW	360°, 1500SF	White	
LevNet RF™ Self-Powered PIR Occupancy Sensor	WSC04-I0W	360°, 450SF	White	



WSC04-IRW

### Field of View for LevNet RF™ Energy Harvesting Wireless Sensors





COMMERCIAL



### **ROOM CONTROL** | LevNet RFTM

### **Room Control**

# LevNet RF™ Energy Harvesting Wireless Solutions

LevNet RF™ is Leviton's family of energy harvesting radio frequency products based on EnOcean's technology. EnOcean-based products, including the LevNet RF™ products, have three common features. They are:

- Energy Harvesting Technology
- Wireless (Radio Frequency)
- Interoperable within an RF-Based Network

Energy harvesting technology allows LevNet RF™ transmitters (i.e., occupancy sensors and switches), to operate indefinitely without external power or batteries. Self-powered transmitters receive power from the motion of a switch actuation, light on a solar cell or temperature differentials in the environment for a true zero-maintenance energy harvesting device. Operating in the 902 mHz band provides minimal competing traffic and greater transmission range than other technologies. With no additional or new wiring required, LevNet RF™ delivers easy-to-install energy harvesting lighting controls with little to no interruption to a customer's operations and without damage to the customer's property.

#### **Product Overview**

There are two main types of LevNet RF™ products:

- A TRANSMITTER, such as a switch, generates a wireless RF control signal (e.g., "ACTUATE RELAY"). All transmitters
  are self-powered products that can be located anywhere and send transmission signals. Transmitters are available
  in occupancy sensor, control extender, Decora® rocker station, and handheld remote varieties.
- A RECEIVER receives a control signal from a transmitter and performs the appropriate action (e.g., activate or deactivate the relay). All receivers are connected to a power source and a load that the receiver operates when the RF signal is received. Receivers are available in Decora® rocker, wall switch, relay power pack, receptacle, and area and fixture controller varieties.

#### Features and Benefits

- Easy to install for new construction and retrofit applications, requiring minimal labor disruption to operations
- Requires no new wiring and installs in ¼ the time of hardwired sensors, translating into faster turnaround and reduced costs
- With no batteries to replace and no maintenance to perform, plus annual energy savings and rebates that can total up to 80% in reduced costs, LevNet RF™ revolutionizes efficiency and savings
- Lowest power consumption of any RF device with less than one Watt per device used annually, saving approximately 70% over other RF devices
- LevNet RF™ is the only energy harvesting wireless solution that fulfills LEED requirements to earn LEED points for both wireless control and no battery
- Operation at 902 mHz band reduces interference and increases transmission range
- Range: 50 to 150 feet
- FCC Certified for Wireless Communication (U.S.), I.C. Certified (Canada)
- Backed by a limited 5-year warranty

NAFTA and Made in USA models available — visit www.leviton.com/NAFTA or www.leviton.com/USA

Visit www.leviton.com/levnetrf for more information



### **ROOM CONTROL** | LevNet RF™ System Selection

### **LevNet RF™ Energy Harvesting Wireless System**

### **Basic System Selection**

STEP 1

Determine Which LOADS You Want to Control: Lighting, HVAC, Lamp, TV, etc.

### STEP 2

Pick the Appropriate RF RECEIVER

LevNet RF™ Wireless/ Wired-In Receivers





STEP 3

Pick the Appropriate Energy Harvesting Wireless RF Transmitter (Sensor or Switch)

LevNet RF™ Sensor or Switch

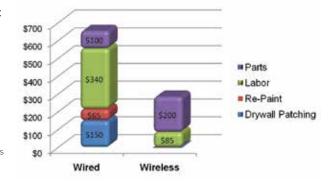






**Tip** A good way to visualize your wireless system is to imagine that the "wires" connecting each device are invisible wires or "unique addresses."

#### Wired vs. Wireless Cost



\*Installation time per device: 45-50 minutes for hardwired vs. 10-15 minutes for wireless devices



### **ROOM CONTROL** | LevNet RF™ Receivers

### **LevNet RF™ Receivers**

	Neutral Model	Non-Neutral Model
Cat. No.	WSS20-N9N	WSS20-G9N
Description	Use for larger rooms with multiple loads.	
	Pairing for rocker, momentary and toggle	
Input Voltage	120-230-277V AC	
Power Consumption	120V < 1/2 Watt; 277V < 3/4 Watt	
Memory	Stores up to 20 Transmitter IDs	
Button Pairing Modes	Rocker, Momentary and Toggle	
Vacancy Confirmation	30 seconds	
Mode	Presentation	
Time Delay	2 min (test), 10, 20, 30 min	
Load Rating	Incandescent: 800W @ 120V	Incandescent: 800W @ 120V
	Fluorescent Ballasts: 1200VA @ 120V	Fluorescent Ballasts: 1200VA @ 120V
	Fluorescent Ballasts: 2700VA @ 277V	Fluorescent Ballasts: 2700VA @ 277V
	Motor: 1/4 HP Load @ 120V	Motor: 1/4 HP Load @ 120V
		25W minimum load required (reduce range by 15')
Additional Listings	ETL/C-ETL: UL508, Title 24 Compliant	

Color Change Kit ships with White, Ivory and Light Almond faceplates



WSS20

Coordinating Faceplates for LevNet Wall Switch Ro	eceivers	
Cat. No.	Color	Quantity
WSSCC-00G	Gray	25 per package
WSSCC-00E	Black	25 per package

# **SPOTLIGHT** LevNet RF™

For more information on our energy harvesting wireless solutions, including technical reference, LEED credits, programming videos, and software downloads go to www.leviton.com/levnetrf





# **ROOM CONTROL** | LevNet RF™ Receivers

### LevNet RF™ Receivers

Relay Receivers				
	Fixture Controller	Area Controller	Relay Power Pack	
Cat. No.	WSD05-9D0	WSD20-9D0	WSP20-9D0	
Power Supply Input	120-277V AC, 50/60Hz	120-277V AC, 50/60Hz	120-277V AC, 50/60Hz	
Max Loads	Metal Halide	Metal Halide	Metal Halide	
	Sodium Vapor	Sodium Vapor	Sodium Vapor	
	Induction	Induction	Induction	
	Fluorescent	Fluorescent	Fluorescent	
	LED	LED	LED	
	Other	Other	Other	
	20 Amps all loads	3 Amps all loads	20 Amps all loads	
	0-10V sink 100mA	0-10V sink 100mA	1 HP Motor Loads	
	0-10V Source 1mA	0-10V Source 1mA		
Memory	Stores up to 25 Transmitter IDs	Stores up to 25 Transmitter IDs	Stores up to 3 Transmitter IDs	
Output	1 — Latching Form A Relay,	1 — Latching Form A Relay,	_	
Channels	Selectable N.O. or N.C.	Selectable N.O. or N.C.		
	power up state	power up state		
	1 — 0-10V output signal	1 — 0-10V output signal		
	1-12VDC output (WSD20-9D0 only)	1-12VDC output (WSD20-9D0 only)		
Time Delay	15 min			
Additional	UL 60730 and UL 2043			
Listings	C-ETL: CSAc22.2#14-05			

RF Receptacle			
	Receptacle for Wireless Plug Load Contro	l	
Cat. No.	WSG15-S9W	WSG5-D9W	
Power Supply	125V AC, 60Hz, 15A		
Power Consumption	120V AC @10mA AC (320mW typical)		
Switched Side: Max Loads/	General Use/Resistive: 15A,		
Contact Ratings	Incandescent: 1800W,		
	Inductive: 1800VA,		
	1/2HP, 120V AC		
Controlled	Single (Top)	Dual	

Note: Comes packaged with five color faceplates: White, Ivory, and Light Almond







### **ROOM CONTROL** | LevNet RF™ Transmitters

### **LevNet RF™ Transmitters**

Sensors			
	Ceiling Mount Occupancy Sensors	Wall Mount Occupancy Sensors	
Cat. No.	WSC12-M9N	WSWDR-H9W	
Coverage	1200SF	80 ft	
Power Consumption	Zero	Zero	
Photocell	_	_	
Transmission	60 seconds (+/- 10 sec)	30 minutes @ 0.5FC (5 LUX);	
		15 minutes @ 1.0FC (10 LUX);	
		30 seconds @ 20FC (200 LUX)	
Minimum Light Required	4.6FC (50 LUX)	1.5FC (15 LUX)	
Minimum Charge Time	5 minutes @ 20FC (200 LUX)	1 minute @ 1.5FC (15 LUX);	
to Begin Operation		5 seconds @ 20FC (200 LUX)	
Maintain Charge Time	3 hours per 24 hours @ 20FC (200 LUX)	3 hours per 24 hours @ 20FC (200 LUX)	
Operating Life at Full Charge	80 hours	48 hours	
Additional Listings	CA Title 24 Compliant	_	





WSC12-M9N

Remote S	Remote Switches — Controls virtually any on/off device			
	Single/Dual Roo Decora™ Switch		Handheld 4-Button Remote	
Cat. No.	WSS0S-S9x	WSS0S-D9x	WSS0S-R0W	
Buttons	2 Buttons	4 Buttons	4 Buttons (2 Rockers)	
	(1 Rocker)	(2 Rockers)		
Card Slot	_			
Output	Only limited by number of Receivers in range			
Channels				
Addressing	Factory set uniqu	ue ID (1 of 4 billion)		

<sup>\*</sup>Available in White (-W), Ivory (-I), Light Almond (-T), Gray (-G) and Ebony (-E)







WSS0S-ROW



### **ROOM CONTROL** | Key Card Switches

# **Hospitality Key Card Switches**

Leviton key card switches are designed to provide energy savings for the hospitality industry by ensuring that no devices are left on when the room in not in use. These switches control electrical circuits by simply inserting or removing the guest's access card into the device. Both line voltage and low voltage switches are available for application flexibility.

### **Features and Benefits**

- Functions as dependable vacancy sensor when guest leaves and removes card
- Reduce energy costs by ensuring circuits are ON only during occupancy (when keycard is in switch)
- · Attractive low profile design with color change kit to meet the most common room designs or décor
- LED lighting illuminates the card slot for easy location in a dark room
- High Inrush Stability (H.I.S. Technology)
  - Zero crossing circuitry optimizes relay operation for reliable, long-life operation
  - Robust mechanical latching relay is durable for all load types
- No neutral model (HKSWP-GDX) is specially designed for retrofit applications where neutral wires are not available
- Low voltage model is compatible with applications utilizing building automation systems, energy management systems, and lighting control panels
- Fully rated to protect the entire circuit with UL Listing and 20A relay

Hospitality K	Hospitality Key Card Switches	
Cat. No.	Description	
HKSWP-0DX*	Hospitality Key Card switch with color change kit, 120-277V	
HKSWP-GDX*	Hospitality Key Card switch with color change kit, 120-277V, no neutral	
HKSWP-0LX*	Hospitality Key Card switch with color change kit, 24V	
HKSWP-00G*	Faceplate, Gray, 25 pack	
HKSWP-00E*	Faceplate, Ebony, 25 pack	

<sup>\*</sup>All HKSWP models ship with the Color Change kit — includes a White, Ivory and Light Almond faceplate



### **COMMERCIAL**



### INTEGRATED ROOM CONTROL (IRC) | Daylight Management System

# Integrated Room Control (IRC) Daylight Management System

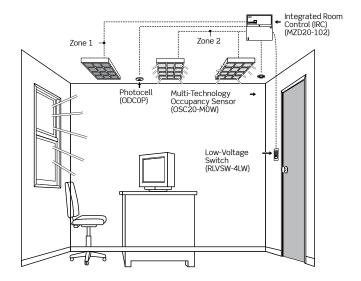
The Leviton Integrated Room Control (IRC) combines single room occupancy sensing, daylight harvesting, 0-10V dimming, Partial ON, Partial OFF and demand response capabilities into a single, easily installed package. IRC features several methods of Ladderless Commissioning™ for install-and-forget convenience. The performance, features and capabilities of the IRC product provide a simple and cost-effective stand-alone energy management solution to maximize energy efficiency and meet energy code mandates for virtually any commercial room control application.

#### Features and Benefits

- Stand-alone, simplified daylight harvesting with full range dimming
- Demand response capabilities
- 2- or 3-zone control for LED lighting
- Kitted with factory configured sensor, photocell and 4-button switch
- 4-button switch available with ON, Bright, Dim and ON/OFF buttons with optional engraving
- 2 entry stations for individual manual zone control included with 2 zone, 2 relay kit (RCD20-102)
- CA Title 24 2013 Stairwell Application Control
- Provides plug load control when paired with OPP20 Super Duty Power Pack
- Cost-effective energy code compliance

- Ladderless Commissioning provides install-and-forget convenience
- Convenient occupancy sensor and photocell integration
- Autocal automatic photocell target level calibration
- Accepts external time clock input to provide an OFF Sweep Function or modify the partial OFF function
- Simplified integration with emergency systems
- Controls maximum lighting output for additional energy savings potential and Task Tuning
- Daylight switching, full range 0-10V dimming
- Partial ON control for initial light level in either manual switch or occupancy sensor auto modes
- Partial OFF control for minimum continuous light level
- Adjustable minimum light level shut off value
- Emergency input drives auxiliary zones to full

### **Typical IRC Installation**



#### **SPOTLIGHT**

### NAFTA Compliant, Made in the USA

Leviton is the smart choice for GFCIs, Lighting Controls, Occupancy/Vacancy Sensors, Relay Control Panels, Submeters and Entertainment Lighting products that meet NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement) or ARRA (American Recovery and Reinvestment Act) requirements. For an up-to-date, comprehensive listing of Leviton's NAFTA or ARRA compliant products go to www.leviton.com/usa





# INTEGRATED ROOM CONTROL (IRC) | Daylight Management System

# **Integrated Room Control (IRC) Load Ratings**

- 20A per relay, 120/277V
- 15A per relay, 347V
- Fluorescent, non-dimmed and 0-10V dimmed
- 0-10VDC LED drivers

MZD30-C01

• 120mA power output for operation of occupancy sensors, etc.

ROOM-IN-A	-BOX KITS — Order a Complete System with One Part Number
Cat. No.	Description
RCD20-102	IRC Dimming Room Control Kit, includes Low Voltage devices; 2-Zone Room Controller w/(2) 0-10V outputs and (2) 120/277V relays, M/T Occupancy Sensor (OSC20-M0W), 4-Button Switch (RLVSW-4LW), Photocell (ODC0P-00W), 120/277VAC, 50/60Hz
RCD30-101	IRC Dimming Room Control Kit, includes Low Voltage devices; 3-Zone Room Controller w/(3) 0-10V outputs and (1) 120/277V relay, M/T Occupancy Sensor (OSC20-MOW), 4-Button Switch (RLVSW-4LW), Photocell (ODC0P-00W), 120/277VAC, 50/60Hz
RCD20-C02	IRC Dimming Room Control Kit, includes Low Voltage devices; 2-Zone Room Controller w/ (2) 0-10V outputs and (2) 347V relays, M/T Occupancy Sensor (OSC20-M0W), 4-Button Switch (RLVSW-4LW), Photocell (ODC0P-00W), 347VAC Canadian model, 50/60Hz
RCD30-C01	IRC Dimming Room Control Kit, includes Low Voltage devices; 3-Zone Room Controller w/(3) 0-10V outputs and (1) 347V relay, M/T Occupancy Sensor (OSC20-M0W), 4-Button Switch (RLVSW-4LW), Photocell (ODC0P-00W), 347VAC Canadian model, 50/60Hz
Individual II	RC for Kits
Cat. No.	Description
MZD20-102	IRC Dimming Version, 2 zone, 2 relay, 120V or 277VAC
MZD30-101	IRC Dimming Version, 3 zone, 1 relay, 120V or 277VAC
MZD20-C02	IRC Dimming Version, 2 zone, 2 relay, 347VAC



IRC

# **Integrated Room Control (IRC) Lighting Controller**

IRC Dimming Version, 3 zone, 1 relay, 347VAC

The Integrated Room Control (IRC) Lighting Controller is a Decora® device for controlling non-dimmable and dimmable luminaries connected to the IRC Controller. The IRC Lighting Controller provides a unique control station with multi-function capabilities available in a 4-button or simple 2-button configuration.

IRC Controller					
Cat. No.	Description				
RLVSW-4LW	4-button dimming ON/OFF controller for use with IRC System				
RLVSW-2LW	2-button ON, Raise, Lower, OFF controller for use with IRC System				
RLVSW-1LW	1-button ON/OFF controller for use with IRC System				
RDGSW-4EX*	Color Change Kits				
RDGSW-4FX*	Engraved Color Change Kits				



\*Replace X to indiciate color: White (W), Ivory (I), Light Almond (T), Gray (G), Black (E) and Red (R)



### ETHINZA'X® PLUS RELAY CONTROL PANELS

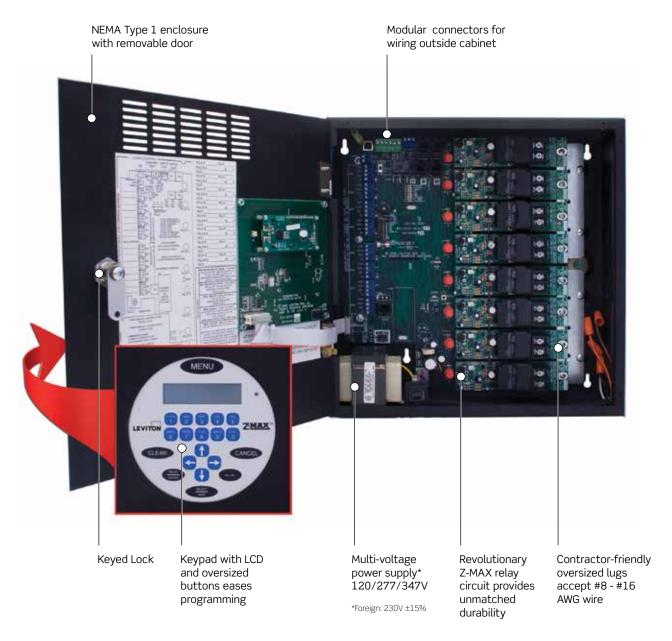
# **Centralized Control**

# EZ-MAX® PLUS Relay Control Panels

EZ-MAX® Plus relay lighting control panels pack power and performance in compact and cost-effective 8-circuit and 24-circuit models. EZ-MAX® Plus is the ideal solution for smaller, stand-alone applications that do not require field configuration or advanced networking features.

Programming is easy with the EZ-MAX® Plus with a large LCD screen on the panel or an off-line editor. EZ-MAX® Plus includes standard programming configurations for occupancy sensors and photocells as well as a built-in astronomical time clock (ATC) with 101 major city and states programmed into the system.

### R08BD



Continued on next page



### **CENTRALIZED CONTROL** | EZ-MAX®

Continued from previous page

### **EZ-MAX® Plus Relay Control Panels**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Large, bright LCD screen with oversized buttons for easy programming
- Easy standard programming configuration:
  - Occupancy sensors: manual-ON or auto-ON applications
  - Photocells: interior or exterior application modes
  - Photocell light level trip points: ON or OFF
- Built-in astronomical time clock and scheduler
  - -101 major cities and states programmed for easy astronomical setup
  - Sunrise/sunset time clock events
- Auto detection/auto assign of installed network switches
- Enable/disable of low voltage and digital input devices minimizes power consumption
- Clearly labeled access points allow installer to locate optimum knock-out locations
- UL and cUL Listed Industrial Control Equipment and Emergency Lighting Equipment for 120V, 277V and 347V Panels
- ASHRAE 90.1 compliant for 120V, 277V and 347V panels
- CA Title 24 compliant for 120V, 277V and 347V panels
- Rated for 100% load capacity
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty on relays and a limited 2-year warranty on panels

EZ-MAX® Plus Re	elay Control Panels
Cat. No.	Description
R08BD-000	EZ-MAX® Plus 8 Panel, 120V, 277V, and 347V, No Relays
R08BD-L04	EZ-MAX® Plus 8 Panel, 120V, 277V, and 347V, (4) 30A (NO/NC) Relays
R08BD-L08	EZ-MAX® Plus 8 Panel, 120V, 277V, and 347V, (8) 2-Pole (NO) Relays
R24BD-000	EZ-MAX® Plus 24 Panel, 120V, 277V, and 347V, No Relays
R24BD-L16	EZ-MAX® Plus 24 Panel, 120V, 277V, and 347V, (16) 30A (NO/NC) Relays
R24BD-L24	EZ-MAX® Plus 24 Panel, 120V, 277V, and 347V, (24) 30A (NO/NC) Relays
R24BD-216	EZ-MAX® Plus 16 Panel, 120V, 277V, and 347V, (16) 2-Pole (NO) Relays
R24BD-224	EZ-MAX® Plus 24 Panel, 120V, 277V, and 347V, (24) 2-Pole (NO) Relays
R08BF-000	EZ-MAX® Plus 8 Panel, 230V, No Relays
R08BF-L08	EZ-MAX® Plus 8 Panel, 230V, (8) 30A (NO/NC) Relays
R08BF-208	EZ-MAX® Plus 8 Panel, 230V, (8) 2-Pole (NO) Relays
R24BF-000	EZ-MAX® Plus 24 Panel, 230V, No Relays



R088D

# **SPOTLIGHT**

# NAFTA Compliant, Made in the USA

Leviton is the smart choice for GFCIs, Lighting Controls, Occupancy/Vacancy Sensors, Relay Control Panels, Submeters and Entertainment Lighting products that meet NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement) or ARRA (American Recovery and Reinvestment Act) requirements. For an up-to-date, comprehensive listing of Leviton's NAFTA or ARRA compliant products go to www.leviton.com/usa



COMMERCIAL



# **CENTRALIZED CONTROL** | EZ-MAX®

### **EZ-MAX® Plus Relay Cards**

EZ-MAX® Plus Panels use individual Relay Cards for each circuit allowing for the most flexibility in matching the relay type to your specific load requirements. The benefit of a single relay card for a single circuit is that it allows an infinite arrangement of relay types to position in your system and supports individual replacement should the need ever occur.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- For maximum equipment protection, standard 30A relay card has a Short Circuit Current Rating (SCCR) of 20,000A
- Relay cards individually replaceable
- Mechanical attachment to panel of each relay card is with a single screw
- Listed for use with ballasted loads
- From the panel, each relay card can be controlled as follows:
  - Override ON
  - Override OFF
  - Locked Override ON
  - Locked Override OFF
  - Timed ON
  - Timed Override OFF
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty on relays

Relay Cards	
Cat. No.	Description
RELAY-L30	1-Pole N/O or N/C Relay Card with Manual Override, 30A, 120-277V, 347V, 20A Ballast
RELAY-2PL	2-Pole, N/O Relay Card, 20A, 208-480V
RELAY-347	347V N/O Relay Card, 20A, 347V



RELAY-L30

Accessories	
Cat. No.	Description
RAC00-2SB	Low-Voltage Switch Adapter, reduces required wire count of GE style switch by 1.
	(installed at the switch itself, cabinet has terminations for ON/OFF/LED/+1/com)
00LVS-xxW*	Button, Low Voltage Switch, White
ZMDSW-xxW*	Button, Digital Switch, White
PCOUT-000	Outdoor Photocell, 0-10V, 50-750FC
PCIND-000	Indoor Photocell, 0-10V, 50-750FC
PCATR-000	Atrium Photocell, 0-10V, 200-2500FC
PCSKY-000	Skylight Photocell, 0-10V, 1000-7500FC

<sup>\*</sup>x = 01, 02, 04, 05, 06, 08 or 10 button switch



### **CENTRALIZED CONTROL** | GreenMAX®

# GreenMAX® Relay Control Panels

# **Smart Lighting Control**

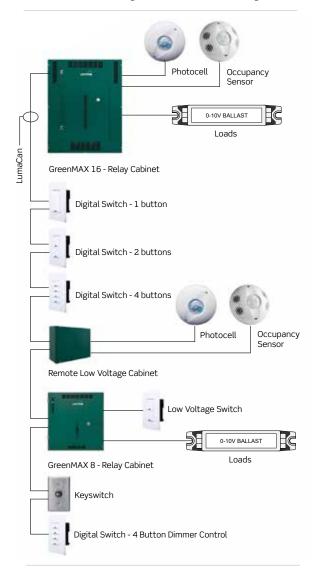
Designed for the contractor, specifier and end user, GreenMAX® Relay Control Panels offer the best performance, reliability, flexibility and energy savings of any relay control available. Featuring a 25,000A Short Circuit Current Rating (SCCR), GreenMAX® easily integrates various lighting control strategies like switching, dimming, pulse control, behavior controls, scheduling, occupancy sensing and daylight harvesting. Programming and monitoring GreenMAX® is quick and simple with a portable Handheld Display Unit (HDU). The modular design allows total installation flexibility and labor savings as well as easy expansion opportunities.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Scalable solution offers future expansion opportunities
- Easy energy code compliance and LEED point eligibility
- Highest Short Circuit Current Rating (SCCR) of 25,000A at 277V AC for maximum equipment reliability
- Robust latching Relay Modules are rated 30A general fluorescent ballast and 20A electronic ballast in 1-pole and 2-pole configurations with the same footprint, available with or without the Return to Closed (RTC) functionality
- 0-10V dimming control with dimming and switching relay modules
- 0-10V and timed control using Leviton's exclusive behavioral design — use with low voltage sensors, photocells and switches
- Daylight harvesting capabilities
  - Dimming
  - Switching
  - Open Loop
  - Closed Loop
- Programming and monitoring of the system is conveniently done with a portable Handheld Display Unit (HDU) and simplified Behavior settings in the space being controlled rather than from the electrical room
- Modular system was designed to ship the empty cabinet enclosure, complete with doors and covers, to the job site to make installation of the cabinet and conduits easier
- Supports native network communication protocols BACnet/IP, Ethernet, and LumaCAN to simplify configuration and ensure start-up simplicity
- Accommodates low voltage inputs such as occupancy sensors, photocells, contact closures, and switches connect using the onboard Low Voltage Input Card or remotely in the Remote Input Cabinet
- Wiring area covers and isolation barriers conceal the circuit wiring and provide maximum arc flash protection when installed allowing work to be done with power on without chance of exposure to high voltage — no Arc Flash Suit needed
- Custom engraving available on digital switches and wall plates
- Relay pulse control provides control of large mechanical contactors
- Meets CA Title 24 2013 demand response requirements and ASHRAE 90.1 requirements

Visit www.leviton.com/greenmax for more information

# **GreenMAX® Relay Control Panel System**







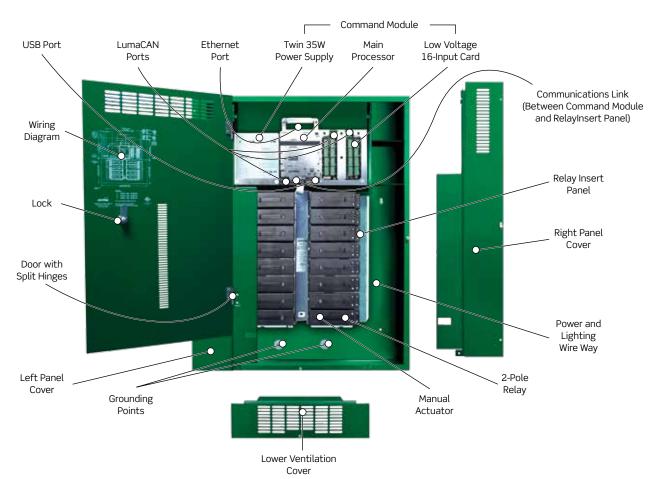
### **CENTRALIZED CONTROL** | GreenMAX®

### **GreenMAX® Innovation System**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Industry leading 25,000A Short Circuit Rating (SCCR) at 277 V AC withstands circuit faults for increased safety
- Native communications network protocols BACnet IP, Ethernet and LumaCAN are built into each Command Module to offer unparalleled connectivity; no additional parts or adapters are needed to communicate with other products utilizing these protocols
- CA Title 24 2013 Compliant and Listed
- Meets ASHRAE 90.1 requirements
- Meets California Energy Commission demand response requirements
- Modular system includes separate empty Cabinet enclosures, Command Modules and Relay Insert Panels to minimize handling and subsequent damage during the installation process
- Easy updates loading firmware is automated and only requires plugging in a flash memory card and pressing a button
- System can be connected via Ethernet or LumaCAN networks
- All network connections are made with RJ45 connectors and cabling is standard CAT6
- Low Voltage Remote Input Card can be combined with LevNet RF™ Self-Powered Wireless Solutions to create a wireless hybrid system of inputs
- All programming and configurations are stored on a MicroSD memory card, which eliminates the need for non-volatile memory
- BMS interface through BacNET I/P

# **GreenMAX® Innovative System**





# **CENTRALIZED CONTROL** | GreenMAX® Relay Cabinets and Modules

# **GreenMAX® Relay Cabinets**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- GreenMAX system connects together with Cat6 cable and RJ45 connectors; power is provided to devices over this network running the LumaCAN protocol
- Empty cabinet enclosures ship separately from electronic components Command Module and Relay Insert Panel making the cabinets lighter and easier to handle and requiring less effort to install
- Empty cabinet also provides unobstructed access to conduit entry points and reduces the risk of damaging electronics
- Relay cabinets can hold 8, 16, 32 and 48 relays each with unlimited and flexible configuration capabilities (the 0-10 VDC dimming and switching relay models can be installed in any available relay slot)
- Increased arc flash protection the cabinet door opens to expose only the low voltage area of the cabinet
- Remote Low Voltage Panels allow the connection points of the low voltage wiring enclosure to be installed closer to the devices it serves, reducing wiring and labor costs and making commissioning or troubleshooting easier
- Takes only eight screws to assemble the internal Relay Insert Panels and Command Module of a 48-Relay GreenMAX® cabinet
- A single relay or group of relays can be separated by sliding an isolation barrier between relays to eliminate the need for an additional cabinet to handle emergency loads and to allow voltages from mixed sources in the same cabinet
- Native communications network protocols BACnet/IP and Ethernet are built into each Command Module to offer unparalleled connectivity; no additional devices are needed to communicate with other products utilizing these protocols



R16TC

# **GreenMAX® Relay Modules**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- All GreenMAX® relay modules have a 25,000A at 277 V AC Short Circuit Current Rating (SCCR) for increased reliability and durability
- Rated at 30A general fluorescent ballast and 20A incandescent, HID, electronic ballast, and LED
- All GreenMAX® Relay Modules are 1-pole or 2-pole latching relay types that reduce parasitic energy use. All relay modules are the same physical size, allowing the optimal mix of relays for each application
- Self-contained Dimming and Switching Relay Module in 1-pole configurations features daylight harvesting capabilities
- All four wires required for 0-10V dimming ballast wiring connect directly to the module no additional control board required
- All relays are latching with a manual actuator that allows users to manually bypass the system to turn lights ON or OFF without CPU power
- LED Ready



RELAY-1DS

# LEVITON

# **CENTRALIZED CONTROL** | GreenMAX® Handheld Display Unit (HDU)

### **Handheld Display Unit (HDU)**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Allows programming, system configuration and scheduling to be done in the space being controlled rather than in the electrical room to make commissioning and set-up functions easier
- Configure and control the entire GreenMAX® system (or multiple systems) from any convenient network access point — relay cabinets, switches or remote low voltage cabinets with just one HDU
- Provides interface with all devices and relays in the system
- Can be stored in the cabinet or designated docking station
- Communicate via LumaCAN
- 7 hour run time on a single full charge ; batteries charge when plugged into the LumaCAN network
- Astronomical clock sunrise/sunset
- HDU need not be connected to system during operation. The full computing power of a PC remains in the palm of your hand
- Comes complete with a set of rechargeable batteries



Handheld Display Unit (HDU)

# **GreenMAX® Switches**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- GreenMAX® digital key switches provide secure button presses on the network
- Available in 1, 2, and 4 button configurations, and key switch version
- Custom engraved labeling available on switch buttons and plastic screwless wallplates; engraving not available on stainless steel wallplate
- Switch colors available: White, Light Almond, Ivory, Gray, Black, and Red; all come with a matching wallplate; key switch comes with a stainless steel wallplate and tamper-resistant screws (tool included)
- Each digital switch button has a green LED pilot light to report the corresponding relay state
- 1, 2, 4, and 8 button switches can be ganged together in wallboxes (multi-gang wallplate sold separately)
- RJ45 connectors to provide inline connection to the LumaCAN network
- Any 4-button switch model can be configured to control 0-10 VDC dimming circuits
- Easy-to-access port on top of switch provides connectivity for the GreenMAX® HDU









RDGSW-1KS Front with Faceplate



# **CENTRALIZED CONTROL** | GreenMAX® Programming

### **Programming GreenMAX® with Lighting Behaviors**

### **Lighting Customization**

GreenMAX® controls allow different behavior settings to be programmed throughout the day. Using the HDU, any room can be set with just a few button selections:

- Select the behavior desired and the time behavior will take place
- Choose any additional behavior transitions and the time transition will take place
- Optional override to sunrise/sunset astronomical clock prevents lights from activating prematurely in summer or too late in winter
- Set behaviors to scale on a daily, weekly, monthly or holiday schedule
- Up to 24 behaviors per 24 hour period can be programmed and can be as close together as one minute

### Simple and Easy Programming

- Using the HDU, select the number on the screen corresponding with the desired behavior
- Enter time and dates to be in effect and any corresponding behavior modifiers. Behaviors can be set for entire system or individual rooms/relays

Number	Description	Occupancy Sensor	Photocell	Switch	Time
B1	Lights turned ON with the switch. Can be turned OFF with switch. Occupancy sensor will turn OFF upon vacancy.	OFF	_	ON/OFF	_
B2	Lights turned ON with the occupancy sensor. Can be turned OFF/ON with switch. Occupancy sensor will turn OFF upon vacancy.	ON/OFF	_	ON/OFF	_
В3	Occupancy sensor turns lights ON/OFF.	ON/OFF	_	_	_
B4	Switch ON/OFF.	_	_	ON/OFF	_
B5	Time triggers a Blink Warn sequence, an OFF blink followed by a variable ON delay. Switch interrupts sequence and starts override timer. Will automatically turn OFF relay if override timer reaches zero.	_	_	ON/OFF	Blink/OFF
B6	Turn ON at specific time.	_	_	_	ON
B7	Turn OFF at specific time.	_	_	_	OFF
B8	Occupancy sensor turns ON lights with occupancy. Measured light level above photocell trigger point turns OFF or keeps lights OFF. Below setpoint allows control by Occupancy Sensor. Occupancy sensor turns OFF lights with vacancy.	ON/OFF	OFF	_	_
B9	Switch turns ON/OFF lights. Measured light levels above Photocell trigger point turns OFF or keeps lights OFF. Below setpoint allows control by occupancy sensor. Occupancy sensor turns OFF lights with vacancy.	OFF	OFF	ON/OFF	_
B10	Occupancy sensor turns ON lights with occupancy. Measured light level above photocell trigger point turns OFF or keeps lights OFF. Below setpoint allows occupancy sensor control. Switch can turn ON/OFF lights by overriding occupancy sensor control. Occupancy sensor will turn OFF lights upon vacancy.	ON/OFF	OFF	ON/OFF	_
B11	Switch ON/OFF. Measured light level above photocell trigger point turns OFF or keeps lights OFF. Below setpoint allows switch control.	_	OFF	ON/OFF	_
B12	Turns ON at specified time. Measured light level above photocell trigger point turns OFF or keeps lights OFF. Below setpoint relinquishes control to the constant ON state.	_	OFF	_	ON





# **CENTRALIZED CONTROL** | GreenMAX® Programming

Behavior	Description	Coverage
Switch OFF Delay	When relay is turned ON with the switch, length	2.5, 5, 10, 15, 30, 60, 90, 120
	of time before relay will automatically turn OFF.	minutes, and Constant ON
Occupancy Sensor	When vacancy is determined, length of time	0, 0.5, 2.5, 5, 10, 20, 30 minutes
OFF Delay	before relay will automatically turn OFF.	
Photocell Delay	Delay before action is taken after a	0, 0.5, 2.5, 5, 10, 20 minutes
	photocell trigger point has been crossed.	
Blink Warn -	Length of the OFF Blink used to notify	0.5-25.4 seconds
Blink Duration	occupants that an OFF sequence has been initiated.	
Blink Warn -Delay	Specified period of time that follows the Blink.	1-254 minutes
	If button is pressed during this period, the delay timer	
	stops and the Override Time starts. If no buttons are pressed,	
	the lights will turn OFF.	
Blink Warn -	The relay will remain ON for the duration of this timer.	4-254 minutes
Override Time	A new Blink Warn sequence will be initialized at the	
	end of this period. If the relay had been OFF previously	
	and a button is pressed to turn the relay ON, this timer	
	will be started again.	

# **SPOTLIGHT**

NAFTA Compliant, Made in the USA

Leviton is the smart choice for GFCIs, Lighting Controls, Occupancy/Vacancy Sensors, Relay Control Panels, Submeters and Entertainment Lighting products that meet NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement) or ARRA (American Recovery and Reinvestment Act) requirements. For an up-to-date, comprehensive listing of Leviton's NAFTA or ARRA compliant products go to www.leviton.com/usa





# **CENTRALIZED CONTROL** | GreenMAX® Components

# **GreenMAX® Innovation System**

Cat. No.	Description
Tubs and Covers (all ca	binets are surface mount with a locking door)
R08TC-100	GreenMAX® Relay Cabinet, 8-Relay Size, NEMA 1
R16TC-100	GreenMAX® Relay Cabinet, 16-Relay Size, NEMA 1
R32TC-100	GreenMAX® Relay Cabinet, 32-Relay Size, NEMA 1
R48TC-100	GreenMAX® Relay Cabinet, 48-Relay Size, NEMA 1
	ludes power supply and main processor unit, option 24Vdc Low Voltage Input Card)
RPM00-300	Main Command Module, 100-277V AC, 50/60 Hz, no inputs, LumaCAN3
RPM08-308	Main Command Module with 8-Port Low Voltage Input Card, 100-277V AC, 50/60Hz, LumaCAN3
RPM16-316	Main Command Module with 16-Port Low Voltage Input Card, 100-277V AC, 50/60Hz, LumaCAN
Panel Interiors (all pane	els are 16-position, rated 30A, 120-230-277/347V AC, 50/60Hz)
R0800-000	Relay Insert Panel, Empty with 8 Spaces
R1600-000	Relay Insert Panel, Empty with 16 Spaces
R1616-1CB	Relay Insert Panel with 16 1-Pole Basic Relays
R1616-1DS	Relay Insert Panel with 16 1-Pole Dimming and Switching Relays
R1616-1TB	Relay Insert Panel with 16 1-Pole Basic Relays
R1616-2CB	Relay Insert Panel with 16 2-Pole RTC Relays
R1616-2TB	Relay Insert Panel with 16 2-Pole Basic Relays
Handheld Display Unit	·
RHDU1-300	Handheld Display Unit, Cabinet Mounting, LumaCAN3
RHDU1-001	Handheld Display Unit, Mounting Bracket Requires 2 Gang Back Box
Remote Inputs with Po	wer Supply (all cabinet power supplies rated 120-277V AC, 50/60Hz)
RLV08-308	Remote Low Voltage Input Cabinet, 8 Inputs, NEMA 1 Enclosure, LumaCAN3
RLV16-316	Remote Low Voltage Input Cabinet, 16 Inputs, NEMA 1 Enclosure, LumaCAN3
Relays	<u> </u>
RELAY-1CB	GreenMAX® Latching Relay, 1-Pole RTC Basic
RELAY-1DS	GreenMAX® Latching Relay, 1-Pole Dimming and Switching, 0-10VDC dimming, sinking, LED Contro
RELAY-1TB	GreenMAX® Latching Relay, 1-Pole Basic
RELAY-2CB	GreenMAX® Latching Relay, 2-Pole RTC
RELAY-2TB	GreenMAX® Latching Relay, 2-Pole Basic
RELAY-BFM	Blank Filler Module
Digital Switches and Co	olor Change Kits
RDGSW-1Cx*	GreenMAX® Digital Switch, 1-Button, LumaCAN3
RDGSW-2Cx*	GreenMAX® Digital Switch, 2-Button, LumaCAN3
RDGSW-4Cx*	GreenMAX® Digital Switch, 4-Button, LumaCAN3
RDGSW-8Cx*	GreenMAX® Digital Switch, 8-Button, LumaCAN3
RDGSW-1KS	GreenMAX® Keyswitch
RDGSW-1Ey**	GreenMAX® 1-Button Color Change Kit
RDGSW-2Ey**	GreenMAX® 2-Button Color Change Kit
RDGSW-4Ey**	GreenMAX® 4-Button Color Change Kit
RDGSW-8Ey**	GreenMAX® 8-Button Color Change Kit
RDGSW-1Fy**	GreenMAX® 1-Button Engraved Color Change Kit
RDGSW-2Fy**	GreenMAX® 2-Button Engraved Color Change Kit
RDGSW-4Fy**	GreenMAX® 4-Button Engraved Color Change Kit
RDGSW-8Fy**	GreenMAX® 8-Button Engraved Color Change Kit
Cabinet Accessories	5 5
RGBAR-008	GreenMAX® Voltage Barriers for 8-Relay Cabinets
RGBAR-016	GreenMAX® Voltage Barriers for 16-, 32- and 48-Relay Cabinets

<sup>\*</sup>Replace x with the following color codes — (W) White, (I) Ivory, (T) Light Almond and (G) Gray.

 $<sup>\</sup>hbox{$^{\star\star}$Replace y with the following color codes} - \hbox{$(W)$ White, (I) Ivory (T) Light Almond, (G) Gray, (E) Black, (R) Red (M) Ivory (T) Light Almond, (G) Gray, (E) Black, (R) Red (M) Ivory (T) Light Almond, (G) Gray, (E) Black, (R) Red (M) Ivory (T) Light Almond, (G) Gray, (E) Black, (R) Red (M) Ivory (T) Light Almond, (G) Gray, (E) Black, (R) Red (M) Ivory (T) Light Almond, (G) Gray, (E) Black, (R) Red (M) Ivory (T) Light Almond, (G) Gray, (E) Black, (R) Red (M) Ivory (T) Light Almond, (G) Gray, (E) Black, (R) Red (M) Ivory (T) Light Almond, (G) Gray, (E) Black, (R) Red (M) Ivory (T) Light Almond, (G) Gray, (E) Black, (R) Red (M) Ivory (T) Light Almond, (G) Gray, (E) Black, (R) Red (M) Ivory (T) Light Almond, (G) Gray, (E) Black, (R) Red (M) Ivory (T) Light Almond, (G) Gray, (E) Black, (R) Red (M) Ivory (M)$ 

**COMMERCIAL** 



# **CENTRALIZED CONTROL** | Track Light Limiting Panel

# Track Light Limiting Panel (TLLP)

The Track Light Limiting Panel (TLLP) enables designer lighting to easily meet energy code watt density requirements. Limiting branch circuit volt-amperage rating with the TLLP sets a fixed power consumption limit for lighting installations instead of calculated values based on watts per linear foot of the track. Track lighting can now be specified for as many linear feet of track as desired without violating code specifications.

#### Features and Benefits

- Enables designer lighting to easily meet energy code voltage requirements
- Assists track lighting schemes in meeting energy code regulations including Title 24 2013, ASHRAE 90.1 and City of Seattle guidelines
- California Title 24 2013 Track Light Supplementary Overcurrent Protection Panel
- Simplifies load calculations by using volt-ampere rating of the breaker as opposed to calculated values on the track
- Reduces installation costs
- Available in 16 or 32 circuit panels
- NEMA 1 surface or flush mount enclosure
- Factory configured to your specifications arrives ready to install

# Track Light Limiting Panel (TLLP)



### Track Light Limiting Panel (TLLP) Ordering Information





**16** = 16 Spaces **32** = 32 Spaces



MOUNT **F** = Flush Mount **S** = Surface Mount

VOLTAGE 1 = 120V AC 7 = 277V AC

# OF NEMA 1 CIRCUIT **BREAKERS INSTALLED** 

Indicate 2-digit multiple of 2, available from 02-32\*

Note: Specify breaker size and configuration on configuration form.

Note: Completed configuration form must accompany order.

\*Available breaker sizes: 0.5A, 1A, 2A, 3A, 4A, 5A, 6A, 7A, 8A, 10A, 13A, 15A, 16A, 20A, 25A, 30A, 32A, 40A, 50A, 60A



# **DISTRIBUTED CONTROL** | Sector® Digital Lighting

# **Distributed Control**

# SECTOR® Intelligent Digital Lighting Control System

The SECTOR® Intelligent Ballast and Lighting Control System line combines occupancy sensing, daylight harvesting and flexible dimming lighting control in one conveniently integrated system for time, money and energy savings. This topology-free, polarity-free system allows the entire network to be installed using the same wiring for all components and accessories, which makes it one of the easiest lighting control systems to install. All components are on a single bus, with accessories connected to the network and not the ballast. The SECTOR® family of products provides a scalable solution that offers maximum flexibility and coverage in any application — from a single room to a campus of buildings in retrofit or new construction projects.

#### **Features and Benefits**

### SECTOR® Intelligent Digital Lighting Control System

- Topology free
- Polarity free Class 1 and Class 2 wiring/standard building wiring in same conduit as power wiring
- No special terminations or installation requirements
- Personal workspace lighting control from user's desktop for user comfort
- Easy to commission ultimate flexibility in design, installation and configuration using a drag-and-drop GUI interface with Illustrator layout tool
- Easy to design, easy to install and easy to maintain
- Sector 5-button digital switch has five lighting levels for switched lighting applications:
  - Max Lights are at maximum level, system is in override status
  - Bright Turns individual zones ON and OFF depending on daylighting levels
  - On Lights are on for Daylight Harvesting
  - Off Lights are completely OFF
- Sector 2-Button digital switch ON/OFF only

### Ideal for Use In

 Hospitals, offices buildings, medical offices, universities, labs, restaurants, government facilities, and any other locations that could benefit from the cost savings and energy efficiency of a controlled lighting environment

### **Advantages**

- Easy to Use with 0-10V LED drivers
- Easy to Design scalable system for small and large applications; devices that connect directly to the network can be installed anywhere in the system
- Simple to Install topology free, polarity independent, and operates on standard Class 1 or Class 2 wiring throughout the entire system to reduce installation costs by as much as 35%; standard wire is found in every contractor's inventory

Visit www.leviton.com/sector for more information

- Flexible to Commission configuration and commissioning is completed from the PC application without physically having to go to each device
- Ultimate time-saving design flexibility: Easily integrate various lighting control strategies — switching, distributed dimming, scheduling, occupancy sensing, and daylight harvesting — in one system offering future expansion opportunities
- Easy energy code compliance and eligibility for LEED points
- Control and customization from occupant's desktop as well as remote control and administrator software interface
- SectorFlex system controls SECTOR® and non-SECTOR® 0-10V ballasts or LED dimmers by any manufacturer, allowing for flexibility in implementation
- Minimal installation time color coded easy-insert connectors simplify wiring and minimize installation time
- Miswire protection protects from lamp failure if wired incorrectly
- Smooth fade through dimming range of 1% to 100% for flicker-free dimming
- Lamps turn on at any dimmed level without flashing to full brightness, extending lamp life and providing a better user experience
- Non-volatile memory restores all ballast settings after power failure

### SectorFlex Intelligent Digital Lighting Control System

SectorFlex works for either zonal switching or dimming lighting control and gives you the full power of the SECTOR® design with the flexibility and value of the SectorFlex system. SectorFlex offers the most cost effective and energy efficient lighting control solution that works with virtually any 0-10V load and is frequently used to control 0-10V ballasts or 0-10V controllable LED fixtures.



# **DISTRIBUTED CONTROL** | SECTOR® Component Features

### SECTOR® Intelligent Component Features



### **SECTOR® Intelligent Dimming Fluorescent Ballasts**

- Intelligent dimming offers higher energy savings and more flexibility than traditional switching
- Dimming fluorescent ballasts allow 100% to 1% dimming capabilities
- Ballasts have an addressable labeling system for easy programming and personal lighting control
- Lamp types include: 1- & 2-Lamp T8, 17, 25, 32W, & 4' 28W energy saving lamp, 1- & 2-Lamp T5, 1-Lamp T5HO



#### **SECTOR® Relay**

- Provides switching control for non-dim devices and 0-10V control for synching and sourcing controllable loads like LED drivers, ballasts and incandescent dimmers
- Used for both switching-only loads and dimming loads controllable with a 0-10V control signal
- Provides additional system design options, allowing control of ballast, incandescent, LED, cold cathode or other sources that may attempt a 0-10VDC control input



#### **SECTOR®** Bus Controller

- $\bullet$  Contains the brain and power supply for the SECTOR  $\!\!^{\rm e}\!\!$  system in one component
- Controls a maximum of 64 devices on a system with the ability to expand and include a maximum of 250 systems



### **SECTOR® Occupancy Sensors**

- Turns lights ON/OFF based on vacancy or occupancy
- Multi-technology and Infrared (PIR) models available
- Self-adjusting settings continuously analyze and adjust sensitivity, timer operation and long-term performance for reduced user complaints



#### **SECTOR® Photocell**

• Daylight harvesting capabilities offer consistent lighting at desired level for greater visual comfort



#### **SECTOR® Digital Switch**

- User controls desired light level at the push of a button
- 5-button (ON, MAX, BRIGHT, DIM, OFF)
- 2-button (ON, OFF) available



#### **SECTOR® Low Voltage Interface**

- Allows integration of SECTOR® System with non-SECTOR® occupancy sensors and photocells
- Provides for cost and installation-time savings by utilizing existing site components



#### **SECTOR® Handheld Remote**

• User controls desired light level at the push of a button (ON, MAX, BRIGHT, DIM, OFF)



#### **SectorNET Software**

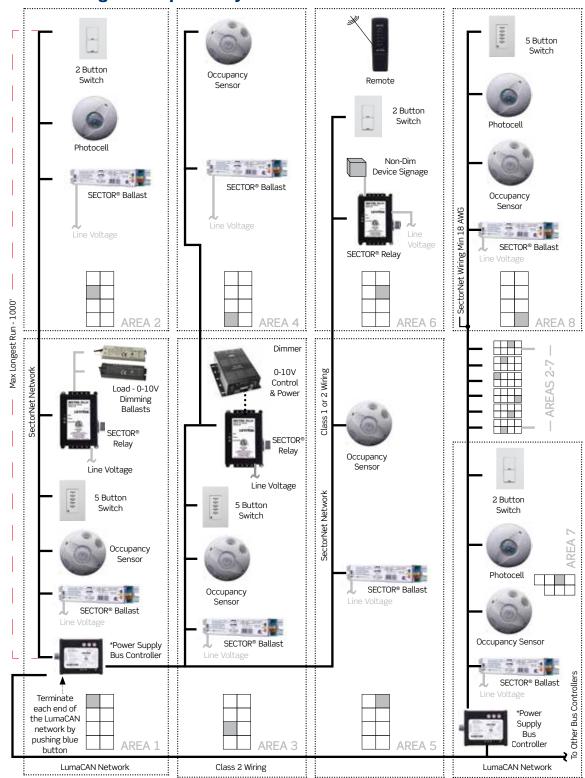
- Personal Dimming Option (PDO): individual control for the lights above a user's workspace from their desktop PC
- Central control: facility personnel and lighting administrators can reconfigure control as needed with Illustrator layout tool
- Computer needed only to initially configure system. Afterward, SECTOR® can run as an independent system
- Commissioning quickly associates fixtures to SECTOR® devices for easy configuration that can be remotely controlled
- Data acquisition for energy usage monitoring
- Ladderless commissioning remotely configure and control system components
- 3 levels of load shed allow user to automatically adjust power consumption across the entire system by simply clicking a button





# **DISTRIBUTED CONTROL** | SECTOR® Component Systems

# **SECTOR® Intelligent Component Systems**



- Wiring may follow any topology (daisy chain, star, home run, etc.) or "T" at any point in the network. SectorNet Network is also polarity free
- Up to 8 areas per Bus Controller
- Max 256mA per Power Supply
- 64 SectorNet devices per Bus Controller
- Max distance between Bus Controller & last device on line is 1,000'/304 Meters
- Max 32 input devices (Switch, Photocell, or Occupancy Sensor)
- Up to 250 devices are supported on each LumaCAN subnet. A Bus Controller counts as (1) device



# **DISTRIBUTED CONTROL** | SECTOR® Components

# **SECTOR® System Component Ordering Information**

### **Features and Benefits**

- Light level dimming range from 1% to 100% <1% dimming for no more cost than 10% dimming
- Universal input works with both 120/277V and 50/60Hz
- Flexible integrates into existing installations with a variety of off-the-shelf fixtures
- Cost savings and energy conservation enabled when combining dimming, daylight harvesting and demand response controls

SECTOR® System Components				
Cat. No.	Description			
SBP00-00M	SECTOR® Bus Controller/Power Supply, 120-277V, 50/60Hz			
SBCS0-L00	SECTOR® Relay, 120-347V 20A Output, 120-277V, 50-60Hz Input			
SEN04-000	SECTOR® 4-Module Enclosure (to hold a maximum of 4 Bus Controllers)			
OSC04-ISW	SECTOR® PIR Occupancy Sensor, White, 450SF			
OSC20-MSW	SECTOR® Multi-Technology Occupancy Sensor, White, 2000SF			
ODCOP-0SW	SECTOR® Photocell			
SDS00-15W	5-Button Digital Switch, White			
SDS00-12W	2-Button Digital Switch, White			
SHH00-000	SECTOR® Handheld Infrared Remote Controller			
SLM00-000	USB-to-LumaCAN Adapter			
SIF00-000	SectorNET Administrative Software			
SIFPD-000	SectorNET Client Software			
SLIQD-000	SectorNET Low Voltage Interface Module for Occupancy Sensors and Photocells			
SLIQS-000	SectorNET Low Voltage Interface Module for Switches, 5-Channel			



SBCS0-L00

## **SECTOR® Intelligent Dimming Ballasts Ordering Information**

SECTOR® T-8 Ballasts	S	— —			8	_		М
		BALLASTS D = SectorNet ballasts	# OF LAMPS 1 or 2	<b>CAN SIZE</b> <b>F</b> = 9.5" can <b>J</b> = 16.5" can			<b>WATTAGE 17</b> = 17 Watts <b>25</b> = 25 Watts	<b>32</b> = 32 Watts
SECTOR® T-5 Ballasts	S	BALLASTS D = SectorNet ballasts	# OF LAMPS 1 or 2	J	5	-	WATTAGE 14 = 14 Watts	<b>28</b> = 28 Watts
	s S	Section Net Building	1	J	5	_	21 = 21 Watts	35 = 35 Watts
	J	BALLASTS D = SectorNet ballasts	-	3	J		<b>WATTAGE 24</b> = 24 Watts <b>39</b> = 39 Watts	<b>54</b> = 54 Watts



#### VERIFEYE™ SUBMETERING SOLUTIONS

# **VerifEye™ Submetering Solutions**

# **SMARTer Metering. SMARTer Control. REAL Savings.**

# The Benefits of Submetering

Leviton VerifEye™ submeters determine exactly when and where energy is being used; information that can be both a powerful motivator and a significant money-saver to help organizations better manage costs and conserve energy. Studies have proven that once tenants became accountable for their energy consumption, it is significantly reduced. This kind of accountability can result in long-term cost savings from 15 to 20 percent.

### **Excellence Comes Standard**

- Modbus RTU only for Series 4000
- Modbus RTU (RS485) and Pulse output as standard features
- RS 485 Options for Series 3300:
  - Modbus RTU
  - BACnet MS/TP
- Ethernet Options for Series 3500:
  - Modbus TCP/IP
  - BACnet IP
- Isolated Pulse Outputs (10Wh and 1kWh), all models
- Large LCD displays
- Available as kits with required Current Transformers (CTs)
- Work with Leviton VerifEye™ Submetering Solutions communications products and software options
- Conform to all applicable standards of ANSI C12.1, ANSI C12.20, and UL/cUL Listed Energy Monitor per CCN FTRZ
- Utilize split core, solid core, and Rogowski (Series 4000 only) CTs
- Installer-friendly feedback features with reverse phase indicator lights
- Available in indoor or outdoor enclosures
- Measure and verify energy usage for load management, tenant billing, energy tracking, LEED rating certification, etc.

### **Leviton Metering Philosophy**

### **Consultative Approach**

Each project is tailored to each customer's needs — from a basic meter hardware system to an advanced communication system that includes BAS/BMS integration

#### **Open Protocol**

Options for future upgrades and additions are available with Leviton's flexible solution — no need to purchase an entire new system

### Scalable System

Ease of communication with use of Leviton Automated Metering (AMR) and Data Acquisition Hub (DAS) equipment

### **SPOTLIGHT**

# NAFTA Compliant, Made in the USA

Leviton is the smart choice for GFCIs, Lighting Controls, Occupancy/Vacancy Sensors, Relay Control Panels, Submeters and Entertainment Lighting products that meet NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement) or ARRA (American Recovery and Reinvestment Act) requirements. For an up-to-date, comprehensive listing of Leviton's NAFTA or ARRA compliant products go to www.leviton.com/usa

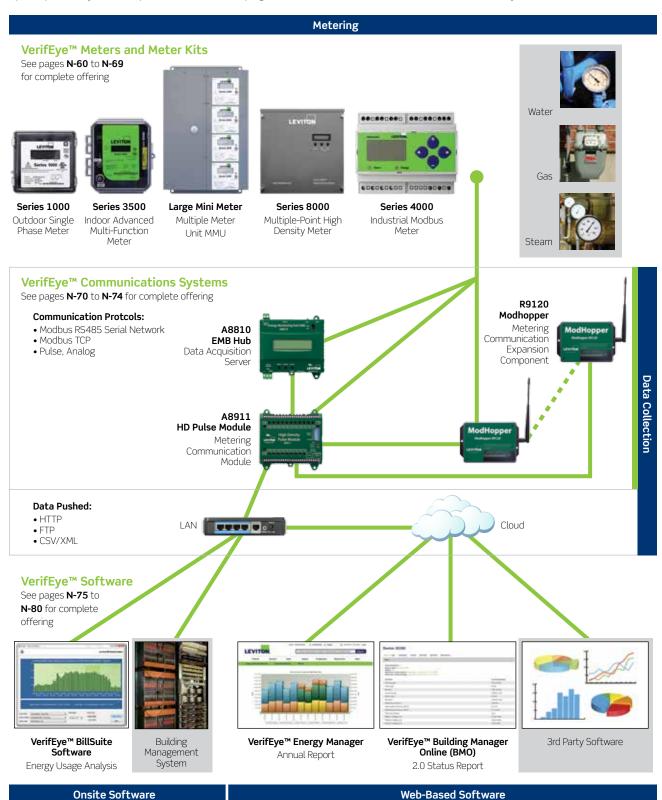




# **VERIFEYE™ SUBMETERING SOLUTIONS** | System Architecture

### **VerifEye™ System Architecture**

Leviton offers a versatile range of meters, communication products and software engineered to suit a wide range of data requirements and applications. Below is an overview of a typical submetering system, product choices may vary depending upon specific system requirements. See the pages listed below or visit www.leviton.com/verifeye for more information.





# **VERIFEYE™ SUBMETERING SOLUTIONS** | Comparison Guide

# **VerifEye™ Metering Solutions Quick Comparison Guide**

Residential			Residential/Commercial		
Specifications	Mini Meter™ Kits	0.5% Mini Meter Kits	Series 8000 Multiple Point High Density Meter	EMH+ Integrated Meter & Hub	
	kWh Meter	kWh Meter	kWh Meter	kWh Meter	
Phase/Wiring	1PH 3W	1PH 3W	1PH 2W 1PH 3W WYE 3PH 3W Delta 3PH 4W WYE	3PH 3W Delta 3PH 3W WYE 1PH 2W 3PH 4W WYE	
Voltage Configurations	120/208/240	120/208/240	120/208 120/240 240/416 277/480 480*	208-480V AC 3 Phase, 120, 240, 277V AC Single Phase 50/60hz	
Amperage	100-200A 100, 200	200A	100-5000A 100, 200, 400, 800, 1600, 3000, 5000	100-5000A 100, 200, 300, 400, 600, 1600	
Measuring Parameters			kWh	kWh, kVARh, kW, kVAR, kVA, Voltage L-L, L-N, Current, Power Factor, Frequency Per Phase: Voltage L-L, L-N, Current, Power, Power Factor	
Communications Protocol (Standard)	Isolated Pulse Output	2-Way Mesh Network (902-928 NHz)	Modbus TCP Modbus RTU (RS-485) BACnet IP	Modbus/RTU, Modbus/TCP, TCP/IP, PPP, HTTP/HTML, FTP, NTP, XML, SNMP-Trap. Optional BACnet/IP	
Current Transformer Options	Split Core Solid Core	Solid Core	Split Core	Split Core	
Enclosure Options	OEM Module Indoor Plastic Flush Mount NEMA 1 Outdoor NEMA 4x MMU NEMA 4x	Indoor Flush Mount Indoor Surface Mount	Indoor JIC Steel NEMA (MMU)	<b>Indoor</b> Plastic Surface Mount	
Display Type	LCD or Mechanical Counter	LCD	Local LCD, Scroll	LCD Touch Screen	
Accuracy	Accuracy C12.10 +/- 0.5% with paired CTs		C12.10 & C12.20 +/- 0.5%	C12.10 1% from 2% to 100% of full scale	
Multiple Meter Unit (MMU) Configuration	Medium, 2-4 Meters Large, 5-8 Meters Extra-Large, 9-19 Meters	_	3PH: 8x3 1PH 3W: 12x2, 9x2, 6x2, 3x2 1PH: 24x1	_	
Data Storage  Last Reading — Cumulative		Last Reading — Cumulative	Last Reading — Cumulative, Data in 15 min intervals	Last reading — 1 to 60 minutes, User Selectable (default 15 minutes)	

<sup>\*</sup>With potential transformer — consult factory for availability











# **VERIFEYE™** | Comparison Guide

# **VerifEye™ Metering Solutions Quick Comparison Guide**

	Commer	cial							
Specifications		000 Single eter Kits	Series 2000 Three Phase Meter Kits	Series 3300 Multi-Function RS485 and Series 3500 Multi-Function Ethernet Meter Kits kWh Meter Communications Protocols				Series 4000 Industrial Modbus Meter Kits	
	kWh Mete	er w/Optional [	Demand					kWh Meter	
Phase/Wiring	1PH 2W 1PH 3W		3PH 4W WYE	1PH 3W WYE	3PH 3W Delta	3PH 4W WYE	3PH 4W High Leg Delta	3PH 3W/4W	
Voltage Configurations	120 277			Universal	Voltage (1	(20-480V)		Universal Voltage (90-6000V AC)	
		277/480		120/208 277/480	208 240	120/208 277/480	120/240	50/600Hz	
Amperage	100-800, 100, 200	A , 400, 800	100-1200A 100, 200, 400, 800, 1200	100-5000, 100, 200,		.600, 3000,	5000	Split Core: 100, 200,400, 800A Rogowski: 20-5000A	
Measuring Parameters	kWh Optional (peak de	kW mand reset)	kWh Optional kW (peak demand reset)	kWh kW (peak demand reset) Meter total: kVAR, kVA, Power Factor & kw By Phase: Volts, Watts, Amps, Power Factor Interval Data				kVARh, kW, kVAR, kVA, Voltage L-L, L-N, Current, Power Factor, Frequency	
Communications Protocol (Standard)	Isolated Pulse Output		Isolated Pulse Output	Series 330 Isolated Pu Output Mo RTU over R BACnet MS	ulse odbus 2S-485	Series 3500 Isolated Pulse Output Ethernet Modbus TCP/IP BACnet IP		Isolated Pulse Output Modbus/RTU	
Current Transformer Options	Split Core Solid Core		Split Core Solid Core	Split Core Solid Core			Split Core 12, 18, 24" Rogowski Coil lengths available		
Enclosure Options	Indoor JIC Steel Outdoor NEMA 4x		Indoor JIC Steel NEMA 1 Outdoor NEMA 4x MMU JIC Steel NEMA 1	Indoor JIC Steel NEMA 1 Outdoor NEMA 4x				Indoor DIN Rail Mount Outdoor NEMA 4X	
Display Type	Local LCE	)	Local LCD	Local LCD,	Scroll			LCD	
Accuracy	C12.10 8 C12.20 +		C12.10 & C12.20 +/- 0.5%	C12.10 & C12.20 +/- 0.5%			C12.20		
Multiple Meter Unit (MMU) Configuration	-		Medium, 2-4 Meters Large, 5-8 Meters Extra-Large, 9-19 Meters	_				_	
Data Storage	Last Read Cumulati Demand Reset (op	ve, Peak with Key	Last Reading — Cumulative, Peak Demand with Key Reset (optional)	Last Reading — Cumulative, Peak Demand with Key Reset, Data in 15 mi Intervals			Last Reading — Present and Peak Demand for kW and kVAR		

Visit www.leviton.com/verifeye for more information











# **VERIFEYE™** | Series 1000 Three Phase Meters

# **VerifEye™ Series 1000 Single Phase Meter Kits**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Kits include meter, specified enclosure and required current transformers
- kWh meter with optional demand functionality (includes reset key)
- 100-800 Amps
- Pulse output standard
- Large LCD display
- Certified to all applicable standards of ANSI C12.1
- Utilizes split and solid core current transformers (CTs) that are certified to all revenue grade accuracy standards
- Up to three sets of CTs per phase can be paralleled per meter

Series 1000 Single Phase Meter Kits* — Indoor Enclosure				
Voltage	Amps	CTs Included	Cat. No.	
120V 1PH 2W	100	1 Split CT	1K120-01W	
	200	1 Split CT	1K120-02W	
	400	1 Split CT	1K120-04W	
	800	1 Split CT	1K120-08W	
	100	1 Solid CT	1K120-1SW	
	200	1 Solid CT	1K120-2SW	
120/208V 1PH 3W or	100	2 Split CTs	1K240-01W	
120/240V 1PH 3W (Split Phase)	200	2 Split CTs	1K240-02W	
	400	2 Split CTs	1K240-04W	
	800	2 Split CTs	1K240-08W	
	100	2 Solid CTs	1K240-1SW	
	200	2 Solid CTs	1K240-2SW	
277V 1PH 2W	100	1 Split CT	1K277-01W	
	200	1 Split CT	1K277-02W	
	400	1 Split CT	1K277-04W	
	800	1 Split CT	1K277-08W	
	100	1 Solid CT	1K277-1SW	
	200	1 Solid CT	1K277-2SW	



Indoor Series 1000 Single Phase Meter



Outdoor Series 1000 Single Phase Meter

<u> </u>	mps		
1001/101/01/	unpo	CTs Included	Cat. No.
120V 1PH 2W 1	.00	1 Split CT	10120-01W
$\overline{2}$	200	1 Split CT	10120-02W
$\overline{4}$	100	1 Split CT	10120-04W
8	300	1 Split CT	10120-08W
120/208V 1PH 3W or 1	.00	2 Split CTs	10240-01W
120/240V 1PH 3W (Split Phase)	200	2 Split CTs	10240-02W
$\overline{4}$	100	2 Split CTs	10240-04W
8	300	2 Split CTs	10240-08W
277V 1PH 2W 1	.00	1 Split CT	10277-01W
2	200	1 Split CT	10277-02W
4	100	1 Split CT	10277-04W
8	300	1 Split CT	10277-08W

<sup>\*</sup>Kits include meter, specified enclosure and required current transformers



# **VERIFEYE™** | Series 2000 Three Phase Meters

# VerifEye™ Series 2000 Three Phase Meter Kits

### **Features and Benefits**

- Kits include meter, specified enclosure and required current transformers
- kWh meter with optional demand functionality (includes reset key)
- 120/208V or 277/480V 3PH 4W WYE only
- 100-1200 Amps
- Pulse output standard
- Large LCD Display
- Certified to all applicable standards of ANSI C12.1
- Utilizes split and solid core current transformers (CTs) that are certified to all revenue grade accuracy standards
- Up to three sets of CTs per phase can be paralleled per meter

Voltage	Amps	CTs Included	Cat. No.
120/208V	100	3 Split CTs	2K208-01W
3PH 4W WYE	200	3 Split CTs	2K208-02W
kWh Meter	400	3 Split CTs	2K208-04W
	800	3 Split CTs	2K208-08W
	1200	3 Split CTs	2K208-12W
	100	3 Solid CTs	2K208-1SW
	200	3 Solid CTs	2K208-2SW
277/480V	100	3 Split CTs	2K480-01W
3PH 4W WYE	200	3 Split CTs	2K480-02W
kWh Meter	400	3 Split CTs	2K480-04W
	800	3 Split CTs	2K480-08W
	1200	3 Split CTs	2K480-12W
	100	3 Solid CTs	2K480-1SW
	200	3 Solid CTs	2K480-2SW
120/208V	100	3 Split CTs	2K208-01D
3PH 4W WYE	200	3 Split CTs	2K208-02D
Demand Meter	400	3 Split CTs	2K208-04D
	800	3 Split CTs	2K208-08D
	1200	3 Split CTs	2K208-12D
277/480V	100	3 Split CTs	2K480-01D
3PH 4W WYE	200	3 Split CTs	2K480-02D
Demand Meter	400	3 Split CTs	2K480-04D
	800	3 Split CTs	2K480-08D
	1200	3 Split CTs	2K480-12D



Indoor Series 2000 Three Phase Meter



Outdoor Series 2000 Three Phase Meter

Series 2000 3-Phase Meter Kits* — Outdoor Enclosure				
Voltage	Amps	CTs Included	Cat. No.	
120/208V	100	3 Split CTs	20208-01W	
3PH 4W WYE	200	3 Split CTs	20208-02W	
kWh Meter	400	3 Split CTs	20208-04W	
	800	3 Split CTs	20208-08W	
	1200	3 Split CTs	20208-12W	
277/480V	100	3 Split CTs	20480-01W	
3PH 4W WYE	200	3 Split CTs	20480-02W	
kWh Meter	400	3 Split CTs	20480-04W	
	800	3 Split CTs	20480-08W	
	1200	3 Split CTs	20480-12W	

<sup>\*</sup>Kits include meter, specified enclosure and required current transformers



### **VERIFEYE™** | Series 3300 and 3500 Multi-Function Meters

### VerifEye™ Series 3300 and Series 3500 Advanced Multi-Function Meter Kits

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Kits include meter, specified enclosure and required current transformers
- Advanced communications protocols:
  - Series 3300: Modbus RTU or BACnet MS/TP over RS-485
  - Series 3500: Enabled by Ethernet, uses Modbus TCP/IP and BACnet IP
  - Isolated pulse output
- Integrates easily with building management systems
- Highly accurate: 0.5% accuracy class
- Delivers universal voltage performance
- 208/480V 2PH 2W, 120/208V 2PH 3W, 240/480V 3PH 3W, 120/208V, 277/480V 3PH 4W, 240/480V 3PH 4W DELTA
- 100-5000 Amps
- Outputs kWh, Demand Instant & Peak, Per Phase & Total kWh, kW, kVAR, VAR, AMPS Interval Data
- Certified to all applicable standards of ANSI C12.1
- Utilizes split and solid core current transformers (CTs) that are certified to all revenue grade accuracy standards
- Up to three sets of CTs per phase can be paralleled per meter

# VerifEye™ Series 3300 Advanced Multi-Function RS485 Meter Kits

Series 3300 Meter Kits* — Indoor Enclosure			
Voltage	Amps	CTs Included	Cat. No.
208-480V AC	100	3 Split CTs	3KUBM-01M
3P 3W/4W	200	3 Split CTs	3KUBM-02M
BACnet MS/TP	400	3 Split CTs	3KUBM-04M
	800	3 Split CTs	3KUBM-08M
	1600	3 Split CTs	3KUBM-16M
	100	3 Solid CTs	3KUBM-1SM
	200	3 Solid CTs	3KUBM-2SM
	3000	3 Split CTs	3KUBM-30M
	400	3 Solid CTs	3KUBM-4SM
	5000	3 Split CTs	3KUBM-50M
208-480V AC	100	3 Split CTs	3KUMR-01M
3P 3W/4W	200	3 Split CTs	3KUMR-02M
Modbus RTU	400	3 Split CTs	3KUMR-04M
	800	3 Split CTs	3KUMR-08M
	1600	3 Split CTs	3KUMR-16M
	100	3 Solid CTs	3KUMR-1SM
	200	3 Solid CTs	3KUMR-2SM
	3000	3 Split CTs	3KUMR-30M
	400	3 Solid CTs	3KUMR-4SM
	5000	3 Split CTs	3KUMR-50M



Indoor Series 3300 Advanced Multi-Function Meter

\*Kits include meter, specified enclosure and required current transformers

Series 3300 Meter Kits* — Outdoor Enclosure				
Voltage	Amps	CTs Included	Cat. No.	
208-480V AC	100	3 Split CTs	30UBM-01M	
3P 3W/4W	200	3 Split CTs	30UBM-02M	
BACnet MS/TP	400	3 Split CTs	30UBM-04M	
	800	3 Split CTs	30UBM-08M	

\*Kits include meter, specified enclosure and required current transformers

Continued on next page

# **Energy Management**

# LEVITON

# **VERIFEYE™** | Series 3300 and 3500 Multi-Function Meters

Continued from previous page

Series 3300 Meter Kits* — Outdoor Enclosure				
Voltage	Amps	CTs Included	Cat. No.	
208-480V AC	1600	3 Split CTs	30UBM-16M	
3P 3W/4W	100	3 Solid CTs	30UBM-1SM	
BACnet MS/TP	200	3 Solid CTs	30UBM-2SM	
	3000	3 Split CTs	30UBM-30M	
	400	3 Solid CTs	30UBM-4SM	
	5000	3 Split CTs	30UBM-50M	
208-480V AC	100	3 Split CTs	30UMR-01M	
3P 3W/4W	200	3 Split CTs	30UMR-02M	
Modbus RTU	400	3 Split CTs	30UMR-04M	
	800	3 Split CTs	30UMR-08M	
	1600	3 Split CTs	30UMR-16M	
	100	3 Solid CTs	30UMR-1SM	
	200	3 Solid CTs	30UMR-2SM	
	3000	3 Split CTs	30UMR-30M	
	400	3 Solid CTs	30UMR-4SM	
	5000	3 Split CTs	30UMR-50M	

<sup>\*</sup>Kits include meter, specified enclosure and required current transformers

# VerifEye™ Series 3500 Advanced Multi-Function Ethernet Meter Kits

Series 3500 Meter Kits* — Indoor Enclosure				
Voltage	Amps	CTs Included	Cat. No.	
208-480V AC	100	3 Split CTs	3KUMT-01M	
3P 3W/4W	200	3 Split CTs	3KUMT-02M	
Modbus TCP/BACnet IP	400	3 Split CTs	3KUMT-04M	
	800	3 Split CTs	3KUMT-08M	
	1600	3 Split CTs	3KUMT-16M	
	100	3 Solid CTs	3KUMT-1SM	
	200	3 Solid CTs	3KUMT-2SM	
	400	3 Solid CTs	3KUMT-4SM	
	3000	3 Split CTs	3KUMT-30M	
	5000	3 Split CTs	3KUMT-50M	



Indoor Series 3500 Advanced Multi-Function Meter

<sup>\*</sup>Kits include meter, specified enclosure and required current transformers

Series 3500 Meter Kits* — Outdoor Enclosure				
Voltage	Amps	CTs Included	Cat. No.	
208-480V AC	100	3 Split CTs	30UMT-01M	
3P 3W/4W	200	3 Split CTs	30UMT-02M	
Modbus TCP/BACnet IP	400	3 Split CTs	30UMT-04M	
	800	3 Split CTs	30UMT-08M	
	1600	3 Split CTs	30UMT-16M	
	100	3 Solid CTs	30UMT-1SM	
	200	3 Solid CTs	30UMT-2SM	
	3000	3 Split CTs	30UMT-30M	
	400	3 Solid CTs	30UMT-4SM	
	5000	3 Split CTs	30UMT-50M	

<sup>\*</sup>Kits include meter, specified enclosure and required current transformers



### **VERIFEYE™** | Series 4000 Three-Phase Meter Kits

### VerifEye™ Series 4000 Industrial Modbus Meter Kits

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Kits include meter, specified enclosure and Split Core or Rogowski Coil current transformers
- Industrial Temperature Range -22°F to 158°F (-30°C to 70°C)
- 50/60Hz
- 90-600V versatility including 347V (L-N) and 600V (L-L)
- ANSI 12.20 0.5% Accuracy, IEC 62053-22 Class 0.5S

20-5000

Amperages

Universal 3PH 3W/4W

- Split Core: 100, 200,400, 800A
- Rogowski Coil: 20-5000A

- DIN Rail Mount
- NEMA 4X Enclosure
- Energy monitoring for AMR/BAS/BMS/EMS systems
- Tenant cost allocation
- Energy conservation and cost reduction
- Green building initiatives and government mandates
- Measurement and verification
- Load profiling and benchmarking

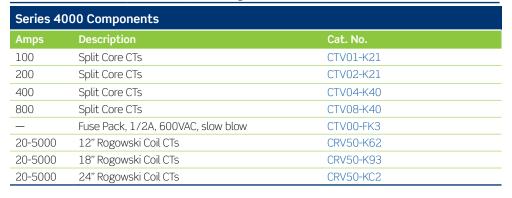
Series 4000 Indoor Meter Kits — Din Rail Mount					
Voltage	Amps	CTs Included	Cat. No.		
Universal 3PH 3W/4W	100	3 Split Core CTs	4KUMR-01M		
Universal 3PH 3W/4W	200	3 Split Core CTs	4KUMR-02M		
Universal 3PH 3W/4W	400	3 Split Core CTs	4KUMR-04M		
Universal 3PH 3W/4W	800	3 Split Core CTs	4KUMR-08M		
Universal 3PH 3W/4W	20-5000	3, 12" Rogowski Coil CTs	4KU MR-R12		
Universal 3PH 3W/4W	20-5000	3, 18" Rogowski Coil CTs	4KUMR-R18		
Universal 3PH 3W/4W	20-5000	3, 24" Rogowski Coil CTs	4KUMR-R24		

Universal 3PH 3W/4W	20-5000	3, 12" Rogowski Coil CTs	4KU MR-R12
Universal 3PH 3W/4W	20-5000	3, 18" Rogowski Coil CTs	4KUMR-R18
Universal 3PH 3W/4W	20-5000	3, 24" Rogowski Coil CTs	4KUMR-R24
Stand Alone Meters	S		
Voltage	Amps	CTs Included	Cat. No.
Universal 3PH 3W/4W	100, 200	Split Core CTs Only	4KUMR-00M

Rogowski Coil CTs Only

4KUMR-00R

Series 4000 Outdoor NEMA Enclosure					
Voltage	Amps	CTs Included	Cat. No.		
Universal 3PH 3W/4W	100	3 Split Core CTs	40UMR-01M		
Universal 3PH 3W/4W	200	3 Split Core CTs	40UMR-02M		
Universal 3PH 3W/4W	400	3 Split Core CTs	40UMR-04M		
Universal 3PH 3W/4W	800	3 Split Core CTs	40UMR-08M		
Universal 3PH 3W/4W	20-5000	3, 12" Rogowski Coil CTs	40UMR-R12		
Universal 3PH 3W/4W	20-5000	3, 18" Rogowski Coil CTs	40UMR-R18		
Universal 3PH 3W/4W	20-5000	3, 24" Rogowski Coil CTs	40UMR-R24		





Series 4000 Outdoor





### **VERIFEYE™** | Mini Meters

### VerifEye™ Mini Meter Kits

### **Equitable Tenant Billing**

Some multi-tenant residential properties include energy costs in rental fees and generally charge tenants for energy based on the square footage occupied. To be truly equitable, tenants should pay only for what they actually use. With Leviton VerifEye™ Mini Meters, building managers can easily and fairly track and allocate energy usage costs to multiple tenants, as well as recoup energy expenses from common-use areas (parking lots, hall lighting, etc.). Tenants benefit by paying only for the energy they use; and when they focus on conserving energy, they can see direct financial benefits from their efforts.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Kits include meter, specified enclosure and required current transformers
- kWh Meter
- 100-200 Amps
- Pulse Output standard
- Available in indoor flush mount or surface mount enclosure
- Available in NEMA 4X indoor/outdoor individual meter enclosures and Multiple Meter Units (MMUs) from 2 to 19 meters
- Select surface mount and flush mount models include built in tamper proof switch or built in wireless AMR and temperature sensing capabilities
- Revenue grade accuracy: 0.5% accuracy class
- Use with split core or solid core CTs
- Up to three sets of CTs per phase can be paralleled per meter with no multipliers
- Components of Mini Meter Kits are UL/cUL Listed Energy Usage Monitor per CCN FTRZ

### Mini Meter Kits

	Mini Meter Kits* — Indoor Flush Mount Enclosure			
	Voltage	Amps	CTs Included	Cat. No.
	120/208V 3W or	100A	2 Solid CTs	MK240-1SW
	120/240V 1PH 3W (Split Phase)	200A	2 Solid CTs	MK240-2SW

<sup>\*</sup>Kits include meter, specified enclosure and required current transformers

Mini Meter Kits* — Outoor Enclosure			
Voltage	Amps	CTs Included	Cat. No.
120/208V 3W or	100A	2 Solid CTs	M0240-1SW
120/240V 1PH 3W	200A	2 Solid CTs	M0240-2SW
(Split Phase)			
120/208V 2PH 3W or	100A	2 Split CTs	M0240-01W
120/240V 1PH 3W	200A	2 Split CTs	M0240-02W
(Split Phase)			

\*Kits include meter, specified enclosure and required current transformers



Indoor Flush Mount Mini Meter



Outdoor Mini Meter



# **VERIFEYE™** | Multiple Meter Units

# **VerifEye™ Mini Meter Kits**

0.5% Mini Meter Kits* — Indoor Flush Mount Enclosure				
Voltage	Amps	CTs Included	Cat. No.	
120/208/240V 2PH 3W	200A	2 Solid CTs	6P201-C02	
120/208/240V 2PH 3W	200A	2 Solid CTs	6W201-C02	
(includes Time of Use {TOU*} enabled				
kWh Transceiver and Tamper Proof Switch)				
120/208/240V 2PH 3W (includes Time of	200A	2 Solid CTs	6W201-D02	
Use {TOU*} and Temperature enabled kWh				
Transceiver and Tamper Proof Switch)				
120/208/240V 2PH 3W (includes Time of	200A	2 Solid CTs	6W201-E02	
Use {TOU*} and Temperature enabled				
kWh Transceiver and Tamper Proof Switch)				
120/208/240V 2PH 3W (OEM Module Kit)	200A	2 Solid CTs	7H201-S02	



Indoor Surface Mount Mini Meter

<sup>\*</sup>TOU = Time of Use, providing 15-minute time-stamped kWh interval data

0.5% Mini Meter Kits** — Indoor Surface Mount Enclosure				
Voltage	Amps	CTs Included	Cat. No.	
120/208/240V 2PH 3W	200A	2 Solid CTs	6PSMT-C02	
120/240V 1PH 3W (includes Time of Use	200A	2 Solid CTs	MMSMT-C02	
{TOU*} enabled kWh Transceiver and				
Tamper Proof Switch)				
120/240V 1PH 3W (includes Time of Use	200A	2 Solid CTs	MMSMT-D02	
{TOU*} & Temperature enabled kWh				
Transceiver and Tamper Proof Switch)				
120/240V 1PH 3W (includes Time of Use	200A	2 Solid CTs	MMSMT-E02	
{TOU*} & Delta Temperature enabled kWh				
Transceiver and Tamper Proof Switch)				

 $<sup>{}^{\</sup>star}\text{TOU} = \text{Time of Use, providing 15-minute time-stamped kWh interval data}.$ 

# Wireless Repeaters and Data Concentrating Access Points (DCAPs)

Wireless Repeater	
Description	Cat. No.
Repeater, 5V, includes 5VDC 1A plug-in power supply and	T101R-05V
internal backup battery	

Wireless Data Concentrating Access Points (DCAPs)*		
Description	Cat. No.	
Data Concentrating Access Point (DCAP), Low Capacity	T201E-151	
(150 meter points max), built-in radio receiver		
DCAP, High Capacity (1000 meter points max), built-in radio receiver	T201E-102	
DCAP-Gateway, unlimited meter points, built-in radio receiver	T201G-UNL	
Central Database Gateway, supports up to 2000 meter points	T221C-202	

 $<sup>^{*}</sup>$ All DCAPs and Gateways shipped with 6VDC, minimum 1.5 Amp power supply, Ethernet cable and USB cable

<sup>\*\*</sup>For a complete wireless Automatic Meter Reading (AMR) system, data transceivers and other wireless network components (DCAPs and Repeaters) are required as dictated by building construction



# **VERIFEYE™** | Multiple Meter Units

### **VerifEye™ Multiple Meter Units (MMUs)**

For both retrofit and new construction, Leviton VerifEye™ Multiple Meter Units (MMUs) are fast and easy to install. They come pre-wired per project configuration sheets with clearly labeled connections, minimizing the electrical installation time and saving money. All Leviton MMUs are UL Listed assemblies, giving your customers extra assurance for no extra cost. Choose from an indoor steel model in 4/8/16 unit single- or three-phase configurations utilizing Series 2000 meters or a weatherproof outdoor enclosure in 4/8/19 unit single-phase configurations utilizing Mini Meters. If your application requires a different configuration, Leviton is ready to help.

# VerifEye™ Mini Meter MMUs

Medium Mini Meter MMU — 2-4 Meters			
Voltage	Description	Cat. No.	
120/240V	2 Dual Element Meters	6M202-CFG	
1PH 3W	3 Dual Element Meters	6M203-CFG	
	4 Dual Element Meters	6M204-CFG	
120/208V	2 Dual Element Meters	6M302-CFG	
3PH4W	3 Dual Element Meters	6M303-CFG	
	4 Dual Element Meters	6M304-CFG	

Large Mini Met	er MMU — 5-8 Meters	
120/240V	5 Dual Element Meters	6L205-CFG
1PH 3W	6 Dual Element Meters	6L206-CFG
	7 Dual Element Meters	6L207-CFG
	8 Dual Element Meters	6L208-CFG
120/208V	5 Dual Element Meters	6L305-CFG
3PH 4W	6 Dual Element Meters	6L306-CFG
	7 Dual Element Meters	6L307-CFG
	8 Dual Element Meters	6L308-CFG



Large Mini Meter Multiple Meter Unit (MMU)



Extra Large Mini Meter Multiple Meter Unit (MMU)

xtra-Large M	ini Meter MMU — 9-19 Meters, NE	MA 4X Enclosure
120/240V	9 Dual Element Meters	6X209-CFG
1PH 3W	10 Dual Element Meters	6X210-CFG
	11 Dual Element Meters	6X211-CFG
	12 Dual Element Meters	6X212-CFG
	13 Dual Element Meters	6X213-CFG
	14 Dual Element Meters	6X214-CFG
	15 Dual Element Meters	6X215-CFG
	16 Dual Element Meters	6X216-CFG
	17 Dual Element Meters	6X217-CFG
	18 Dual Element Meters	6X218-CFG
	19 Dual Element Meters	6X219-CFG
120/208V	9 Dual Element Meters	6X309-CFG
3PH 4W	10 Dual Element Meters	6X310-CFG
	11 Dual Element Meters	6X311-CFG
	12 Dual Element Meters	6X312-CFG
	13 Dual Element Meters	6X313-CFG
	14 Dual Element Meters	6X314-CFG
	15 Dual Element Meters	6X315-CFG
	16 Dual Element Meters	6X316-CFG
	17 Dual Element Meters	6X317-CFG
	18 Dual Element Meters	6X318-CFG
	19 Dual Element Meters	6X319-CFG



# **VERIFEYE™** | Multiple Meter Units

# **VerifEye™ Series 2000 MMUs**

Medium Series 20	Medium Series 2000 MMU — 2-4 Meters		
Voltage	Description	Cat. No.	
120/208V	2 Three Element Meters	2M202-CFG	
3PH 3W	3 Three Element Meters	2M203-CFG	
	4 Three Element Meters	2M204-CFG	
277/480V	2 Three Element Meters	2M402-CFG	
3PH4W	3 Three Element Meters	2M403-CFG	
	4 Three Element Meters	2M404-CFG	

and a
A Service 2006
REAL PROPERTY.
Contract of the last of the la
WE_E
A Section
 <b>电影</b> 应

Medium Series Meter
Multiple Meter Unit (MMU)

Large Series 2000 MMU — 5-8 Meters			
120/208V	5 Three Element Meters	2L205-CFG	
3PH 4W	6 Three Element Meters	2L206-CFG	
	7 Three Element Meters	2L207-CFG	
	8 Three Element Meters	2L208-CFG	
277/480V	5 Three Element Meters	2L405-CFG	
3PH 4W	6 Three Element Meters	2L406-CFG	
	7 Three Element Meters	2L407-CFG	
	8 Three Element Meters	2L408-CFG	

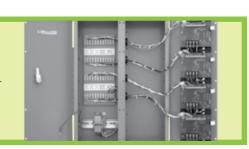
Extra-Large Series 2000 MMU — 9-19 Meters			
120/208V	9 Three Element Meters	2X209-CFG	
3PH 3W	10 Three Element Meters	2X210-CFG	
	11 Three Element Meters	2X211-CFG	
	12 Three Element Meters	2X212-CFG	
	13 Three Element Meters	2X213-CFG	
	14 Three Element Meters	2X214-CFG	
	15 Three Element Meters	2X215-CFG	
	16 Three Element Meters	2X216-CFG	
277/480V	9 Three Element Meters	2X409-CFG	
3PH 4W	10 Three Element Meters	2X410-CFG	
	11 Three Element Meters	2X411-CFG	
	12 Three Element Meters	2X412-CFG	
	13 Three Element Meters	2X413-CFG	
	14 Three Element Meters	2X414-CFG	
	15 Three Element Meters	2X415-CFG	
	16 Three Element Meters	2X416-CFG	

View energy usage data with our exclusive BMO 2.0 measurement & verification (M&V) software — available at no cost with the purchase of an EMH, EMB Hub or EMB HubLite. See pages N-75 to N-76 for more information

# **SPOTLIGHT**

### **MMUs**

All MMUs are customizable and field upgradable for individual projects. Each meter order requires submittal of a Configuration Form. Go to leviton.com/verifeye for more information.





# **VERIFEYE™** | Series 8000 Multi-Point High Density Meter

### VerifEye™ Series 8000 Multiple Point High-Density Smart Meter

VerifEye<sup>™</sup> Series 8000 Multiple Point Meters are designed to meter high-density applications such as multi-tenant office and residential buildings, medium-sized retail stores, institutional facilities, and more. For easy data accessibility, the Series 8000 design is based on an open protocol network to transmit data over Modbus and BACnet<sup>™</sup>. Combining revenue-grade electrical submetering with building automation communications technology, the Series 8000 complies with all regulatory electric safety and communications requirements and meets stringent ANSI 0.5 Accuracy Class standards.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Allows for revenue grade metering of up to 24 individual circuits in one device
- Provides multiple electric loads in one device
- Monitors up to 24 current transformers: 8 3-phase, 12 2-phase or 24 single phase loads
- Branch circuit monitoring
- Universal voltage
- 100-5,000 Amp current transformers
- Native communications protocol Modbus TCP, Modbus RTU (RS-485) and BACnet IP standard
- Measures kilowatt hours, kW demand, volts and amps
- Interval and net metering
- Configurable via Ethernet or Modbus RTU network to BMS or VerifEye™ software solutions

Series 8000 Multiple-Point High Density Smart Meter			
Voltage	Description	Cat. No.	
Residential			
120/208/240V 1PH 3W	Phase Config 3x2 with Wiring Harness	S8120-032	
120/208/240V 1PH 3W	Phase Config 6x2 with Wiring Harness	S8120-062	
120/208/240V 1PH 3W	Phase Config 9x2 with Wiring Harness	S8120-092	
120/208/240V 1PH 3W	Phase Config 12x2 with Wiring Harness	S8120-122	
Commercial and Industrial			
120/208 or 277/480V 3PH	Phase Config 8x3 with Termination Enclosure	S8UTS-083	
120/208 or 277/480V 1PH 3W	Phase Config 12x2 with Termination Enclosure	S8UTS-122	
120/208 or 277/480V 1PH 3W	Phase Config 24x1 with Termination Enclosure	S8UTS-241	
120/208 or 277/480V 3PH	Phase Config 8x3 with Wiring Harness	S8UWH-083	
120/208 or 277/480V 1PH 3W	Phase Config 12x2 with Wiring Harness	S8UWH-122	
120/208 or 277/480V 1PH 3W	Phase Config 24x1 with Wiring Harness	S8UWH-241	
480V Delta	Delta PTs with Enclosure	S480V-011	



Series 8000 Multiple-Point High Density Meter

### **SPOTLIGHT**

# NAFTA Compliant, Made in the USA

Leviton is the smart choice for GFCls, Lighting Controls, Occupancy/Vacancy Sensors, Relay Control Panels, Submeters and Entertainment Lighting products that meet NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement) or ARRA (American Recovery and Reinvestment Act) requirements. For an up-to-date, comprehensive listing of Leviton's NAFTA or ARRA compliant products go to www.leviton.com/usa





# **VERIFEYE™** | Data Acquisition Hubs

### **VerifEye™ Metering Communications Systems**

To create a data network between Leviton VerifEye™ submeters and stakeholders (BAS, third party billing, Leviton Energy Manager software, etc.), Leviton offers VerifEye™ Metering Communications Systems. These solutions transmit data from meters to end systems, creating a seamless transition between data collection and data display. Leviton's metering communications systems also enable facilities to create metering systems that can easily share data through open protocols such as Modbus and IP-based data transfer through HTTP/FTP of .csv or XML files. The results are robust and reliable networks scalable to accommodate future expansion, with data made accessible from any internal or external location.

### **Data Acquisition Hubs**

Data Acquisition Hubs, including the Energy Monitoring Hub (EMH), EMB and EMBLite, are intelligent, flexible data acquisition servers allowing users to collect energy data from meters and environmental sensors. Designed to connect to IP-based applications such as enterprise energy management, demand response and smart grid programs, Hub servers let you connect thousands of energy points, benchmark energy usage and reduce energy costs.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Collects and logs data from connected wired or wireless devices based on user-set intervals
- Pushes or pulls data via HTTP, XML, FTP or any custom protocol using an Ethernet (LAN) connection
- No software required: Information can be accessed through any web browser in any location
- Plug and play connectivity
- Compatible with nearly any front-end software platform allowing customers to use a variety of reporting tools
- Push or pull meter data to energy dashboards, kiosks and software applications
- Monitor performance of critical systems (lighting, HVAC, PDUs, inverters, etc.)
- BMO 2.0 Software is FREE with purchase of any VerifEye™ Data Acquisition Hub

Metering Communications Hubs	
Cat. No.	Description
A8812-001	Energy Monitoring Hub — Configured for Leviton Energy Manager
A8812-000	Energy Monitoring Hub — Non-Configured
A8810-000	EMB Hub
A7810-000	EMB HubLite
YBM07-010	Power Supply for EMB Hub and EMB HubLite



A8812 Energy Monitoring Hub



A7810 EMB HubLite



# **VERIFEYE™** | High Density Pulse and Flex I/O Modules

### **VerifEye™ Metering Communications Expansion Modules**

# High Density Pulse Module

The High Density Pulse Module provides a convenient way to expand a Leviton VerifEye™ Metering System by connecting the HD Pulse Module to an Energy Monitoring Hub (EMH) and/or ModHopper for system expansion. The HD Pulse Module accepts up to 23 standard pulse sensors and can function as a slave device with any Modbus master. This data can easily be integrated to a network of other critical energy sensors to provide a comprehensive energy monitoring solution. The HD Pulse Module is ideal for applications with a high density of pulse output devices, giving users access to meters that would previously require multiple modules.

#### Features and Benefits

- External communications handled via shielded twisted pair 18-22 gauge wire allow communication up to 4000 feet and pulse input communication up to 200 feet (consult factory for longer runs) using 18-24 gauge control wire
- DIN or wall mounting make installation quick and easy
- Device verification LED indicators for each pulse input allow for fast indication and verification of pulses to reduce installation and troubleshooting time
- Non-volatile memory retains configuration and pulse count totals during power failures for reliable data collection and retention
- Easily add pulse meters to Modbus network for a scalable, open protocol solution
- Field upgradable firmware for user-friendly future upgrades and expansion

### Flex I/O Module

The Flex I/O Module is a cost-effective way to collect data from meters or sensors and bring the information into a Modbus network or energy monitoring system. As a stand-alone or bundled package, the Leviton Flex I/O can be incorporated with data acquisition and metering devices to provide a cost-effective energy monitoring solution. The Flex I/O is compatible with virtually any Modbus master, allowing customers the flexibility to use it in existing Modbus networks. Use with the Leviton Energy Monitoring Hub (EMH).

### **Features and Benefits**

- Easily add meters and sensor to Modbus network
- 8x user selectable inputs
- 2x output relays
- 2x pulse replicator
- Non-volatile memory
- Industrial temperature range: -30°C to 70°C
- LEDs for visual verification/status reduce installation and troubleshooting time
- DIN or wall mount for easy installation
- Field upgradable firmware for user-friendly future upgrades and expansion

# **SPOTLIGHT**

# NAFTA Compliant, Made in the USA

Leviton is the smart choice for GFCIs, Lighting Controls, Occupancy/Vacancy Sensors, Relay Control Panels, Submeters and Entertainment Lighting products that meet NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement) or ARRA (American Recovery and Reinvestment Act) requirements. For an up-to-date, comprehensive listing of Leviton's NAFTA or ARRA compliant products go to www.leviton.com/usa





### **VERIFEYETM** | EMH+

# VerifEye™ EMH+ Integrated Meter and HUB

The VerifEye™ EMH+ combines an onboard revenue-grade power meter, a Leviton Data Acquisition HUB and web server in a flexible all-in-one package. Installation time and costs are reduced with no external power supply needed. The device draws power from the connected voltage sense lines. CT amperages are field configurable. No additional software is required. VerifEye™ EMH+ uses an Ethernet (LAN) connection allowing end users to pull data via HTTP, XML, FTP or any custom protocol by utilizing the EMH+ Module to build their own applications. VerifEye™ EMH+ monitors three phase loads and can be easily expanded to support water, gas and steam monitoring applications for a comprehensive snapshot of a facility's total energy usage.

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### Meters

- Data Collection
  - Logs and collects data on user selected intervals
  - Non-volatile memory stores data until the next scheduled upload or manual download
- Compatible with VerifEye™ BMO 2.0\* allowing users to quickly access energy consumption information from a web-based platform
- Tracks real-time energy usage for demand response programs
- Meter data can be transferred to energy dashboards, kiosks and software applications
- Up to 32 Modbus meters can be added downstream
- Supports BACnet and other protocols on one device
- Seamlessly integrates with BMS and BAS systems

### **LCD Touch Screen**

- Similar SmartPhone layout
- System set up from touch screen
- Set meter configurations from the full color touch screen

#### **Measured Parameters**

- Meter Totals
  - kWh Net. Total Delivered. Received
  - kVARh Delivered, Received
  - kW instantaneous, block demand
- kVAR, kVA instantaneous
- Voltage L-L, L-N
- Current
- Power Factor
- Frequency
- Per Phase
- Voltage L-L, L-N
- Current
- Power
- Power Factor

#### EMH+

EMH+ Integrated Meter and H	UB		
Description	Amps	CTs Included	Cat. No.
EMH+ Data Acquisition Server	100A	3 Split CTs	A8814-1S3
with 3-Phase Meter.	200A	3 Split CTs	A8814-2S3
Power Supply Included.	300A	3 Split CTs	A8814-3S3
	400A	3 Split CTs	A8814-4S3
	600A	3 Split CTs	A8814-6S3
	800A	3 Split CTs	A8814-8S3
	1600A	3 Split CTs	A8814-163
	3000A	3 Split CTs	A8814-303
	5000A	3 Split CTs	A8814-503



A8814

<sup>\*</sup>VerifEye™ BMO 2.0 is available at no cost with the purchase of VerifEye™ EMH+

**COMMERCIAL** 



### **VERIFEYE™** | Current Transformers

### **Submetering Current Transformers**

The better the equipment, the better the measurement. Leviton meters utilize highly accurate current transformers for revenue-grade performance certified to ANSI standards. Competing products use current sensors that do not provide the same level of performance. Leviton meter kits include Current Transformers (CTs) for high-quality, long-term accuracy and reliability. Options include split and solid core models. For added safety, all Leviton current transformers come with built-in voltage suppression devices that prevent hazardous voltages from developing on CT secondaries should they become disconnected from a meter with load current present. Compact and cost-effective solid core CTs slip over power lines to measure the electrical current flowing through the line. They are compact and cost effective. For solid core CT installation, power must be de-energized and the circuit opened, in order to slip the CT over the power line.

### **Singles**

Solid Core — for use with Mini Meters and MMUs		
Cat. No.	Amp	Description
CDE01-K11	100:0.1A	Solid Core, 0.67", Black
CDE01-L11	100:0.1A	Solid Core, 0.67", Blue
CDE01-R11	100:0.1A	Solid Core, 0.67", Red
CDA01-K12	100:0.1A	Solid Core, 0.72", Black
CDA01-L12	100:0.1A	Solid Core, 0.72", Blue
CDA01-R12	100:0.1A	Solid Core, 0.72", Red
CDE02-K11	200:0.1A	Solid Core, 0.67", Black
CDE02-L11	200:0.1A	Solid Core, 0.67", Blue
CDE02-R11	200:0.1A	Solid Core, 0.67", Red
CDA02-K12	200:0.1A	Solid Core, 0.72", Black
CDA02-L12	200:0.1A	Solid Core, 0.72", Blue
CDA02-R12	200:0.1A	Solid Core, 0.72", Red
CDF04-K24	400:0.1A	Solid Core, 1.5", Black

Split Core — for us	e with Series 1000, 2000, and
3300/3500 Meters	s, and Series 2000 (MMUs) only

Cat. No.	Amp	Description
CTD01-K16	100:0.1A	Split Core, .75" x .75"
CTD02-K16	200:0.1A	Split Core, 1" x 1"
CTD04-K23	400:0.1A	Split Core, 1.5", x 1.5"
CTC08-K46	800:0.1A	Split Core, 3" x 3.5"
CTC12-K46	1200:0.1A	Split Core, 4" x 6"
CTC16-K96	1600:0.1A	Split Core, 4" x 6"
CTC30-57B	3000:0.1A	Split Core, 5" x 7"
CTC50-57B	5000:0.1A	Split Core. 5" x 7"

		with EMH+ and Series 4000 eter Kits only
Cat No	Amn	Description

Cat. No.	Amp	Description
CTV01-K21	100:0.333V	Split Core, 1.6" x 2.1"
CTV02-K21	200:0.333V	Split Core, 2.2" x 2.8"
CTV04-K40	400:0.333V	Split Core, 6" x 5.2"
CTV08-K40	800:0.333V	Split Core, 6" x 5.2"

### Rogowski Coil — for use with Series 4000 Industrial Modbus Meter Kits only

Cat. No.	Amp	Description	
CRV50-K62	20-5000A	Rogowski Coil, 12"	
CRV50-K93	20-5000A	Rogowski Coil, 18"	
CRV50-KC2	20-5000A	Rogowski Coil, 24"	

# Kits — for use with Mini Meters & MMUs only

Cat. No.	Amp	Description
CDE01-211	100:0.1A	CT Kit, 0.67", Red, Black
CDE01-311	100:0.1A	CT Kit, 0.67", Blue, Red, Black
CDA01-212	100:0.1A	CT Kit, 0.72", Red, Black
CDA01-312	100:0.1A	CT Kit, 0.72", Blue, Red, Black
CDE02-211	200:0.1A	CT Kit, 0.67", Red, Black
CDE02-311	200:0.1A	CT Kit, .067", Blue, Red, Black
CDA02-212	200:0.1A	CT Kit, 0.72", Red, Black
CDA02-312	200:0.1A	CT Kit, 0.72", Blue, Red, Black



Solid Core Current Transformers For use with Mini Meters & MMUs Only



Split Core Current Transformers For use with Series 1000, 2000, and 3300/3500 Meters, and Series 2000 MMUs



Split Core Current Transformers For use with EMH+ and Series 4000 Industrial Modbus Meter Kits Only



Rogowski Coil **Current Transformer** For use with Series 4000 Industrial Modbus Meter Kits Only



# **VERIFEYE™** | ModHopper | Metering Communications Components

### **Metering Communications Expansion**

### ModHopper

The ModHopper is a breakthrough mesh technology design that makes connecting Modbus RTU (RS485) and pulse devices simple and cost effective. Our "smart" ModHopper transceivers eliminate the need for costly wiring runs, allowing users to capture meter data in the most challenging retrofit and campus environments. Collect meter points in existing buildings with minimum downtime or disruption of day-to-day operations.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Designed specifically for wireless metering and Leviton VerifEye™ Metering Solutions for guaranteed compatibility
- No software or programming required devices automatically configure when powered, reducing labor costs and installation time
- Wireless "mesh" network self-healing, self-optimizing for ease of installation and maintenance
- Connect up to 32 Modbus and 2 pulse devices per ModHopper for the ultimate expandable solution
- Long distance communication (3000ft indoor/14 miles LOS) for flexibility of placement and easier future expansion
- Multiple independent network capability
- Reliable, constant two-way communication and packet verification
- Point to multi-point communication
- Field upgradable firmware for user-friendly future upgrades and expansion

# VerifEye™ Metering Communications Expansion Components

Metering Communications Expansion Components	
Cat. No.	Description
A8911-000	High Density Pulse Module, 23 Inputs
A8332-000	Flex I/O Module, 8 User Selectable Inputs, 2 Relay Outputs
R9120-500	ModHopper and Power Supply



A8911 High Density Pulse Module



A8332 Flex I/O Module



### **SPOTLIGHT**

# NAFTA Compliant, Made in the USA

Leviton is the smart choice for GFCIs, Lighting Controls, Occupancy/Vacancy Sensors, Relay Control Panels, Submeters and Entertainment Lighting products that meet NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement) or ARRA (American Recovery and Reinvestment Act) requirements. For an up-to-date, comprehensive listing of Leviton's NAFTA or ARRA compliant products go to www.leviton.com/usa





# **VERIFEYE™** | Measurement & Verification (M&V) Software

### **Measurement & Verification (M&V) Software**

Building Manager Online (BMO) 2.0

### **Features and Benefits**

- Leviton hosted software application no software installation required
- Set alarms and view graphical and historical data in intervals from one year to as short as an hour
- Provides a daily view summary of load profiles to help identify high and low consumption days and visual daily trending patterns
- Shows the effects of energy conservation measures by tracking load profiles over a given time period
- Quickly view any building or end-user for a summary of operating parameters
- Export data to spreadsheets for analysis (.csv files)
- Plot charts to show trends and provide analytical charts with demand profiling
- Select date ranges to display information
- Copy and paste graphs into your own reports with BMO's convenient legends

### **Building Manager Online Software**

#### Description

Available at no cost with purchase of any VerifEye™ Data Acquisition Hub. Visit www.levitonbmo.com for more information.



BMO 2.0 Welcome Screen



BMO 2.0 Status Graph



BMO 2.0 Roll Up Report



BMO 2.0 Status Report



# **VERIFEYE™** | Measurement & Verification (M&V) Software

#### VerifEye™ Energy Manager Software

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Simplified, easy to use with intuitive drilldown functionality
- Identify cost saving measures that can lead to greater profitability
- Discover energy inefficiencies that may be difficult to see
- Establish baselines, budgets and allocation of energy use & costs within an enterprise
- Measure and monitor the enterprise's carbon footprint
- Enhance LEED certification ratings with credits for measuring, monitoring and verification
- Adopt best-business practices for efficient energy use
- Track and trend consumption and site performance versus goals
- Highlight maintenance issues identify sites and equipment that need immediate attention
- Trend, compare and validate utility bills
- Advanced, intuitive energy management reporting in just 3 clicks

### Detailed reporting in just three clicks



Daily Report



Annual Report



**Energy Center Report** 



Carbon Emissions Report



# **VERIFEYE™** | Measurement & Verification (M&V) Software

Continued from previous page

#### VerifEye™ Energy Manager Software





Comparison Report

Multiple Meter Analysis Report

Energy Man	ager Monitoring Software
Cat. No.	Description
LEMSB-000	Energy Manager Software — Base License Program - includes (8) control points and (1) user account
LEMSP-000	Energy Manager Software — Additional Points License - includes (8) control points
LEMSB-R00	Energy Manager Software — Base License Program Renewal
LEMSP-R00	Energy Manager Software — Additional Points License Renewal

### **SPOTLIGHT**

VerifEye™ Software

VerifEye™ software solutions are designed to seamlessly integrate with VerifEye™ submetering hardware and communication systems, allowing facilities to introduce efficient and effective energy management strategies. To learn more about software features, capabilities and selecting the right software solution, visit www.leviton.com/verifeyesoftware.





# **VERIFEYE™** | BillSuite Tenant Billing Software

### **BillSuite Tenant Billing Software**

#### Measure. Monitor. Manage. Bill.

BillSuite is a PC based software program that provides individual tenant billing capabilities to ensure accurate and complete recovery of tenant energy costs. BillSuite provides graphical profiling of interval data and generates charts and graphs of consumption and demand data. This software solution automates the tenant billing process by eliminating manual meter readings for simplified, more accurate measurement and verification.

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### **Key Benefits**

- Generate monthly electricity bills for each tenant
- Improve cash flow and increase net operating income
- Eliminate uncertainty of variable utility costs
- Delegate energy usage accountability to tenants
- Improve tenant satisfaction and retention
- Increase property value
- Enables facility manager to identify and fix energy waste and reduce overall cost

#### **Key Features**

- Monitor energy consumption of each tenant or whole building on a 24x7 basis
- Meters can be in a basement, wire closet or individual unit
- Billing of each tenant from the convenience of your PC
- Monthly and periodic billing reports for any or all meters
- Energy profile to identify peak demand and energy waste

### How Leviton BillSuite Works

Simple, Effective, Turnkey Solution to Monitor & Bill Energy Usage



Continued on next page

COMMERCIAL



# **VERIFEYE™** | BillSuite Tenant Billing Software

Continued from previous page

#### **BillSuite Tenant Billing Software**

#### Real-Time Energy Data Monitoring

BillSuite generates individual bills for user definable dates by using data automatically downloaded from the Leviton metering system.



#### Powerful & Flexible Tenant Billing

Very powerful and flexible billing system — intuitive and fully customizable with custom billing tariffs.





#### **Energy Usage Analysis for Energy Management**

Energy management is the key to smart energy use and cost control. It consists of collecting, storing, analyzing and reporting data to give end users the information they need to make smart, effective energy decisions.

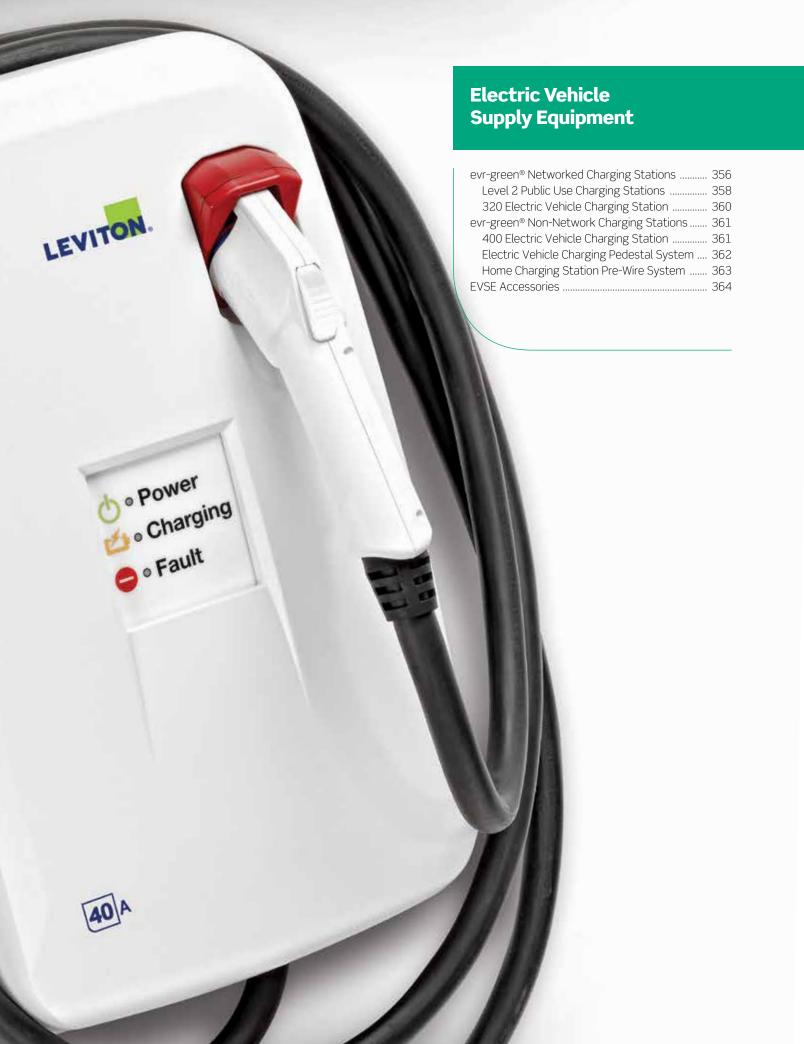






Note: Other submeters such as gas, water, BTU, etc. can be added to tenant bill

BillSuite Tenant Billing	Software
Cat. No.	Description
LBSSW-01L	BillSuite Software 1 - 50 Meters
LBSSW-02L	BillSuite Software 51 - 100 Meters
LBSSW-03L	BillSuite Software 101 - 200 Meters
LBSSW-04L	BillSuite Software 201 - 300 Meters
LBSSW-05L	BillSuite Software 301 - 400 Meters
LBSSW-06L	BillSuite Software 401 - 550 Meters
LBSSW-07L	BillSuite Software 551 - 750 Meters
LBSSW-08L	BillSuite Software 751 - 1000 Meters



COMMERCIAL



#### **NETWORKED CHARGING STATIONS** | Network Services

# evr-green® Networked Charging Stations for **Public Applications**

-chargepoint: Network Services

The Best Way to Connect with EV Drivers

#### Features and Benefits

Leviton's Evr-Green® public use charging stations offer municipalities, corporations, fleets and utilities high-reliability, plug-in electric vehicle charging that drivers prefer. The easy-to-use stations provide multiple power options and integrate aesthetics and ergonomics with sturdy construction — making them ideal for commercial and outdoor public applications. Leviton ChargePoint® enabled electric vehicle charging stations include one year of ChargePoint® network services. Leviton offers the first year of Chargepoint® services at no cost as well as free activation of Chargepoint® stations. ChargePoint® network services provide everything needed to manage your EV charging stations, including:

#### EV Driver Support, 24x7x365

Drivers call a toll-free phone number (1-888-758-4389) printed on each station so that without leaving the station or their vehicle, EV drivers receive assistance. ChargePoint® customer support can troubleshoot the station, start and stop a charging session, and reboot the station remotely.

#### Remote Monitoring, Troubleshooting and Updating

Log-in to ChargePoint® Service Manager and see real-time operation status for every station. Service the charging stations remotely instead of traveling to each station. Charging sessions can be started or stopped and a station can be rebooted remotely. Need assistance? Call the ChargePoint® toll-free number where the ChargePoint® Network Operations Center is also watching to help maximize station uptime. As new features are added, ChargePoint® stations stay up to date with firmware updates delivered over the air.

#### Detailed Usage Reports

Station Manager includes a flexible, feature-rich reporting tool. Choose your report format: charts, tables, or export to CSV comma delimited format. Leviton offers superior customer support on establishing usage, tracking and audit reports.

Get detailed reports: Select the level of detail you need ranging from per session to across all stations. See station usage by time of day including each charging session's duration, energy consumed, and payment collected. Measure trends such as average turnover and session duration. View energy usage and Greenhouse Gas (GhG) emissions prevented across a group of stations or all stations.

Track and report data for taxes and compliance: Track usage data for compliance with evolving policies that may tax electricity dispensed as fuel. If you are providing EV charging for employees, you'll have the data for benefit reporting required by tax codes.

View charging station audit reports: Collect information about session terminations, station reboots, cord removals, ground faults and station maintenance needs via timely alarms, and export it for further analysis.

#### RFID Card Readers

EV Drivers "authorize" themselves on the station using a ChargePoint® RFID card, contactless RFID credit card or by calling the toll-free number (1-888-758-4389). ChargePoint® stations include two RFID card readers: one for ChargePoint® RFID card and the other for contactless RFID credit card. RFID readers reduce station maintenance and increase station uptime as compared to magnetic swipe readers. When not in use, ChargePoint® station charging connectors are locked in place and no power is available. To release the charging connector, the EV driver must be authorized. The EV driver becomes authorized to use the station by:

- i. Tapping a valid ChargePoint® card on the screen
- ii. Tapping a valid contactless RFID credit card on the screen
- iii. Calling the toll-free number (1-888-758-4389)

The authorization process applies even if you are not collecting payment on the station. And provided there is no access restriction on the station, a contactless credit card can be used to release the charging station's connector.

Continued on next page



#### **NETWORKED CHARGING STATIONS** | Network Services

Continued from previous page

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### **Rights Granting**

ChargePoint® Network Services lets you grant rights to other individuals within your company or to personnel who work for an external service provider. Rights Granting makes it easy for station owners to delegate activities such as billing, usage monitoring, reporting and provisioning to multiple personnel.

#### Station Access Restriction using ChargePoint® Card

ChargePoint® Connections and the ChargePoint® card automate the process of giving drivers access to your stations. Businesses can encourage drivers to charge at their stations with incentives and promotions. Employers can simplify the process of providing and removing employee access to their charging stations.

#### **Advertising Message Display**

Use the station's display to communicate timely, targeted offers and other text-based messages to drivers. Station messages are managed through Station Manager. Place a different message on each station or the same message across groups of stations and change messages as frequently as you like.

#### **Custom Station Groups and Driver Groups**

Grouping can make charging stations and drivers easier to view and manage. Organize your charging stations and the drivers using them into any number of arbitrary groupings. Define a group of stations just for employees and another group for public use. Set one price for one group of stations and a different price for another group. For companies with multiple locations, organize charging stations by building, state, and region. The possibilities are virtually endless.

#### **Payment Collection and Processing**

Using the charging station, you can automate fee collection with the PCI-compliant ChargePoint® Network. ChargePoint® stations include two RFID readers, one for contactless RFID credit cards and the other for ChargePoint® RFID cards. Using Station Manager's Flex Billing application, station owners set pricing to suit their marketplace and goals for operating the station. A flexible system, station owners can set fees for different groups of drivers time of day, session duration, kWh, or any combination of those parameters. Before implementing kWh pricing, check with your local utility for any restrictions.

#### **Online Reservation System**

EV drivers with ChargePoint® cards can reserve charging time on a station. Using either the ChargePoint® website or ChargePoint® mobile apps, EV drivers can check a station's availability and make a reservation if the station accepts reservations. To accept reservations, Payment Collection must be enabled on the station. Stations with the reservation feature enabled can only authorize charging sessions resulting from a reservation.

### Mobile Applications for iPhone, Blackberry and Android

These free mobile apps help EV drivers quickly locate a station, view available charging ports, map stations along their trip, receive turn-by-turn directions to a station, determine if payment is required, and make a reservation on a station.

#### **Mobile Alert System**

EV drivers using a ChargePoint® card receive texts or emails with alert messages regarding charging station status such as: Charging Successfully, Finished Charging, Plug-Out at the Station, and Ground Fault Interruption at Station. Alert messages include the ChargePoint® toll-free number in case assistance is needed.

#### Training

Video-based training is available to help station owners learn about ChargePoint® Network features and how to use them on their stations. Training videos are located within the question/help section of ChargePoint's Station Manager application.

ChargePoint® App



**RFID Cards** 





# **NETWORKED CHARGING STATIONS** | evr-green® Dual Port Level 2

# **Level 2 Public Use Charging Stations**

# evr-green® 4000

### Featuring ChargePoint® Network Services

Evr-Green® 4000 Level 2 Public Use Charging Stations provide corporations, municipalities and utilities industry leading EV charging solutions. Integrating design and functionality with superior reliability and durability, Evr-Green® charging stations are ideal for workplace, commercial and outdoor public charging. They are available in bollard and wall mount configurations for easy installation anywhere. For applications where available power may be limited, the innovative power sharing feature enables two charging ports to share a single circuit, allowing for sites with single-port EV stations to upgrade to dual-port stations without requiring additional electrical services. For new installations, these stations require half the electrical capacity and installation complexity of comparable dual-port stations. Models are available with two standard SAE J1772™ Level 2 charging ports, each supplying up to 7.2kW (208/240V AC @ 30A). The need for drivers to coil up the cord is eliminated with the self-retracting cord management system, ensuring that the cord is always off the ground when not in use.



Dual Port Bollard Mount



Dual Port Wall Mount



# **NETWORK CHARGING STATIONS** | evr-green® Dual Port Level 2

#### evr-green® 4000 Level 2 Public Use Charging Stations

Evr-Green® Level 2 Public Use Charging Stations are comprised of four key components: mounting mechanism, cable assembly, head unit and mounting cap. To order a Level 2 Public Use Charging Station, select the appropriate mounting mechanism, cable management assembly, head unit and mounting cap. A complete system must contain all four components.

Specifications for Level 2		Ci. J. D. J				
Category		Single Port	Double Port			
Electrical Input			T			
nput Power — Standard		208/240VAC 60Hz single phase @ 30A	208/240V AC 60Hz single pl			
AC Power Input Rating — Power Shari		n/a	208/240 V AC 60Hz single p			
nput Power Connections — Standard		One 40A branch circuit	Two independent 40A branc	h circuits		
nput Power Connections — Power Sh	naring	n/a	One 40A branch circuit			
Required Service Panel Breaker — Sta	andard	40A dual pole (non-GFCI type)	40A dual pole (non-GFCI type	e) x 2		
Required Service Panel Breaker — Pov	wer	n/a	40A dual pole (non-GFCI type	<b>a</b> )		
Sharing						
Service Panel GFCI		Do not provide external GFCI as it may conflic				
Viring — Standard		3-wire (L1, L2, Earth)	5-wire (L1, L1, L2, L2, Earth)			
Viring — Power Sharing		n/a	3-wire (L1, L2, Earth)			
Standby Power		8W typical (standby), 15W maximum (operat	tion)			
lectrical Output						
AC — Standard		7.2kW (240VAC @ 30A)	7.2kW (240V AC @ 30A) x 2			
AC — Power Sharing		n/a	7.2kW (240V AC @ 30A) x 1	or		
<u> </u>			3.8kW (240V AC @ 16A) x 2			
Lovel 2 Charging Stations						
Level 2 Charging Stations						
Level 2 Componenet	Desc	cription		Cat. No.		
Mounting Mechanism	Bolla	rd Mounting Body		CPMBX		
	Wall	Mounting Body		CPMEX		
Cable Management Assembly	Retra	Retractable Cord Management Assembly				
Head Unit	Each installation requires at least one gateway unit.					
	The gateway head contains the cellular modem for					
	communication with the ChargePoint® Network.					
	Gateway Head, Single Port, US SIM, (1) 18ft charging cable, 1-Year Token for					
	1 Level 2 Port. Activation requires submission of Master Service Agreement.					
		Gateway Head, Dual Port, US SIM, (2) 18ft charging cables, 1-Year Token for				
	2 Level 2 Ports. Activation requires submission of Master Service Agreement.					
	Gateway Head, Dual Port, (2) 18ft charging cables, 1-Year Token for					
	2 Lev	2 Level 2 Ports. Activation requires submission of Master Service Agreement.				
	CANADA only.					
	LAN	LAN Head, Single Port, US & Canada, (1) 18ft charging cable, 1-Year Token				
	for 1	for 1 Level 2 Port. Activation requires submission of Master Service Agreement.				
	LAN	Head, Dual Port, US and Canada, (2) 18ft char	ging cables, 1-Year Token for	CPHD2		
		evel 2 Ports. Activation requires submission of Master Service Agreement.				
	CANADA only.					
Mounting Cap	Bollard Mount Cap					
- <b>G</b> F		Mount Cap		CPCAP-B CPCAP-W		
		<u>'</u>	software	_		
Charging Station Software	The ChargePoint® Network Service includes online software					
Charging Station Software	that provides station owners with real-time station monitoring,					
Charging Station Software		•	9			
Charging Station Software	stati	on reporting, and billing software. To use Char vork Services, station owners must complete	gePoint®			



### **NETWORK CHARGING STATIONS** | evr-green® 320

# evr-green® 320

### Electric Vehicle Charging Station for Level 2 EV Charging: 32A, 7.7kW Output

Leviton's Evr-Green® 320 Charging Station enables fast-charging of any SAE J1772™ compatible electric vehicle.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Compatible with all charging station standards and recommended practices, including SAE J1772™, NEC 625, UL 2231 and UL 2594
- Built-in communication verifies proper connection before charging can commence
- "Future Proof" design that delivers 7.7kW for next generation electric vehicles
- Recommended and preferred brand for several major automakers
- "Auto-Reclosure" feature enables charging to restart following a minor fault, thereby reducing the chance of having an undercharged battery
- Cord connected installation is ideal for indoor applications and capable of being converted to a "hard-wired" installation if required
- Enclosure is rated NEMA Type 4 (hard-wired applications only)
- 18' and 25' charging cable options available
- Ground monitor interrupter circuit for safety
- Backed by an industry leading limited 3-year warranty

#### EVB32-M8L



Evr-Green® 320 EV Level 2 Charging Station						
Description	Cat. No.					
Evr-Green® 320 Charging Station, 7.7kW output, 18' charging cable, cord-connected (plug-in)	EVB32-M8L					
Evr-Green® 320 Charging Station, 7.7kW output, 25' charging cable, cord-connected (plug-in)	EVB32-M5L					
Pre-Wire Installation Kit for EVB32	EVK05-M					



### **NON-NETWORK CHARGING STATIONS** | evr-green® 400

# evr-green® 400

### **Electric Vehicle Charging Station for Level 2 EV Charging: 40A, 9.6kW Output**

Leviton introduces its next generation electric vehicle charging station — designed with a durable thermoplastic cover. Leviton's Evr-Green® 400 Home Charging Station enables fast-charging of any SAE J1772™ compatible electric vehicle. The 40A charging station optimizes the charge time for vehicles with onboard chargers larger than 6.6kW. The 40A charging station includes a 25-foot charging cable, which offers flexibility in the mounting location.

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Compatible with all Electric Vehicle Supply Equipment (EVSE) standards and recommended practices including SAE J1772™, NEC 625, UL 2231, and UL 2594
- Tool-less, "non-permanent" installation also makes it easier to remove and replace or take with you in the event you move\*
- Built-in communication verifies proper connection with the vehicle before charging can commence
- Auto reclosure feature enables charging to restart following a minor power interruption, thereby reducing the chance of being stranded with an uncharged battery
- Ideal for home charging or light commercial applications
- Cord connected installation is ideal for indoor applications and capable of being converted to a "hard-wired" installation if required
- Enclosure is rated NEMA Type 4 Watertight (hard-wired applications only)
- Wrap around cord management for easy storage between uses
- Ground monitor interrupter circuit for additional safety
- Charge connector lockout hole prevents unauthorized use
- Backed by an industry leading limited 3-year warranty

\*When used in conjunction with Leviton's EVK05 Installation Kit



Evr-Green® 400 EV Level 2 Charging Station	
Description	Cat. No.
Evr-Green® 400 Charging Station, 9.6kW output, flush mount, cord-connected (plug-in)	EVB40-P5T
Evr-Green® 400 Charging Station, 9.6kW output, surface mount, cord-connected (plug-in)	EVB40-PST
Pre-Wire Installation Kit for EVB40	EVK05-M





# NON-NETWORK CHARGING STATIONS | evr-green® Pedestal System

# evr-green® Electric Vehicle Charging Station Pedestal System

### Single or Dual Mount EVSE Pedestal for use with Evr-Green® 320 Charging Stations

The Leviton commitment to help create a sustainable environment is further manifested in our complete line of electric vehicle supply equipment (EVSE) and support services. Whether you are an EV driver, a commercial business, utility company or municipality, there's an Evr-Green® solution for you. Our new EVSE pedestal used in conjunction with the Evr-Green® 320 Electric Vehicle Charging Station provides durable electric vehicle charging for indoor or outdoor uses. The EVSE pedestal system can accommodate up to 2 charging stations enabling charging for two parking spots and the Evr-Green® 320 Electric Vehicle Charging Station delivers an industry leading 15kW of power. The EVSE pedestal is perfect for auto dealerships, car rental agencies, city & township municipalities, health care facilities, educational institutions and any commercial or MDU setting.

#### EVPED-002



#### **Features and Benefits**

- Allows for one or two electric vehicle charging stations to be efficiently mounted on a single pedestal to save installation cost, space and time
- Compliant with Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) recommended charge connect height of less than 48" and greater than 24"
- Constructed of durable powder coated steel to withstand environmental conditions
- Convenient docking station for charge connector ensures added connector protection
- Inexpensive lockable and secure systems. Both the charging station and charge connector can be locked to prevent unauthorized use or removal
- Pedestal also available separately from bundle
- 1-Year Limited Warranty

Specifications for Pedestal System	
Description	Material Specification
Pole/Base	Powder Coated Steel
Charge Connector Docking Bracket	Valox® PBT & Powder Coated Steel
Mounting Hardware	Stainless Steel

Evr-Green® Electric Vehicle Charging Station Pedestal System	
Description	Cat. No.
Evr-Green® 32 Amp, 7.7kW output, 18' charging cable & Pedestal Mounting Pole and Base {Includes (1) EVPED-002 & (1) EVB32-M8L}	EVP32-M81
Pedestal Mounting Pole and Base	EVPED-002
Evr-Green® 320 Charging Station: 32 Amp, 7.7kW output, 18' charging cable, cord-connected (plug-in). For hard-wired applications, remove plug tail as directed by installation guide.	EVB32-M8L



# NON-NETWORK CHARGING STATIONS | evr-green® Pre-Wire System

# evr-green® Home Charging Station Pre-Wire System

# Prepares Your Home for Easy, Do-It-Yourself Installation of Leviton's Evr-Green® Home Charging Stations

Leviton introduces our ground-breaking Evr-Green® home charging station pre-wire system. An industry first, this revolutionary concept enables the home to be prepared before the new electric vehicle and home charging station is purchased, ensuring fast charging from the moment the new car is home. Once the appropriate pre-wire Kit is installed, all that is needed to begin charging is to hang the home charging station on the installed mounting bracket, plug it in, and you're ready to charge.

#### **Pre-Wire System Includes:**

Bracket
 Mounting Template
 Mounting Hardware
 Installation Instructions

3. Safety Cover 7. Quick Install Guide

4. Receptacle 8. Thermoplastic Electrical Box

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Powder-coated steel mounting bracket provides for simple, do-it-yourself installation
- Patent-pending system enables you to upgrade your charging station without the need to rewire
- Reduces the need for special electrical permits
- Can be used in new construction or retrofit applications
- UL Listed components ensure safety



Home Charging Station Pre-Wire System							
Description	For Use With	Cat. No.					
Leviton Installation Kit for Evr-Green® 320 and Evr-Green® 400	32A and 40A Chargers	EVK05-M					

# **LEVITON**®

#### **EVSE ACCESSORIES**

# **Electric Vehicle Supply Equipment Accessories**

#### Evr-Green® GFCI Receptacle with Sensor Controlled Guide Light

#### Description

#### Evr-Green® GFCI Receptacle with Sensor Controlled Guide Light

The Leviton T7591 Tamper-Resistant GFCI Receptacle features a single receptacle with guide light that is photo-sensor controlled, making it easier to locate the receptacle when it is dark. It is built on Leviton's patented SmartlockPro® GFCI Receptacle platform, and can accommodate the repetitive insertions experienced with plug-in vehicle charging. Meets NEC Code Requirements for use with electric vehicle charging systems.

#### Reference

See pages 83-100, GFCIs and AFCIs, for details



#### **Powerswitch® Safety Disconnect Switches**

#### Description

#### Powerswitch® Safety Disconnect Switches

Watertight and dust-tight Powerswitch® safety disconnect switches are the ideal choice for secure protection while used in conjunction with our Evr-Green® line of electric vehicle supply equipment. Heavy duty enclosed safety disconnect switches cut power to the circuit for equipment servicing.

#### Reference

See pages 22-25 in the Switches & Motor Controls section for details



#### **Submetering**

#### Description

#### Submetering

Leviton provides an integrated approach for tracking, monitoring, and verifying electrical consumption and implementing cost and carbon footprint reduction. With the addition of precise energy measurement and verification systems, Leviton customers have an integrated solution for achieving their sustainability goals.

#### Reference

See pages 334-356 in the Energy Management section for details



#### **Surge Protection**

#### Description

#### Surge Panels for non-Networked Electric Vehicle Charging Stations

Leviton's 51120 Series panel mount surge protective devices are ideal for use with non-networked Electric Vehicle Charging Stations. Designed for use in homes and apartment buildings at the service entrance, electrical utility meter, or other branch panel locations these panel mount surge protective devices come with a standard J-Box enclosure with pre-punched standard knock-outs so they can be easily surface mounted in typical frame construction.

#### Reference

See page 141 in the Surge Protective Devices section for more details



#### Description

#### Surge Panels for Networked Public Use Charging Stations

Leviton's 52120-7M3 panel mounted surge protective devices are ideal for use with Networked Public Use Charging Stations. Designed for use in industrial, commercial and residential environments, the 7-mode parallel-operated design ensures continuous power even if surge protection is disabled.

#### Reference

See page 134 in the Surge Protective Devices section for more details







#### **TRADITIONAL**

# **Traditional Wallplates**

Familiar and functional, Leviton traditional wallplates are designed for use with traditional Leviton devices. They represent styles and form factors that have stood the test of time. Their clean lines work in virtually any location, whether in new or retrofit construction, and they install quickly and easily. Leviton offers traditional wallplates in a vast array of colors and configurations.

#### Sample Traditional Wallplates



#### Features and Benefits

#### All Leviton Wallplates

- Easy to clean, smooth finish
- Non-combustible
- Color-matched metal mounting screws supplied
- UL Listed and CSA Certified
- Conforms to NEMA and ANSI standards
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

#### Thermoset (Plastic) Wallplates (Residential Grade)

- Designed for high dielectric strength and arc resistance
- Meets or exceeds UL514 testing requirements
- Resistant to fading, discoloration, grease, oil, organic solvents and moisture scratches

#### Thermoplastic (Nylon) Wallplates (Residential/Commercial Grade)

- Molded thermoplastic for maximum resistance to impact, abrasion, fading and discoloration
- Resistant to mechanical stress associated with high abuse applications

#### Metal Wallplates (Commercial Grade)

- Rounded edges to prevent injury and wall damage
- Deluxe stainless steel is non-magnetic Type 302, .032" thick brushed finish
- Standard stainless steel Type 430, .032" thick, also available brushed finish
- Brass is 70/30 alloy 260, .040" thick polished or brushed finish

#### **Antimicrobial**

- All antimicrobial devices use silver ions (Ag+) as the antimicrobial agent in the product material
- Antimicrobial material has been tested to show a consistent {3 log (>99.9%)} microbial reduction rate against a broad range of bacteria pursuant to the JIS Z 2801:2000 test protocol

#### **Color Choices**

Tradidtional wallplates are offered in a wide range of colors and finishes. To order colors, add suffix to Cat. No.









Gray (-G/-GY)

Black

Brown



Blue Orange (-B)



Brushed

Polished Brass

(-0)



Aluminum

Brass

(-PB)

Chrome



# TRADITIONAL | Toggle

### **Toggle**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Accent any wall covering with a wide selection of colors and finishes
- Mounting screws on one-gang thermoplastic (nylon) are preinstalled and captive
- Smooth face and rounded edges resist dust accumulation
- · Available in a wide selection of materials, sizes and colors to complement any wall color or covering

#### Midway and Oversize

- *Midway wallplates* can be used to hide wall surface irregularities and are a full 0.375" taller and wider than standard wallplates
- Oversize wallplates can be used to hide greater wall surface irregularities and are a full 0.75" taller and wider than standard wallplates

		Th	ermoset (Pla	stic)	Thermopla	stic (Nylon)		Metal		
Description	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. OVERSIZE	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. OVERSIZE
1-Gang	White	88001	80501-W	88101	80701-W	PJ1-W	Chrome	1901	_	_
•	Ivory	86001	80501-I	86101	80701-l	PJ1-I	Aluminum	83001	_	_
	Lt. Almond	78001	80501-T	_	80701-T	PJ1-T	Brass	81001	_	_
	Gray	87001	_	_	80701-GY	PJ1-GY	Polished Brass	81001-PB	_	-
	Black	_	_	_	80701-E	PJ1-E	Stainless Steel	84001	_	84101
	Brown	85001	80501	85101	80701	PJ1	Non-Magnetic S/S	84001-40	SSJ1-40	84101-40
	Red	_	_	_	80701-R	PJ1-R	Antimicrobial*	84001-A40	_	_
2-Gang	White	88009	80509-W	88109	80709-W	PJ2-W	Chrome	1909	_	_
	lvory	86009	80509-1	86109	80709-1	PJ2-I	Aluminum	83009	_	_
!!	Lt. Almond	78009	80509-T	_	80709-T	PJ2-T	Brass	81009	_	_
	Gray	87009	_	_	80709-GY	PJ2-GY	Polished Brass	81009-PB	_	_
	Black	_	_	_	80709-E	PJ2-E	Stainless Steel	84009	_	_
	Brown	85009	80509	85109	80709	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84009-40	SSJ2-40	84109-40
	Red	_	_	_	80709-R	_	Antimicrobial*	84009-A40	_	_
3-Gang	White	88011	80511-W	88111	80711-W	PJ3-W	Aluminum	83011	_	_
	lvory	86011	80511-I	86111	80711-l	PJ3-I	Brass	81011	_	_
	Lt. Almond	78011	80511-T	_	80711-T	PJ3-T	Polished Brass	81011-PB	_	_
	Gray	87011	_	_	80711-GY	_	Stainless Steel	84011	_	_
	Black	_	_	_	80711-E	PJ3-E	Non-Magnetic S/S	84011-40	SSJ3-40	84111-40
	Brown	85011	80511	_	80711	PJ3		_	_	_
	Red	_	_	_	80711-R	_		_	_	_
4-Gang	White	88012	80512-W	_	80712-W	PJ4-W	Aluminum	83012	_	-
	lvory	86012	80512-I	_	80712-I	PJ4-I	Brass	81012	_	_
	Lt. Almond	78012	80512-T	_	80712-T	PJ4-T	Polished Brass	81012-PB	_	_
	Gray	87012	_	_	80712-GY	_	Stainless Steel	84012	_	_
	Black	_	_	_	80712-E	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84012-40	_	84112-40
	Brown	85012	80512	_	_	_		_	_	_

<sup>\*</sup>Stainless Steel (Clear) — please contact customer service for other configurations and colors

Continued on next page

#### **SPOTLIGHT**

#### **Antimicrobial Treated Devices**

Antimicrobial Treated Devices by Leviton are made with an antimicrobial additive that helps protect the device from the growth of harmful bacteria. Please visit www.leviton.com/antimicrobial for more information.



# **Wallplates & Weather-Resistant Covers**



# TRADITIONAL | Toggle

Continued from previous page

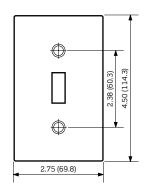
### **Toggle**

		Thermoset (Plastic)			Thermoplastic (Nylon)		Metal			
Description	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. OVERSIZE	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. OVERSIZE
5-Gang	White	88023	_	_	80723-W	_	Brass	81023	_	_
	lvory	86023	_	_	80723-I	_	Polished Brass	81023-PB	_	_
!!!!!!	Lt. Almond	78023	_	_	_	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84023-40	_	_
	Brown	85023	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
6-Gang	White	88036	_	_	80736-W	_	Brass	81036	_	_
11111	lvory	86036	_	_	80736-l	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84036-40	_	_
!!!!!!!	Lt. Almond	78036	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
	Brown	85036	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
7-Gang	White	S601-W±	_	_	_	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84070-40	_	_
	Ivory	S601-l±	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
!!!!!!!	: !									
8-Gang	White	S602-W±	_	_	_	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84048-40	_	_
	lvory	S602-l±	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
!!!!!!!	!!									
9-Gang	White	S603-W±	_	_	_	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84049-40	_	_
	lvory	S603-l±	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
!!!!!!!	i i i									
10-Gang	White	S604-W±	_	_	_	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84050-40	_	_
_	lvory	S604-l±	_	_	_	_	_ '	_	_	_

<sup>±</sup>Painted metal wallplates

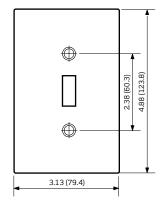
# Dimensions for Standard, Midway and Oversize — Single Gang

#### Standard Size Single-Gang



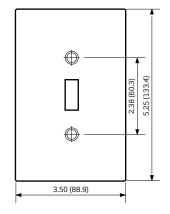
Note: Add 1.81" (46.0mm) for each additional gang.

#### Midway Size Single-Gang



Note: Add 1.81" (46.0mm) for each additional gang. Midway wallplates can be mounted onto larger-volume outlet boxes and/or used to hide wall irregularities. Midway wallplates are a full 0.375" taller and wider than standard size wallplates.

#### Oversize Size Single-Gang



Note: Add 1.81" (46.0mm) for each additional gang. Oversized wallplates are used to conceal greater wall irregularities than those hidden by Midway wallplates. Oversized wallplates are a full 0.75" taller and wider than standard size wallplates.



# TRADITIONAL | Toggle | Duplex Receptacle

Lockable Enclosures and Wallplates ® ®			
Description	Mounting	Cat. No.	
Type 1 Steel Enclosure without Switch for 30A Motor Starters	Vertical	N13NC	A THEORY
Lockout Wallplate (lock sold separately) Non-Magnetic S/S	Vertical	84001-LOK	

# **Duplex Receptacle**

	Thermoset (Plastic)				Thermoplast	ic (Nylon)	Metal			
Description	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. OVERSIZE	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. OVERSIZE
1-Gang	White	88003	80503-W	88103	80703-W	PJ8-W	Chrome	_	_	_
	Ivory	86003	80503-l	86103	80703-l	PJ8-I	Aluminum	83003	_	_
2	Lt. Almond	78003	80503-T	_	80703-T	PJ8-T	Brass	81003	_	_
	Gray	87003	_	_	80703-GY	PJ8-GY	Polished Brass	81003-PB	_	_
	Black	_	_	-	80703-E	PJ8-E	Stainless Steel	84003	_	84103
	Brown	85003	80503	85103	80703	PJ8	Non-Magnetic S/S	84003-40	SSJ8-40	84103-40
	Red	_	_	_	80703-R	PJ8-R				
	Blue	_	_	_	80703-BU	PJ8-BU				
	Orange	_	_	_	80703-ORG	PJ8-IG				
2-Gang	White	88016	80516-W	88116	80716-W	PJ82-W	Aluminum	83016	_	_
	lvory	86016	80516-I	86116	80716-l	PJ82-I	Brass	81016	_	_
	Lt. Almond	78016	80516-T	_	80716-T	PJ82-T	Stainless Steel	84016	_	84116
	Gray	87016	_	_	80716-GY	PJ82-GY	Non-Magnetic S/S	84016-40	SSJ82-40	84116-40
	Black	_	_	_	80716-E	PJ82-E	-			
	Brown	85016	80516	85116	80716	PJ82				
	Red	_	_	_	80716-R	PJ82-R				
	Blue	_	_	_	80716-BU	_				
	Orange	_	_	_	80716-ORG	_				
3-Gang	White	88030	_	_	80730-W	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84030-40	SSJ83-40	84130-40
	Ivory	86030	_	_	80730-l	_				
222	Lt. Almond	78030	_	_	_	_				
	Gray	_	_	_	80730-GY	_				
	Brown	85030	_	_	_	_				
	Red	_	_	_	80730-R	_				
4-Gang	White	88041	_	_	_	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84041-40	_	_
	Ivory	86041	_	_	_	_				
	Brown	85041	_	_	_	_				
	l									
5-Gang							Non-Magnetic S/S	84055-40	_	_
2222										
0000										
6-Gang							Non-Magnetic S/S	84056-40	_	_
2222	22									



# **TRADITIONAL** | Single Receptacle | Telephone or Cable Outlet

# **Single Receptacle**

15A and 20A Straight Blade and 15A Locking (1.406" Diameter Hole)

		Th	ermoset (Pl	astic)	Thermoplas	tic (Nylon)	Metal			
Description	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. OVERSIZE	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. OVERSIZE
1-Gang	White	88004	80504-W	_	80704-W	PJ7-W	Aluminum	83004	_	_
	Ivory	86004	80504-1	_	80704-I	PJ7-I	Brass	81004	_	_
•	Lt. Almond	78004	80504-T	_	80704-T	PJ7-T	Non-Magnetic S/S	84004-40	SSJ7-40	84104-40
<u> </u>	Gray	_	_	_	80704-GY	_				
	Black	_	_	_	80704-E	_				
	Brown	85004	80504	_	80704	_				
	Red	_	_	_	80704-R	PJ7-R				
	Orange	_	_	_	80704-ORG	_				
2-Gang	White	88052	_	_	_	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84052-40	_	_
• • •	Ivory	86052	_	_	_	_				
	Brown	85052	_	_	_	_				
• •										
3-Gang							Non-Magnetic S/S	S73-N	_	_

# **Telephone or Cable Outlet — Box Mounted**

		Thermoset	(Plastic)	Thermoplastic (Nylon)		Metal	
Description	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY
1-Gang	White	_	80513-W	_	Aluminum	83013	_
Phone/Cable .312" dia. hole	lvory	_	80513-I	_	Brass	81013	_
•	Lt. Almond	_	80513-T	-	Polished Brass	81013-PB	_
•					Stainless Steel	84013	_
•					Non-Magnetic S/S	84013-40	_
1-Gang	White	88013	_	PJ11-W*	Non-Magnetic S/S	84061-40	_
Phone/Cable .406" dia. hole	lvory	86013	_	PJ11-I*			
•	Lt. Almond	78013	_	PJ11-T*			
•	Gray	_	_	PJ11-GY*			
•	Black	_	_	PJ11-E*			
	Brown	85013	_	PJ11*			
1-Gang	White	88017	_	_	Brass	81017	_
Phone/Cable .625" dia. hole	lvory	86017	_	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84017-40	_
· •							
2-Gang	White	88062	_	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84062-40	_
Phone/Cable .406" dia. hole	lvory	86062	_	_	-		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							

<sup>\*</sup>Adapter piece included, box or strap mounted



# **TRADITIONAL** | Telephone or Cable Outlet | Keylock Switches

# **Telephone or Cable Outlet — Strap Mounted**

Plastic, Nylon and Metal ® ®												
		Thermoset	: (Plastic)	Thermoplastic (Nylon)		Metal						
Description	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. OVERSIZE	Cat. No. STANDARD	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY					
1-Gang Phone/Cable .312" dia. hole, with knock out to enlarge hole to .625"  • • •	White Ivory Brown	88018 86018 85018	_ _ _	- - -								
1-Gang Phone/Cable .406" dia. hole	White Ivory Gray Black Brown	- - - -	88113 86113 — —	80718-W 80718-I 80718-GY 80718-E 80718	Non-Magnetic S/S	84018-40	SSJ11-40					
1-Gang Phone/Cable .625" dia. hole •	White	88037	_	-	Non-Magnetic S/S	84037-40	84137-40					
2-Gang Phone/Cable .406" dia. hole	lvory	P22-I±	_	-								

<sup>±</sup>Painted metal wallplates

### Wallplate for Keylock Switches (1221-2kl series)

Type 302 Stainless Steel Wallplate w/Tamper-Resistant Screws and Spanner Tool 🕚 🚳

71	'	'
Description	Color	Cat. No.
1-Gang	S/S	84071-40
2-Gang	S/S	84072-40
3-Gang	S/S	84073-40





84071-40



# TRADITIONAL | Blanks

### **Blanks** — **Box Mounted**

F-Gang V	White Ivory Lt. Almond Gray Black Brown Red White Ivory Lt. Almond Gray Black Brown White Ivory Ut. Almond White Ivory White Ivory	Cat. No.	Cat. No. MIDWAY  80514-W 80514-I 80514-T — 80514 — 80525-W 80525-I 80525-T — 80525 80533-W	Cat. No. OVERSIZE  88114  86114   85114   85114	Cat. No. STANDARD 80714-W 80714-I 80714-T 80714-GY 80714-E 80714-R 80725-W 80725-I 80725-T 80725-GY 80725-E	Cat. No. MIDWAY  PJ13-W PJ13-I PJ13-GY PJ13-E PJ13 PJ13-R PJ23-W PJ23-I PJ23-T PJ23-GY	Material Type  Aluminum  Brass Stainless Steel Non-Magnetic S/S  Brass Polished Brass Stainless Steel	83014 81014 84014 84014-40 81025 81025-PB 84025	   SSJ13-40	Cat. No. OVERSIZE  84114 84114-40
Gang V	Nory Lt. Almond Gray Black Brown Red White Ivory Lt. Almond Gray Black Brown White Ivory	86014 78014 87014 — 85014 — 88025 86025 78025 87025 — 85025 88033	80514-I 80514-T — 80514 — 80525-W 80525-I 80525-T — 80525	86114 	80714-I 80714-GY 80714-E 80714-E 80714-R 80714-R 80725-W 80725-I 80725-T 80725-GY	PJ13-I PJ13-T PJ13-GY PJ13-E PJ13 PJ13-R PJ23-W PJ23-I PJ23-T	Brass Stainless Steel Non-Magnetic S/S Brass Polished Brass	81014 84014 84014-40 81025 81025-PB	 SSJ13-40	84114 84114-40
E Gang	Lt. Almond Gray Black Brown Red White Ivory Lt. Almond Gray Black Brown White Ivory	78014 87014 — 85014 — 88025 86025 78025 87025 — 85025	80514-T — 80514 — 80525-W 80525-I 80525-T — 80525	- - - 85114 - - - -	80714-T 80714-GY 80714-E 80714 80714-R 80725-W 80725-I 80725-T 80725-GY	PJ13-T PJ13-GY PJ13-E PJ13 PJ13-R PJ23-W PJ23-I PJ23-T	Stainless Steel Non-Magnetic S/S  Brass Polished Brass	84014 84014-40 81025 81025-PB		84114 84114-40
Gang V	Gray Black Brown Red White Ivory Lt. Almond Gray Black Brown White Ivory	87014 — 85014 — 88025 86025 78025 87025 — 85025 88033	  80514  80525-W 80525-I 80525-T  80525	- - 85114 - - - -	80714-GY 80714-E 80714 80714-R 80725-W 80725-I 80725-T 80725-GY	PJ13-GY PJ13-E PJ13 PJ13-R PJ23-W PJ23-I PJ23-T	Non-Magnetic S/S  Brass Polished Brass	84014-40 81025 81025-PB	SSJ13-40 — —	84114-40
Gang V	Black Brown Red White Ivory Lt. Almond Gray Black Brown White Ivory	85014 		85114 — — — — —	80714-E 80714 80714-R 80725-W 80725-I 80725-T 80725-GY	PJ13-E PJ13 PJ13-R PJ23-W PJ23-I PJ23-T	Brass Polished Brass	81025 81025-PB	_ _ _	_ _
Gang V	Brown Red White Ivory Lt. Almond Gray Black Brown White Ivory	85014  88025 86025 78025 87025  85025 88033	80514 — 80525-W 80525-I 80525-T — 80525	85114 — — — — —	80714 80714-R 80725-W 80725-I 80725-T 80725-GY	PJ13 PJ13-R PJ23-W PJ23-I PJ23-T	Polished Brass	81025-PB	_	_
-Gang \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\	Red White Ivory Lt. Almond Gray Black Brown White Ivory	88025 86025 78025 87025 — 85025 88033	80525-W 80525-I 80525-T — 80525	_ _ _ _ _	80714-R 80725-W 80725-I 80725-T 80725-GY	PJ13-R PJ23-W PJ23-I PJ23-T	Polished Brass	81025-PB	_	_
-Gang \\ \tag{C} \tag{C} \tag{E} -Gang \\	White Ivory Lt. Almond Gray Black Brown White Ivory	88025 86025 78025 87025 — 85025 88033	80525-W 80525-I 80525-T — — 80525	_ _ _ _	80725-W 80725-I 80725-T 80725-GY	PJ23-W PJ23-I PJ23-T	Polished Brass	81025-PB	_	_
L L C E E E E	Ivory Lt. Almond Gray Black Brown White Ivory	86025 78025 87025 — 85025 88033	80525-I 80525-T — — 80525	_ _ _ _	80725-I 80725-T 80725-GY	PJ23-I PJ23-T	Polished Brass	81025-PB	_	_
E Gang	Lt. Almond Gray Black Brown White Ivory	78025 87025 — 85025 88033	80525-T — — 80525	_ _ _	80725-T 80725-GY	PJ23-T			_	_
E Gang	Lt. Almond Gray Black Brown White Ivory	87025 — 85025 88033	_ _ 80525	_ _	80725-GY		Stainless Steel	84025		
E-Gang	Gray Black Brown White Ivory	87025 — 85025 88033	_ _ 80525	_	80725-GY				_	_
-Gang \	Black Brown White Ivory	<del>-</del> 85025 88033	— 80525				Non-Magnetic S/S	84025-40	_	84125-40
-Gang \	Brown White Ivory	85025 88033	80525			PJ23-E	12	2		2 .220 10
-Gang \	White Ivory	88033			80725	- FJZ5 L				
	lvory			_	80735-W	PJ33-W	Non-Magnetic S/S	84033-40	_	84133-40
• • • • • •	-		80533-I	_	80735-I	PJ33-I	North-lagricus 3/3	04033 40		04133 40
		_	_	-	80735-GY	-				
	Gray			_						
	Black	_	_	_	80735-E	_				
<u> </u>	Brown	85033	_	_	_	_	01 1 01 1	0.400.4		
Ü	White	88064	_	_	-	_	Stainless Steel	84064	_	_
	lvory	86064	_	_	-	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84064-40		
· · · · ·   <sup>E</sup>	Brown	85064	_	_	_	_				
-Gang							Non-Magnetic S/S	84065-40	_	_
•••••							Nort Magnetic 3/3	04003 40		
-Gang	_						Non-Magnetic S/S	84066-40	_	_
	_									
-Gang							Non-Magnetic S/S	84067-40	_	_
• • • • •										
-Gang							Non-Magnetic S/S	84068-40	_	_
	<del></del> ,									



# **TRADITIONAL** | Blanks | Power Outlet Receptacles

# **Blanks — Strap Mounted**

Plastic, N	ylon and	d Metal 🕸 🏽					
		Thermose	t (Plastic)	Thermoplastic (Nylon)		Metal	
Description	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. OVERSIZE	Cat. No. STANDARD	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. OVERSIZE
1-Gang	White Ivory Gray Black Brown Red	88019 86019 — — 85019		80719-W 80719-I 80719-GY 80719-E — 80719-R	Stainless Steel Non-Magnetic S/S	84019 84019-40	84119-40
2-Gang	White Ivory Black Red	88034 86034 —		80734-W 80734-I 80734-E 80734-R	Non-Magnetic S/S	84034-40	84134-40
3-Gang	White Ivory	88035 86035	_	_ _	Non-Magnetic S/S	84035-40	_
4-Gang	White Ivory	88057 86057		_ _	Non-Magnetic S/S	84057-40	_
5-Gang					Non-Magnetic S/S	S54-N	_

# **Power Outlet Receptacles**

Plastic, Nylon and Met	al — 1-G	ang ® ®						
		Thermoset	(Plastic)	Thermoplas	tic (Nylon)	Metal		
Description	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD	
20A and 30A Locking	White	_	_	80720-W	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84020-40	
Receptacle, 1.60" dia. hole	lvory	_	_	80720-l	_			
	Gray	_	_	80720-GY	_			
	Black	_	_	80720-E	_			
	Brown	_	_	80720	_			
	Red	_	_	80720-R	_			
30A and 50A Receptacle,	White	_	80528-W	_	80728-W	Aluminum	83028	
2.15" dia. hole	lvory	_	80528-I	_	80728-I	Brass Finish Steel	4928	
	Gray	_	_	_	80728-GY	Gray Painted Steel	4927	
	Black	_	80528-BLK	_	80728-E	Stainless Steel	84028	
	Brown	_	_	_	80728			

Note: Use with 278, 279, 5206, 5207, 5371, 5372, 5374

Continued on next page



# **TRADITIONAL** | Power Outlet Receptacles

Continued from previous page

# **Power Outlet Receptacles**

tandard Size Plast	ic, Nylon and Metal	Standard Size Plastic, Nylon and Metal — 2-Gang ® ®											
		Thermoset	Thermoplastic (Nylon)	Metal									
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.	Material Type	Cat. No.								
30A and 50A	White	80526-W	80726-W	Aluminum	83026								
Receptacle,	lvory	80526-l	80726-I	Gray Painted Steel	4934								
2.15" dia.	Lt. Almond	80526-T	_	Stainless Steel	84026								
	Black	80526-BLK	_										
	Brown	_	80726										
30A and 50A	White	80530-W	_	Gray Painted Steel	S701-GY								
Receptacle,	Ivory	80530-l	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	S701-40								
2.465" dia. ho	ole Lt. Almond	80530-T	_	_									
	Black	80530-BLK	_										
30A and 50A				Stainless Steel	84022								
Receptacle,													
2.15" dia. hol	e offset												

Note: Use with 278, 279, 5206, 5207, 5371, 5372, 5374

Standard Size Metal — 2-Gang with Centered Opening ® ®		
	Met	tal
Description	Material Type	Cat. No.
1-Decora®	Non-Magnetic S/S	S746-N
1-Toggle .	Brass Non-Magnetic S/S	81040 84040-40
1-Duplex	Non-Magnetic S/S	84039-40
1-Outlet 1.406" dia. hole	Non-Magnetic S/S	84092-40

Painted Steel Metal				al
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Material Type	Cat. No.
1-Gang, Center Horizontal - Strap Mount	White Ivory	88079 86079	Brass Non-Magnetic S/S	81079 84079-40
1-Gang Vertical - Strap Mount	White Ivory	88080 86080	Brass Non-Magnetic S/S	81080 84080-40
2-Gang, 2-Louvre, Vertical - Strap Mount			Non-Magnetic S/S	84081-40



#### DECORA® AND DECORA PLUS™

# **Decora® and Decora Plus™ Wallplates**

Leviton Decora Plus™ and Decora® Designer Wallplates — available in a wide spectrum of colors and styles — can add subtle elegance to any home. You can go modern with Decora Plus™ screwless, snap-on wallplates, which install fast and flawlessly. Sleek, versatile and convenient, they now come in a midway size that gives even greater coverage, and can hide unsightly wall surface irregularities. All Leviton decorative wallplates can stand up to heavy use while coordinating perfectly with paint or wallcoverings. Think of them as the finishing touch to giving a home its signature look.

#### Sample Decora<sup>®</sup> & Decora Plus™



**Color Choices** Decora® and Decora Plus™ wallplates are offered in a wide range of colors and finishes. To order colors, add suffix to Cat. No.



Ivory (-1)

















Brass

Brass (-PB)





Steel

Aluminum

(-T)

Stainless



#### DECORA® AND DECORA PLUS™

#### **Decora® and Decora Plus™ Wallplates**

#### **Features and Benefits**

### All Decora® Wallplates

- Accent any wall covering with a wide selection of colors and finishes
- Smooth face and rounded edges resist dust accumulation
- Color-matched metal mounting screws supplied

#### Midway

- Midway wallplates can be used to hide wall surface irregularities
- Midway wallplates are a full 0.375" taller and wider than standard wallplates

#### Oversize

- Oversize wallplates can be used to hide greater wall surface irregularities than those hidden by Midway wallplates
- Oversize wallplates are a full 0.75" taller and wider than standard wallplates

#### **Thermoset Wallplates**

- Designed for high dielectric strength and arc resistance
- Meets or exceeds UL 514 testing requirements
- Resistant to fading, discoloration, grease, oils, organic solvents and moisture scratches
- Backed by a limited 2-year warranty

#### Thermoplastic Wallplates

- · Molded thermoplastic for maximum resistance to impact, abrasion, fading and discoloration
- Resistant to mechanical stress associated with high abuse applications
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty

#### Metal Wallplates (Commercial Grade)

- Rounded edges to prevent injury and wall damage
- Deluxe stainless steel is non-magnetic Type 302, .032" thick brushed finish
- Standard stainless steel Type 430, .032" thick, also available brushed finish
- Brass is 70/30 alloy 260, .040" thick polished or brushed finish
- Aluminum is 3004 alloy, .040" thick
- Backed by a limited 10-year warranty



# **DECORA®** | Wallplates

### **Decora**®

		Th	nermoset (Pl	astic)	Thermoplas	tic (Nylon)		Meta		
Description	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. OVERSIZE	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. OVERSIZE
1-Gang	White	80401-W	80601-W	88601	80401-NW	PJ26-W	Aluminum	83401	_	_
· · ·	Ivory	80401-l	80601-I	_	80401-NI	PJ26-I	Brass	81401	_	_
	Lt. Almond	80401-T	80601-T	_	80401-NT	PJ26-T	Polished Brass	81401-PB	_	_
<del>-</del>	Gray	80401-GY	_	_	80401-NGY	PJ26-GY	Non-Magnetic S/S	84401-40	SSJ26-40	SO26
	Black	80401-E	_	_	80401-NE	PJ26-E	J			
	Brown	80401	80601	_	80401-N	PJ26				
	Red	_	_	_	80401-NR	PJ26-R				
	Blue	_	_	_	80401-NB	_				
2-Gang	White	80409-W	80609-W	88602	80409-NW	PJ262-W	Aluminum	83409	_	_
<del></del> .	Ivory	80409-1	80609-1	86602	80409-NI	PJ262-I	Brass	81409	_	_
	Lt. Almond	80409-T	80609-T	_	80409-NT	PJ262-T	Polished Brass	81409-PB	_	_
<del></del> -	Gray	80409-GY	_	_	80409-NGY	PJ262-GY	Non-Magnetic S/S	84409-40	_	S0262
	Black	80409-E	_	_	80409-NE	PJ262-E				
	Brown	80409	80609	_	80409-N	_				
	Red	_	_	_	80409-NR	_				
3-Gang	White	80411-W	80611-W	_	80411-NW	PJ263-W	Aluminum	83411	_	S0263
	Ivory	80411-1	80611-1	_	80411-NI	PJ263-I	Brass	81411	_	_
	Lt. Almond	80411-T	80611-T	_	80411-NT	PJ263-T	Polished Brass	81411-PB	_	_
	Gray	80411-GY	_	_	80411-NGY	PJ263-GY	Non-Magnetic S/S	84411-40	_	_
	Black	80411-E	_	_	_	_				
	Brown	80411	80611	_	80411-N	_				
4-Gang	White	80412-W	80612-W	_	80412-NW	PJ264-W	Brass	81412	_	_
	lvory	80412-1	80612-I	_	80412-NI	PJ264-I	Non-Magnetic S/S	84412-40	_	_
	Lt. Almond	80412-T	80612-T	_	80412-NT	PJ264-T	North lagricae 3/3	01112 10		
	Gray	80412-GY	_	_	-	PJ264-GY				
	Black	80412-E	_	_	_	_				
	Brown	80412	80612	_	80412-N	_				
5-Gang	White	80423-W	_	_	_	_	Brass	81423	_	_
	lvory	80423-I	_	_	_	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84423-40	_	_
	Lt. Almond	80423-T	_	_	_	_	. 1011 1 1061 1010 3/3	3 1 123 40		
	Gray	80423-GY	_	_	_	_				
	Black	80423-E	_	_	_	_				
	Brown	80423	_	_	_	_				
6-Gang	White	80436-W	_	_	_	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84436-40	_	_
	lvory	80436-I	_	_	_	_	. 10111 10611000 3/3	3 1 130 40		
	Lt. Almond	80436-T	_		_	_				
	Gray	80436-GY	_	_	_	_				
	Black	80436-E	_	_	_	_				
	Brown	80436	_		_	_				
7-Gang	White	80407-W*			_					
Jailg		80407-W	_		_					
	lvory	004077	-	-		-				

<sup>\*</sup>Painted Metal Wallplate Continued on next page

# **Wallplates & Weather-Resistant Covers**



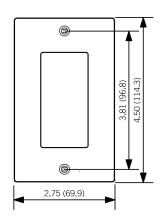
# **DECORA®** | Dimensions

Continued from previous page

#### **Decora**®

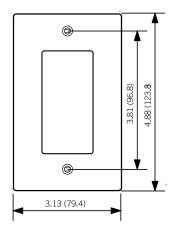
# Dimensions — Single Gang

Standard Size Single-Gang



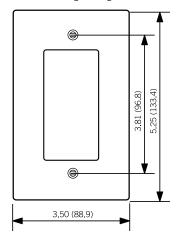
Note: Add 1.81" (46.0mm) for each additional gang.

Midway Size Single-Gang



Note: Add 1.81" (46.0mm) for each additional gang. Midway wallplates can be mounted onto larger-volume outlet boxes and/or used to hide wall irregularities. Midway wallplates are a full 0.375" taller and wider than standard size wallplates.

Oversize Size Single-Gang



Note: Add 1.81" (46.0mm) for each additional gang. Oversized wallplates are used to conceal greater wall irregularities than those hidden by Midway wallplates. Oversized wallplates are a full 0.75" taller and wider than standard size wallplates.



# **DECORA PLUS™** | Screwless Snap-On

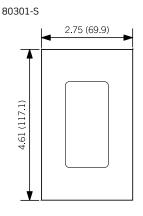
#### **Decora Plus™**

#### **Features and Benefits**

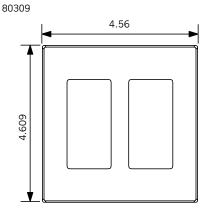
- Sleek, smooth contemporary styling with no mounting screws and no subplate screws for ease of installation and cleaning
- Decora® compatible two-piece kit allows easy use with any Decora installation
- Constructed of durable polycarbonate to withstand abuse
- Screwless subplate offers ease of installation exclusive "Hook n' Snap" feature provides an easy, convenient and truly screwless wallplate installation

Screwle	ss Snap-On V	Vallplates (w	ith Screwless Su	bplate) 🖫 🚱			
	Description	Color	Cat. No.		Description	Color	Cat. No.
	1-Gang	White Ivory Lt. Almond Gray Black Brown	80301-SW 80301-SI 80301-ST 80301-SGY 80301-SE 80301-S		4-Gang	White Ivory Lt. Almond Black Brown	80312-SW 80312-SI 80312-ST 80312-SE 80312
	2-Gang	White Ivory Lt. Almond Gray Black Brown	80309-SW 80309-SI 80309-ST 80309-SGY 80309-SE 80309-S		5-Gang	White Ivory Lt. Almond	80321-SW 80321-SI 80321-ST
	3-Gang	White Ivory Lt. Almond Black Brown	80311-SW 80311-SI 80311-ST 80311-SE 80311-S		6-Gang	White Ivory Lt. Almond	80326-SW 80326-SI 80326-ST

# Dimensions for Screwless Snap-On Wallplates



Note: Add 1.81" (46.0mm) for each additional gang



Note: Add 1.81" (46.0mm) for each additional gang

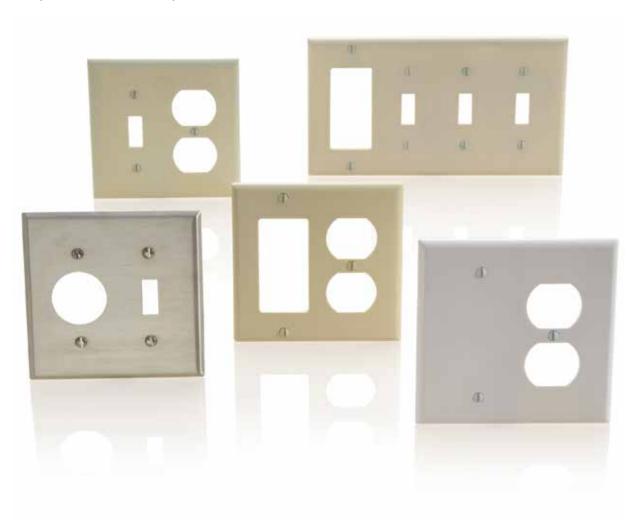


### **COMBINATION**

# **Combination Wallplates**

Need a wallplate that does more than one job? Turn to Leviton's combination wallplate line. Leviton combination wallplates come in a variety of configurations and gangs; a broad selection of materials including aluminum, brass, stainless steel and plastic; and an assortment of colors. If you have a unique application, Leviton can also customize a wallplate for it.

### **Sample Combination Wallplates**





# **COMBINATION** | Single Receptacle | Duplex Receptacle

# **Single Receptacle Combination Wallplates**

Plastic, Nylon and Meta	( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (							
		The	rmoset (Plas	tic)	Thermoplast	tic (Nylon)	Metal	
Description	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. OVERSIZE	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD
2-Gang: 1-Toggle,	White	88007	_	_	_	_	Stainless Steel	84007
1-Single 1.406" dia Hole	lvory	86007	_	_	_	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84007-40
İ								
3-Gang: 2-Toggle,							Non-Magnetic S/S	84088-40
1-Single 1.406" dia. Hole								
4-Gang: 3-Toggle,							Non-Magnetic S/S	84042-40
1-Single 1.406" dia. Hole								
2-Gang: 1-Single 1.406" dia. Hole,	White	88046*	_	_	_	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84146-40
1-Duplex	Ivory	86046*	_	_	-	_		
•:								

<sup>\*</sup>Painted Metal Wallplates

# **Duplex Receptacle Combination Wallplates**

		Thermoset (Plastic)			Thermoplas	tic (Nylon)		Metal	
Description	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. OVERSIZE	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. OVERSIZE
2-Gang: 1-Toggle,	White	88005	80505-W	88105	80705-W	PJ18-W	Aluminum	83005	_
1-Duplex	Ivory	86005	80505-I	86105	80705-1	PJ18-I	Polished Brass	81005-PB	_
	Lt. Almond	78005	80505-T	_	80705-T	PJ18-T	Stainless Steel	84005	_
i :	Gray	87005	_	_	80705-GY	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84005-40	84105-40
. –	Black	_	_	_	80705-E	PJ18-E			
	Brown	85005	_	_	80705	_			
	Red	_	_	_	80705-R	_			
3-Gang: 2-Toggle,	White	88021	80521-W	80516-W	80721-W	PJ21-W	Brass	81021	_
1-Duplex	lvory	86021	80521-I	80516-I	80721-l	PJ21-I	Non-Magnetic S/S	84021-40	84121-40
	Lt. Almond	78021	80521-T	80516-T	_	PJ21-T			
i i :	Black	_	_	_	80721-E	_			
	Brown	85021	80521	80516	_	_			
4-Gang: 3-Toggle,	White	P38-W	_	_	80743-W	_	Stainless Steel	84043	_
1-Duplex	lvory	P38-I	_	_	80743-I	_	Stail IICSS Steet	0 10-10	
	I t. Almond	P38-T	_	_	_	_			
i i i :	Brown	P38	_	_	_	_			
- <del></del> -	DIOWII	1 30							

Continued on next page

# **Wallplates & Weather-Resistant Covers**



# **COMBINATION** | Duplex Receptacle | Decora®/GFCI

Continued from previous page

# **Duplex Receptacle Combination Wallplates**

		Therr	noset (Plast	tic)	Thermoplas	tic (Nylon)		Metal	
Description	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. OVERSIZE	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. OVERSIZE
5-Gang: 4-Toggle, 1-Duplex	White Ivory	P48-W* P48-I*	_ _	_	- -	_ _	Non-Magnetic S/S	S48-N	_
3-Gang: 1-Toggle, 2-Duplex	White Ivory Brown	88047 86047 85047	_ _ _	_ _ _	80747-W 80747-I —		Non-Magnetic S/S	84047-40	84147-40
4-Gang: 2-Toggle, 2-Duplex							Brass Non-Magnetic S/S	81045 84045-40	
2-Gang: 1-Duplex, 1-Decora®/GFCI	White Ivory Lt. Almond Gray	80455-W 80455-I 80455-T	_ _ _ _		80746-W 80746-I 80746-T 80746-GY	PJ826-W PJ826-I PJ826-T	Non-Magnetic S/S	84455-40	_
	Black Brown Red	— 80455 —	_ _ _	_ _ _	80746-E 80746 80746-R	_ _ _			

<sup>\*</sup>Painted Metal Wallplates

# **Decora®/GFCI Combination Wallplates**

		Thermos	et (Plastic)	Thermoplas	tic (Nylon)	M	etal
escription	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD
Gang: 1-Toggle,	White	80405-W	80605-W	80707-W	PJ126-W	Stainless Steel	S126
Decora®/GFCI	lvory	80405-l	80605-I	80707-I	PJ126-I		
. 📺	Lt. Almond	80405-T	80605-T	80707-T	PJ126-T		
	Gray	80405-GY	_	80707-GY	_		
	Black	80405-E	_	80707-E	_		
	Brown	80405	_	80707	PJ126		
	Red	_	_	80707-R	_		
Gang: 2-Toggle,	White	80421-W	_	80745-W	PJ226-W	Non-Magnetic S/S	84421-40
Decora®/GFCI	lvory	80421-l	_	80745-I	PJ226-I		
<del> <u>-</u> .</del> ]	Lt. Almond	80421-T	_	_	PJ226-T		
i i 🗎	Black	_	_	80745-E	_		
	Brown	80421	_	_	PJ226		
-Gang: 2-Decora®/	White	80431-W	_	80731-W	_		
CI, 1-Toggle	lvory	80431-l	_	80731-l	_		
<u>  </u>	Lt. Almond	80431-T	_	_	_		
∎∎į	Brown	80431	_	_	_		
<u> </u>							
Gang: 3-Toggle,	White	P326-W	_	80732-W	_		
-Decora®/GFCI	lvory	P326-I	_	80732-l	_		
<del> <u>-</u>  </del>	Lt. Almond	P326-T	_	_	_		
i i i İ	Brown	P326	_	_	_		

Continued on next page



# **COMBINATION** | Decora®/GFCI | Blank

Continued from previous page

# **Decora®/GFCI Combination Wallplates**

		Thermoset (Plastic)		Thermoplast	tic (Nylon)	Metal		
Description	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD	
4-Gang: 2-Toggle,	White	P2262-W*	_	_	_			
2-Decora®/GFCI	lvory	P2262-I*	_	_	_			
5-Gang: 4-Toggle,						Non-Magnetic S/S	S426-N	
1-Decora®/GFCI								
2-Gang: 1-Duplex,	White	80455-W	_	80746-W	PJ826-W			
1-Decora®/GFCI	lvory	80455-I	_	80746-I	PJ826-I			
a i	Lt. Almond	80455-T	_	80746-T	PJ826-T			
	Gray	-	_	80746-GY	_			
	Black	-	_	80746-E	_			
	Brown	80455	_	80746	_			
	Red	-	_	80746-R	_			

<sup>\*</sup>Painted Metal Wallplates

# **Blank Combination Wallplates**

			The	ermoset (Plas	tic)	Thermoplastic (Nylon)	Metal	
Descript	ion	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. OVERSIZE	Cat. No. STANDARD	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD
]	2-Gang: 1-Toggle,	White	88006	80506-W	_	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84006-40
. I	1-Blank	lvory	86006	80506-1	-	_		
	Box Mount	Brown	85006	80506	_	_		
	2-Gang: 1-Toggle,	White	_	_	_	80706-W	Non-Magnetic S/S	84077-40
i	1-Blank	lvory	_	_	_	80706-l		
• . ]	Strap Mount	Lt. Almond	_	_	_	80706-T		
		Gray	_	_	_	80706-GY		
		Red	_	_	_	80706-R		
<b>!!</b> .	3-Gang: 2-Toggle, 1-Blank Strap Mount						Non-Magnetic S/S	S214-N
	2-Gang: 1-Blank,	White	P1426-W*	80608-W	_	80708-W	Non-Magnetic S/S	S1426-N
· 📺 📗	1-Decora®/GFCI	lvory	P1426-I*	80608-1	_	80708-I		
. 🖶	Strap Mount	Lt. Almond	_	80608-T	_	80708-T		
		Gray	_	_	_	80708-GY		
		Black	_	_	_	80708-E		
		Brown	_	80608	-	80708		

\*Painted Metal Wallplates Continued on next page



# **COMBINATION** | Blank | Telephone and CATV

Continued from previous page

# **Blank Combination Wallplates**

		The	Thermoset (Plastic)			ic (Nylon)	Metal	
Description	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. OVERSIZE	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD
2-Gang: 1-Blank, 1-Duplex,	White	88008	80508-W	_	_	_		
Box Mount	Ivory	86008	80508-1	86108	N138-I	_		
	Brown	85008	_	_	_	_		
2-Gang: 1-Blank, 1-Duplex,	White	88087*	_	_	_	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84087-40
Strap Mount	Ivory	86087*	_	_	_	_	·	
2-Gang: 1-Blank, 1-Single	White	88085*	_	_	_	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84085-40
1.406" dia. Hole, Strap Mount	Ivory	86085*	_	_	_	_		

<sup>\*</sup>Painted Metal Wallplates

# **Telephone and CATV Wallplates**

Plastic, Nylon and Metal	(h) <b>(f</b> .							
		Thermoset (Plastic)			Thermoplast	ic (Nylon)	Metal	
Description	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Cat. No. OVERSIZE	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD
2-Gang: 1-Toggle, 1-Phone/Cable 406" dia. Hole, Strap Mount	White Ivory	88077 86077	_ _	_	- -	_		
2-Gang: 1-Phone/Cable 406" dia. Hole, 1-Duplex, Strap Mount	White Ivory	88078 86078	_	_	_	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84078-40
2-Gang: 1-Phone/Cable 406" dia. Hole, 1-Decora, Strap Mount	White Ivory	80479-W 80479-I	_	_	<del>-</del>	_		



# **COMBINATION** | Sectionals | Horizontal Split Plate

# Thermoplastic and Metal Combination Specialty Wallplates

Thermor	olastic (Nylon) Sectionals for Mu	lti-Gang Installations* 🕸 🏽		
			Center Panel	End Panel
	Description	Color	Cat. No.	Cat. No.
Center End  Duplex Receptacle	Duplex Receptacle	White Ivory Lt. Almond	PSC8-W PSC8-I PSC8-T	PSE8-W PSE8-I PSE8-T
• I	Toggle Switch	White Ivory Lt. Almond	PSC1-W PSC1-I PSC1-T	PSE1-W PSE1-I PSE1-T
	Single Receptacle, 1.406" dia. Hole	White Ivory	PSC7-W PSC7-I	PSE7-W PSE7-I
	Blank, Strap Mount	White Ivory Lt. Almond	PSC14-W PSC14-I PSC14-T	PSE14-W PSE14-I PSE14-T
	Decora® Panels	White Ivory Lt. Almond	PSC26-W PSC26-I PSC26-T	PSE26-W PSE26-I PSE26-T

<sup>\*</sup>Outer dimensions of Wallplates created from two or more sectional panels will be the same as standard multi-gang plates

Но	Horizontal Split Plate for Terminated Cable, Nylon and Metal ® 🖲										
		Thermoplastic (Nylon)	Metal								
	Description	Color	Cat. No.	Material Type	Cat. No.						
•		White Ivory	N751-W N751-I	Stainless Steel	S751-N						



# **SPECIAL PURPOSE** | Hot Stamped and Engraved

# **Special Purpose**

# Hot Stamped and Engraved Wallplates

			Thermoplas	tic (Nylon)		Metal	
	Description	Color	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. STANDARD	Cat. No. MIDWAY	Material Type	Cat. No. STANDARD
RGENCY	1-Gang 1-Duplex Stamped and Engraved "Emergency"	Red	80703-RE Engraved Black Letters	80703-REW Engraved White Letters	PJ8-RE Engraved Black Letters	Non-Magnetic S/S	84003-E40 Engraved Red Letters
HERGENCY	2-Gang 2-Duplex Stamped and Engraved "Emergency"	Red	80716-RE Engraved Black Letters	80716-REW Engraved White Letters	PJ82-RE Engraved Black Letters	Non-Magnetic S/S	84016-E40 Engraved Red Letters
ATED UND	1-Gang 1-Duplex Stamped and Engraved "Isolated Ground"	Orange	80703-IG Engraved Black Letters	-	PJ8-IG Engraved Black Letters	Non-Magnetic S/S	84003-IG Engraved Black Letters
DLATED ROUND	2-Gang 2-Duplex Stamped and Engraved "Isolated Ground"	Orange	80716-IG Engraved Black Letters	_	_		
ATED	1-Gang 1-Single 1.406" dia. Hole Stamped and Engraved "Isolated Ground"	Orange	80704-IG Engraved Black Letters	_	_		
JND	1-Gang 1-Decora® Stamped "Isolated Ground"	Orange	80401-IG Engraved Black Letters	_	_		
ENCY	1-Gang 1-Decora® and Engraved "Emergency"	Red	_	80401-REW Engraved White Letters	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84401-E40 Engraved Red Letters
RGENCY	2-Gang 2-Decora® and Engraved "Emergency"	Red	_	80409-REW Engraved White Letters	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84409-E40 Engraved Red Letters
CI	1-Gang 1-Decora® Stamped "GFCI Protected"	White Ivory	80401-GFW 80401-GFI Engraved Black Letters			Non-Magnetic S/S	84003-G40 Engraved Black Letters
UTER	1-Gang 1-Decora® Stamped "Computer Only"	Ivory	80401-COI Engraved Black Letters		_		
GENCY	1-Gang 1-Toggle Stamped and Engraved "Emergency"	Red	80701-RE Engraved Black Letters	80701-REW Engraved White Letters	_	Non-Magnetic S/S	84001-E40 Engraved Red Letters
PUTER	1-Gang 1-Duplex Stamped "Computer Only"	Orange	80703-C00 Engraved Black Letters		_		



#### **CUSTOM WALLPLATES** | How To Order

### **How To Order Custom Wallplates**



#### **General Information**

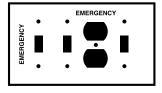
Custom wallplates, up to twelve gangs in size, made of brass, stainless steel, painted steel, aluminum or chrome, can be special ordered from Leviton. Any combination of the configurations shown can be specified to meet your needs. In addition, standard and custom metal wallplates can be engraved, and standard nylon wallplates can be hot stamped, with the message of your choice. Follow the steps below to fill out the Custom Wallplate Order Form completely and accurately. The finished order form must include:

- 1. The wallplate catalog number
- 2. The type of wallplate material desired (from the Material Code Chart)
- 3. The quantity of wallplates desired
- 4. The wallplate configurations in proper order (from the Configuration Code Chart)
- 5. The wallplate color, selected from the Wallplate Color Code Chart
- 6. Engraved information with message location and letter size
- 7. Hot stamped message filler color, selected from the Fill-In Color Chart

Photocopy the blank Custom Wallplate Order Form at the back of this section and refer to the completed sample Custom Wallplate Order Form shown when filling out your order. Your Leviton representative can provide you with additional forms if needed.

The sample order grid below shows the custom wallplate (example only), pictured at right:

Note: Messaging can be written horizontally or vertically. Please contact Leviton for examples of spacing and sizing



#### Sample Grid

STEP: 1 CAT. NO. <u>90004</u>				STEP: 2 M	NATERIAL C	ODE <u>53</u>		STEP: 3 QTY. 1			
STEP: 4 WALLPLATE CONFIGURATION & MESSAGE LOCATION											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
EMERGENCY	01	EMERGENCY  03	01								
STEP: 5 W	ALLPLATE	COLOR COD	E N/A		_						
STEP: 6 EI	NGRAVING	INFORMATIO	ON								
ENGRAVED	ENGRAVED FILLER CODE ENGRAVED LETTER SIZE										
E M E R G E N C Y											
STEP: 7 H	STEP: 7 HOT STAMPING INFORMATION										
HOT STAM	HOT STAMPED  FILLER COLOR CODE (HOT STAMPED)										



### **CUSTOM WALLPLATES | How To Order**

Continued from previous page

#### How To Fill Out The Custom Wallplate Order Form

#### Step 1: Determine the Wallplate Catalog Number

The catalog number for a custom wallplate is determined as follows: a single-gang custom wallplate is Cat. No. 90001, a double-gang custom wallplate is Cat. No. 90002, a three-gang custom wallplate is Cat. No. 90003, and so on through the sequence to Cat. No. 90010 for a ten-gang custom wallplate. Enter the number in the space on the Order Form marked "CAT. NO." If you are ordering a standard metal wallplate for custom engraving, use the 90000 series number. If you are ordering a standard nylon wallplate for custom hot stamping, enter that wallplate's catalog number in the space on the Order Form marked "CAT. NO."

#### Step 2: Select the Wallplate Material

Choose the custom wallplate material desired from the Material Chart below. Enter the material code for the material selected in the space marked "MATERIAL CODE" on the Order Form. When ordering Custom Hot Stamped wallplates, enter NYLON.

Material	Material Code
Aluminum*	AL — No Engraving or Hot Stamping
Brass (Satin)	BR
Polished Brass	PB
Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel-Type 302/304	S3
Oversize Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel-Type 302/304*	S30
Painted Steel	S5
Oversize Painted Steel**	S50
Chrome	CRM
Raw Steel	RAW

<sup>\*6-</sup>Gang maximum size, standard size only.

### Step 3: Determine the Quantity of the Wallplate Order

Enter the number of wallplates needed in the space marked "QUANTITY" on the Order Form.

### Step 4: Determine the Custom Wallplate Configuration

The Wallplate Configuration Chart below shows all the configurations that can be specified for Leviton custom metal wallplates. Each configuration has a specific Configuration Code number in the lower right-hand corner of its corresponding space on the chart. Enter this configuration code in the center of the corresponding square on the Order Form Grid to match its desired position on the finished custom wallplate. If necessary refer to the Sample Order Form Grid on page **387** for clarification on configurations and their placement.

Toggle Switch	01	Duplex Receptacle 03	Louvre Horizontal Mount 05	Louvre Vertical Mount* 07	Blank Box Mount <b>09</b>	Blank Strap Mount <b>11</b>
Decora/ GFCI	13	Single 1.406" dia. Receptacle 15	1.60" dia. Hole <b>17</b>	2.15" dia. Hole** <b>19</b>	2.647" dia. Hole** <b>21</b>	.312" dia. Hole Strap Mount <b>23</b>
.312" dia. Hole Box Mount	25	.406" dia. Hole Strap Mount <b>27</b>	.406" dia. Hole Box Mount <b>29</b>	.625" dia. Hole Strap Mount <b>31</b>	.625" dia. Hole Box Mount <b>33</b>	Interchangeable 1-Device Vertical 35
Interchangeable 1-Device Horizonta	al <b>37</b>	Interchangeable 2-Device 39	Interchangeable 3-Device 41	2.460" dia. Hole 2-Gang Only** <b>47</b>	• •	0.880" dia. Hole for Key Lock Power Switch**. Tamper-resistant screws and screwdriver included w/Key Lock configurations. Device mount unless specified otherwise. For 1-gang, order 84071-40.

Enter the code number for the configurations you select in the center box on each desired wallplate position on the Custom Wallplate Order Form.

<sup>\*\*4-</sup>Gang maximum size

<sup>\*3-</sup>Gang minimum.

<sup>\*\*2-</sup>Gang minimum



#### **CUSTOM WALLPLATES** | How To Order

Continued from previous page

#### How To Fill Out The Custom Wallplate Order Form

#### Step 5: Select the Wallplate Color

For painted metal, select one of the following colors and enter its color code in the space marked "COLOR CODE" on the order form:

Color	Wallplate Color Code
Black	PE
Brown	PB
Gray	PG
lvory	Pl
Orange	PO
Red	PR
White	PW
Lt. Almond	PT
Antimicrobial - Clear*	AC

<sup>\*</sup>Only available on Stainless Steel. Contact Customer Service for lead time

#### Step 6: Enter Engraving Information

NOTE: WE CAN ENGRAVE NYLON AND PAINTED AND UNPAINTED METAL WALLPLATES. After completing steps 1-5:

6A) Type or clearly print the message(s) (i.e., TURN OFF) as you wish it to appear on the lines provided in the appropriate Grid box(es).
6B) Select the size of the letters you desire for the wallplate message from the dimensions shown below and enter that size in the space marked "LETTER SIZE" on the Order Form.

6C) Select the fill-in color for the message letters from the chart below and enter the code for the color chosen in the space marked "FILLER CODE."

Note: Nylon Plates — Engraving or Hot Stamping only on Stock Cat. Numbers

Filler Color Codes	Lette	Letter Size Guage for Engraved Wallplates				
Color	Code					
Black	PE	1/ <sub>8</sub> "	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1/4"	<sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
White	PW		10			
Red	PR			F	F	
No Filler	XX	E		L	_	

Note: Letters above shown actual size

#### Step 7: Enter Hot Stamping Information

7A) Select the message(s) desired from the Message Library below. Enter the message on the lines provided in the appropriate Grid box(es) where they should appear. The message will be stamped in 3/16"-high text.

#### HOT STAMPING MESSAGE LIBRARY FOR CUSTOM NYLON WALLPLATES

1. SHOWER	7 HFAT	13 ON	19. ISOLATED	25. EOUIP
1. JI IUWLN	7.IILAI	13.011	19. ISOLATED	ZJ. LQUIF
2. VANITY	8. DATA	14. PROTECTED	20. GROUND	26. FLUORESCENT
3. VOICE	9. COMPUTER	15. OFF	21. CONDITIONED	27. OIL
4. ONLY	10. GFCI	16. OIL BURNER	22. CONDITIONED POWER	28. POWER
5. ISOLATED GROUND	11. SURGE	17. PC	23. CRITICAL	29. UPS
6. EMERGENCY	12. FAN	18. DEDICATED	24. ELEC.	

7B) Select the fill-in color for the message letters from the chart below and enter the code for the color chosen in the space marked "FILLER CODE."

Filler Color Codes	for Hot Stamping	
Color	Code	
Black White	XE	
	XW	
Red	XR	
No Filler	XX	

To order nylon wallplates with custom hot stamped message, contact your Leviton salesman or customer service representative

8) Note: Sequential engraving is available. Consult factory for ordering instructions.

# Wallplates & Weather-Resistant Covers



# **CUSTOM WALLPLATES** | How To Order

Continued from previous page

	p	e Orae	er i Orili	To order	Custom wall	piates, piease r	ill out this	orm and se	ena to your Le	viton repres	sentative
BILL TO:						SHIP T	-O:				
P.O. #						 PRICE					
STEP: 1 CAT. NO.			ST	EP: 2 MAT	TERIAL COD	F nick one	(A)	) (BR) (P	B) (S3) (S3	(S5) (S5)	CRM) (RAW
STEP: 3 QTY. —										(00)	J. (1. 1.)
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
TEP: 6 ENGRAV					(YES) (N	1					
ENGRAV Engraving Info  1) 2)		R SIZE p	oick one print per c	orrespond	(1/8") (3	3/16") (1/4")		R) (PW) (3/8")	(PT)		
ENGRAV  Engraving Info  1)  22  33  44  55	ED LETTE	R SIZE p	print per c	orrespond	(1/8") (3	1/4") (1/4")	(5/16"	, , ,	(PT)		
ENGRAV  Engraving Info  1)  2)  3)  4)  5)  6)  7)	ed Lette	R SIZE p	print per c	orrespond	(1/8") (3	3/16") (1/4")	(5/16"	, , ,	(PT)		
ENGRAV  Engraving Info  1)  2)  3)  4)  5)  6)  7)  8)  9)	ormation (	Please	print per c	orrespond	(1/8") (3	3/16") (1/4")  Imber)	(5/16"	, , ,	(PT)		
ENGRAV  Engraving Info  (1)	ed Lette	R SIZE p	print per c	orrespond	(1/8") (3	3/16") (1/4") umber)	(5/16"	, , ,	(PT)		



# ADAPTERS AND ACCESSORIES | Plastic Adapters

# **Adapters and Accessories**

Decora Plus™ Standard Size Plastic Adapters ® ®						
	Description	Color	Cat. No.			
	CATV Jack	White Ivory Lt. Almond Gray Black	80381-W 80381-I 80381-T 80381-GY 80381-E			
8	Blank No Hole	White Lt. Almond Gray Black	80314-W 80314-T 80314-GY 80314-E			

	Description	Color	Cat. No.
	Dimmer Shaft .406" dia. Hole	White Ivory Lt. Almond Black Brown	80400-W 80400-I 80400-T 80400-E 80400
	Blank Decora® No Hole	White Ivory Lt. Almond Gray Black Brown	80414-W 80414-I 80414-T 80414-GY 80414-E 80414
	Blank Toggle No Hole	White Ivory Lt. Almond Gray Brown	80700-W 80700-I 80700-T 80700-GY 80700
·@· ·	Wallbox Adapter: Extends shallow wallbox to fit GFCI/Decora® device	White Ivory Brown	6197-W 6197-I 6197
	Snap-in Grommet: Reduces 1.406" to 1.00" for use with single receptacle wallplates	Black	403-E
	Thermoplastic Yoke/Mounting Strap with Screws	White	404

All devices are UL Listed and CSA Certified



# **ADAPTERS AND ACCESSORIES** | Screws and Jewels

# **Adapters and Accessories**

Wallplate Screws			
	Description	Color	Cat. No.
	Oval Head Milled Slot 5/16" Long - 6-32 Thread, 100 per Box	White Ivory Lt. Almond Gray Stainless Steel	88400-PRT 86400-PRT 78400-PRT 87400-PRT 84400-PRT
	Oval Head Milled Slot, 1/2" Long - 6-32 Thread, 100 per Box	White Ivory Lt. Almond Brown Stainless Steel	88000-PRT 86000-PRT 78000-PRT 85000-PRT 84000-PRT
	Oval Head Milled Slot 7/8" Long - 6-32 Thread, 100 per Box	White Ivory Lt. Almond	88500-PRT 86500-PRT 78500-PRT

Tamper-Resistant Spanner Head Wallplate Screws						
	Description	Color	Cat. No.			
	Spanner Head 1/2" Long - 6-32 Thread, 100 per Box	Stainless Steel	84000-T			
	Screwdriver for Spanner Head or Tamper-Resistant Screws	Black	84000-TSD			

Pilot Light Jewels				
	Description	Color	Cat. No.	
	Round Fits Single Receptacle Hole 1.375-1.405" dia.	Red Green	405-R 405-GR	
	Rectangular Fits Toggle Switch Hole .406 x .925"	Red Green	406-R 406-GR	
000	Lampholder Assembly for use with Jewels or Louvre Plates — use with standard 2.5" box and 4 watt bulb (bulb not included)		2152	



### **CONNECTIVITY DEVICE PLATES | Voice/Data/CATV**

# **Connectivity Device Plates**

Dedicated to 46000 series devices, single-gang Leviton Voice/Data/CATV wallplates come in standard and Decora® style. They accommodate a Type "F", Db9, Db15 or Bnc/Tnc "D" connectors and are constructed from an impact resistant, engineering grade polymer.

### **Sample Connectivity Device Plates**



Voice/Data/CATV Standard Size Nylon a	Voice/Data/CATV Standard Size Nylon and Metal ® ®			
		Thermoplastic (Nylon)	Metal	
Description	Color	Cat. No.	Material Type	Cat. No.
1-Gang Type "F" Connector	White Ivory Lt. Almond	80781-W 80781-I 80781-T		
1-Gang Duplex Type "F" Connector	Ivory White Lt. Almond	80782-W 80782-I 80782-T		
1-Gang Db9 Data Connector			Non-Magnetic S/S	84441-40
1-Gang Db15 Data Connector			Non-Magnetic S/S	84442-40
1-Gang Bnc/Tnc "D" Connector     •			Non-Magnetic S/S	84444-40



#### **WEATHER-RESISTANT COVERS**

## **Weather-Resistant Covers**

Leviton's full line of Raintight While In-Use and Weather-Resistant Covers are ruggedly constructed to seal out moisture, dust, debris and insects, while providing easy access to receptacles. Designed for decks, patios, porches and similar locations, they're more than a match for the vagaries of weather and allow homeowners to use power tools, trimmers, sprinkler systems and pumps with confidence and improved safety. They're also ideal for outdoor pools, hot tubs, landscape and holiday lighting, outdoor entertainment systems, fountains, vending machines and a host of other outdoor electrical applications.



#### Features and Benefits

- · Glass-filled thermoplastic cover and plate for outstanding impact resistance and durability
- UL 94-VO flammability rating
- Superior IP 64 suitability rating protects against dust particles and splashing water (on select covers)
- NEMA Type 3R enclosure rating ensures protection against rain, sleet and damage from external ice formation
- Pre-mounted heavy-duty gasket provides a weather-resistant seal which protects from moisture and adds to ease of installation
- Stainless steel hinge-pin, spring and mounting screws for excellent corrosion resistance
- Triple-combination screws accept Phillips, straight-blade or Robertson-head screwdrivers
- Oversized cover tab for easier opening with gloved hands
- Mounts to panel or FS/FD boxes
- Backed by a limited 2 or more year warranty
- 5980 and 5981 comply with 2014 NEC for "Extra Duty" applications hoods



# **WEATHER-RESISTANT COVERS** | Raintight While-In-Use Covers

### **Telescoping Raintight While-in-Use Covers**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Tough UV rated thermoplastic construction resists scratching and corrosion
- Extends to while-in-use position for plugs
- Contracts to shut out insects and debris
- NEMA Type 3R Enclosure

Thermoplastic Vertical Mounting 🕦 😘					
	Description	Mounting	Color	Cat. No.	
F	Duplex, Decora® and Single	Vertical	White	T5979-W	
	Receptacle with Smoke Cover	Vertical	Lt. Almond	T5979-T	
		Vertical	Gray	T5979-GY	
		Vertical	Brown	T5979	



T5979-T

## Thermoplastic Raintight While-In-Use-Covers

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Impact-resistant thermoplastic construction
- Pre-installed gasket for easy, reliable installation
- Offset device opening (horizontal only) for easier cord exit
- Thermoplastic inserts prevent insect and debris accumulation
- NEMA Type 3R Enclosure

Vertical and Horizontal Mounting 🕦 😘				
	Description	Mounting	Color	Cat. No.
	Decora/®GFCI with Adapter Plates for Duplex and Single Receptacle, Standard	Vertical Vertical	Gray Clear	5980-UGY 5980-UCL
	Decora®/GFCI, Extra Deep	Vertical Vertical	Gray Clear	5977-DGY 5977-DCL
	Single Receptacle, Extra Deep	Vertical Vertical	Gray Clear	5978-DGY 5978-DCL
	Decora/®GFCI Opening with Adapter Plates for Duplex and Single Receptacle, Standard	Horizontal Horizontal	Gray Clear	5981-UGY 5981-UCL
	Duplex Receptacle, Extra Deep Decora®/GFCI, Extra Deep	Horizontal Horizontal Horizontal	Gray Gray Clear	5996-DGY 5997-DGY 5997-DCL





5981-UGY



# **WEATHER-RESISTANT COVERS** | Raintight While-In-Use Covers

### **Die-Cast Zinc Raintight While-In-Use Covers**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Powder-coated cast zinc construction resists scratching and corrosion
- Self-closing lid with stainless steel hinge
- Choice of vertical and horizontal mounting
- Includes duplex and Decora® plates, mounting hardware and gaskets
- NEMA Type 3R Enclosure
- Accepts standard padlock for increased security

Vertical and Horizontal Mounting 🕕 😘				
	Description	Mounting	Color	Cat. No.
	Duplex and Decora® Plate Configurations	Vertical Vertical	White Gray	M5979-W M5979-GY
	Duplex and Decora® Plate Configurations	Horizontal	Gray	M5999-GY

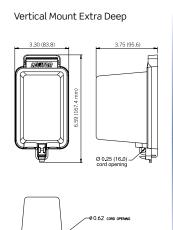
Testing and Code Compliance					
NEMA	UL	CSA	NEC		
3R rated for use in wet or damp locations with cover closed Meets NEC® Section 406.8(B)(1) requirements	Full Compliance Section 410-57B for use in wet or damp locations with cover closed	Full Compliance Section 410-57B for use in wet or damp locations with cover closed	Full Compliance Section 410-57B for use in wet or damp locations with cover closed		

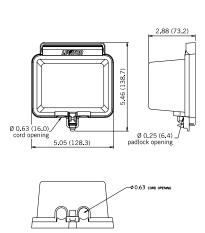
Horizontal Mount, Standard

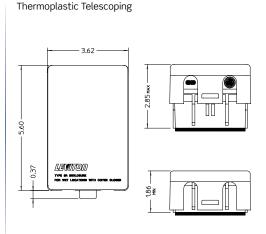


M5999-GY

### **Dimensions**









# **Weather-Resistant Covers**

#### **Features and Benefits**

- Self-closing lid
- Vertical and horizontal mounting
- Impact-resistant thermoplastic covers and bases
- Weather-resistant gaskets
- Stainless steel springs



4976-GY

Thermoplastic (l) (f)				
Description		Mounting	Color	Cat. No.
	Duplex Receptacle or Combination Device, 1-Gang, Two Independent Lids	Horizontal Horizontal	White Gray	4976-W 4976-GY
	Duplex Receptacle or Combination Device, 1-Gang for mounting on FS type box, Two Independent Lids	Horizontal	Gray	4976-FS
	Duplex Receptacle or Combination Device, 1-Gang	Vertical Vertical	White Gray	4978-W 4978-GY
	Single Receptacle, 1-Gang	Vertical	Gray	4979-GY
	Single 20A or 30A Locking Receptacle, 1-Gang	Vertical	Gray	4980-GY

Blank Box Mounted Wallplates with Gasket 🖫 🍕					
Description		Mounting	Cat. No.		
•	1-Gang Aluminum, Box Mount	N/A	83014-EXT		
	2-Gang Aluminum, Box Mount	N/A	83025-EXT		



83014-EXT

RESIDENTIAL/COMMERCIAL



# **WEATHER-RESISTANT COVERS** | Nylon and Die-Cast Zinc

## **Weather-Resistant Covers**

Nylon and Metal 🕦 😘				
Description	Color	Diameter Opening	Cat. No.	
Nylon FS mount cover for use with 15A locking, and 15A and 20A	Gray	1.72"	WP1	
straight blade, flanged inlets and outlets. IP64 rated.				
Nylon FS mount cover for use with 20A and 30A 3-, 4-, and 5-wire locking flanged	Gray	2.25"	WP2-G	
inlets and outlets and 30A and 50A 3-wire power receptacles. IP64 rated.	Yellow		WP2-Y	
FS mount cover for use with 50A single locking receptacles. IP64 rated.	Gray	2.15"	7770*	
Available in nylon or metal.	Yellow		7788-CR**	
Nylon FS mount cover for use with 20A and 30A single locking receptacles.	Gray	1.60"	7420-CRG	
IP64 rated.	Yellow		7420-CR	

<sup>\*</sup>Cast Aluminum.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Nylon





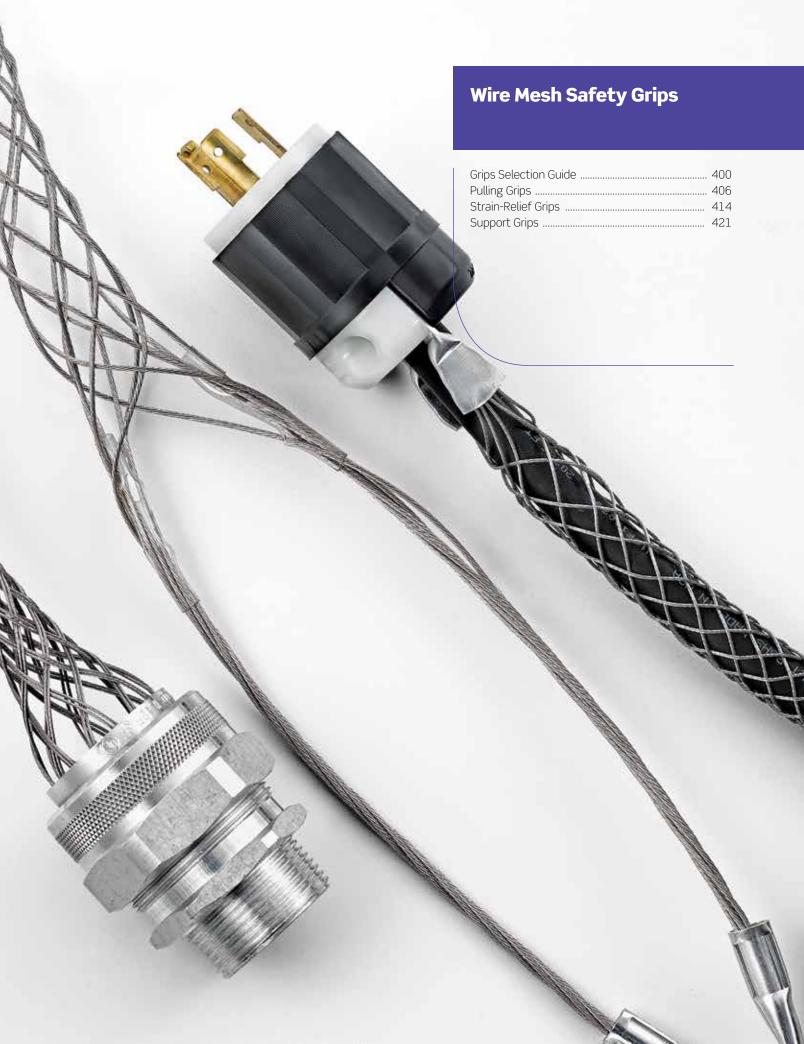




7420

4925-2

Die-Cast Zinc (l) (f)			
	Description	Mounting	Cat. No.
• • •	Single Receptacle 1-Gang	Horizontal	4925-2
	Decora®/GFCI, 1-Gang	Horizontal	4990
		Vertical	4992
	Decora®/GFCI, 1-Gang for Mounting on FS-type Box	Horizontal	6196-FS
		Vertical	6196-VFS
	Duplex Receptacle, 1-Gang	Vertical	4926
	Duplex Receptacle or Combination Device 1-Gang, Two Independent Lids	Horizontal	4970
:	Weatherproof Wallplate and Switch 15A 120V AC	Horizontal or Vertical	1432





# **Wire Mesh Safety Grips Selection Guide**

#### A Large Selection of Wire Mesh Pulling, Strain-Relief and Support Grips

Leviton wire mesh safety grips are built tough to provide the strength, reliability and gripping force required for today's demanding wire management applications. They are designed to distribute stress over a large area so they can securely hold, pull or support the wire, rope, tubing or fiber optic cable to which they are applied.

Leviton wire mesh safety grips are flexible holding devices used to pull cable, rope, or tubing into place; to support it after it has been installed, to prevent cable pullout; or to provide strain-relief that reduces the arc of bend at points of wire connections or terminations. Available in a wide selection of style, weave, attachment and wire options designed to meet the highest standards for strength, flexibility, durability and longevity.

#### **Features and Benefits**

#### **Pulling Grips**

• Pulling grips are reusable tools for pulling insulated conductors and bare wires; cable, nylon and wire rope; fiber optic cable; etc. Both flexible eye and rotating eye attachments are available.

#### Strain-Relief Grips

• Strain-relief grips are used to connect cable or flexible conduit to electrical enclosures and equipment. This prevents pullout and bending due to tension at the inner conductors at the point of termination.

#### **Support Grips**

• Support grips distribute the weight of the vertical or sloping runs of electrical and fiber optic cable, metal rods, tubing or hose over the entire length of the grip so that the cable is not subject to damage. A variety of hangers and bales are available. These grips are also available in stainless steel for additional corrosion resistance.

#### **Hazardous Locations**

The following product categories are suitable for use in hazardous locations per Class I, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 1 & 2; and Class III, Div. 1 & 2 requirements.

Product Category	Туре
Deluxe Cord Grips	Aluminum fitting

#### **Flammability**

Non-metallic Deluxe Cord Grips will not support combustion. The ratings are listed below.

Component	Rating
Wire Mesh Grip	94HB*
Fitting	94V**

<sup>\*</sup>A test method used by UL to determine rate of burning and/or extent and time of burning of self-supporting plastics in horizontal position (ASTM D 635-88, IFC 707-1981, ISO/DIS 1210.2)

<sup>\*\*</sup>A test method used by UL for measuring the comparative extinguishing characteristics of solid plastics in a vertical position (IEC 707-1981, ISO/DIS 1210.2)



#### **Wet Locations**

The strain-relief grips listed below are suitable for use in wet locations so long as a listed sealing ring is used between the box and the fitting (sealing ring not included).

Product Category	Туре
Deluxe Cord Grips, Nylon Cord Sealing Grips and Liquid-Tight Grips	Aluminum fitting
	Nylon fitting

Product	Description	Material
Pulling Grips	Junior Duty	Galvanized steel wire
	Light Duty	Galvanized steel wire
	Medium Duty	Galvanized steel wire
	Heavy Duty	Galvanized steel wire
	Heavy Duty Swivel	Galvanized steel wire
	Multi-Weave, Rotating Eye	Galvanized steel wire
	Multi-Weave, Flexible Eye	Galvanized steel wire
	High Strength	Galvanized steel wire
	Slack, Offset Eye - Closed Mesh	Galvanized steel wire
	Slack, Offset Eye - Split Lace	Galvanized steel wire
	Slack, Offset Eye - Split Rod	Galvanized steel wire
Strain-Relief Grips	Wide Range (with Gasket)	Galvanized steel wire
	Nylon Cord Sealing Grips with Mesh	Nylon
	Deluxe Cord Grips	Stainless steel wire
	Liquid-Tight (metallic cond.)	Stainless steel wire
	Liquid-tight (Non-Metallic Cond.)	Stainless steel wire
	Connection Wire	Galvanized steel
Support Grips	Support Closed	Tinned bronze or stainless steel
	Support Closed, Heavy Duty, Long	Tinned bronze or stainless steel
	Support Split with Lace	Tinned bronze or stainless steel
	Support Split Lace, Heavy Duty, Long	Tinned bronze or stainless steel
	Support Split with Rod	Tinned bronze or stainless steel
	Bus Drop Grips	Galvanized steel wire
	Safety Springs	Spring steel

<sup>\*</sup>Stainless steel available on request. Contact your Leviton representative

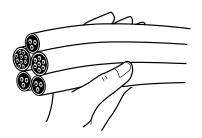
Testing and Code Compliance				
UL Listed	CSA Certified	NEC	JIC H 13.11	
Control #965U, File #E-173944, and Control #16G5, File # E-176347	File #LR-702185	300-19 — Supporting cables in vertical raceways 351-2 — Liquid-tight flexible metal conduit installations 400-7 — Flexible cord installations 400-10 — Strain-relief at joints and terminals	Prevention of flexible hose failure	



#### **Selecting Proper Sized Pulling and Support Grips**

Grip size is based on the outside diameter or circumference of the cable(s). Use Selection Table 1 to determine the Grip Diameter Range for one or more cables of equal diameter. Use Selection Table 2 to determine the Grip Diameter Range for cables of different diameters bundled together. (Note: In this case, the bundle must be measured.) For your convenience, the Reference Tables provide approximate values for flexible cord and AWG or MCM wire.

### **EQUAL DIAMETER CABLES**



### How to Select Proper Grip Size

- 1) Read across top line for number of cables in one grip
- 2) Read down for diameter of each cable
- 3) Read across line to Grip Diameter Range column.

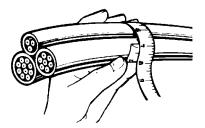
#### Example: For five cables bundled together, each with a diameter of 0.42"

- 1) Locate "5 Cables" column
- 2) Read down column to range (0.38"-0.48")
- 3) Read across line to Grip Diameter Range (1.00-1.25)

Table 1: [	Decimal and F	ractional I	nch Cable Dian	neters — fo	r One or More (	Cables of E	qual Diameter	
1 Cable		2 Cables		3 Cables		4 Cables		Grip Diameter Range
0.25-0.37	1/4-3/8	0.16-0.25	1/64-1/4	0.15-0.22	<sup>5</sup> /32- <sup>7</sup> /32	0.12-0.20	<sup>1</sup> /8- <sup>13</sup> /64	.250375
0.37-0.50	3/8-1/2	0.25-0.36	<sup>1</sup> /4- <sup>23</sup> /64	0.22-0.33	<sup>7</sup> /32 <sup>-21</sup> /64	0.20-0.28	<sup>13</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.375-0.50
0.50-0.62	<sup>1</sup> /2- <sup>5</sup> /8	0.27-0.36	<sup>17</sup> /64- <sup>23</sup> /64	0.26-0.33	<sup>17</sup> /64- <sup>21</sup> /64	0.24-0.28	<sup>15</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>9</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	0.50-0.75
0.62-0.75	<sup>5</sup> /8- <sup>3</sup> /4	0.36-0.45	<sup>23</sup> /64- <sup>29</sup> /64	0.33-0.36	<sup>21</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	0.28-0.31	<sup>9</sup> /32 <sup>-5</sup> /16	0.62-0.75
0.75-1.00	3/4-1	0.45-0.60	<sup>29</sup> /64- <sup>39</sup> /64	0.36-0.49	<sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>31</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	0.31-0.42	<sup>5</sup> /16 <sup>-27</sup> /64	0.75-1.00
1.00-1.25	1-11/4	0.60-0.76	<sup>39</sup> /64- <sup>49</sup> /64	0.49-0.63	3 <sup>31</sup> /64- <sup>5</sup> /8	0.42-0.54	<sup>27</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>35</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	1.00-1.25
1.25-1.50	11/4-11/2	0.76-0.91	<sup>49</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>29</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	0.63-0.76	<sup>5</sup> /8- <sup>49</sup> /64	0.54-0.65	<sup>35</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>21</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	1.25-1.50
1.50-1.75	11/2-13/4	0.91-1.08	<sup>29</sup> /32-1 <sup>5</sup> /64	0.76-0.89	<sup>49</sup> /64- <sup>57</sup> /64	0.65-0.77	<sup>21</sup> /32- <sup>49</sup> /64	1.50-1.75
1.75-2.00	13/4-2	1.08-1.23	1 <sup>5</sup> /64-1 <sup>5</sup> /64	0.89-1.02	<sup>57</sup> /64-1 <sup>1</sup> /64	0.77-0.88	<sup>49</sup> /64 <sup>-7</sup> /8	1.75-2.00
2.00-2.50	2-2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.23-1.54	1 <sup>5</sup> /64-1 <sup>35</sup> /64	1.02-1.28	1 <sup>1</sup> /64-1 <sup>9</sup> /32	0.88-1.00	<sup>7</sup> /8-1	2.00-2.50
2.50-3.00	21/2-3	1.54-1.84	1 <sup>35</sup> /64-1 <sup>27</sup> /32	1.28-1.53	1 <sup>9</sup> /32-1 <sup>17</sup> /32	1.10-1.32	1 3/32-1 21/64	2.50-3.00
3.00-3.50	3-3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	1.84-2.15	1 <sup>27</sup> /32-2 <sup>5</sup> /32	1.53-1.79	$1^{17}/32 - 1^{51}/64$	1.32-1.54	$1^{21}/_{64}$ - $1^{35}/_{64}$	3.00-3.50
3.50-4.00	3 <sup>1</sup> /2-4	2.15-2.45	2 <sup>5</sup> /32-2 <sup>29</sup> /64	1.79-2.05	$1^{51}/_{64}$ - $2^{3}/_{64}$	1.54-1.76	1 <sup>35</sup> /64-1 <sup>49</sup> /64	3.50-4.00
5 Cables		6 & 7 Cable	es	8 Cables		9 Cables		Grip Diameter
								Range
0.11-0.14	<sup>7</sup> /64 <sup>-9</sup> /64	0.10-0.11	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	0.09-0.10	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	0.06-0.09	<sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	.250375
0.14-0.25	9/64-1/4	0.11-0.25	7/64-1/4	0.10-0.20	<sup>7</sup> /64- <sup>13</sup> /64	0.09-0.19	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	.375-0.50
0.21-0.25	7/32-1/4	0.19-0.22	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	0.17-0.20	<sup>11</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>13</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	0.15-0.19	<sup>5</sup> /32- <sup>3</sup> /16	0.50-0.75
0.25-0.29	<sup>1</sup> /4- <sup>19</sup> /64	0.22-0.26	<sup>7</sup> /32 <sup>-17</sup> /64	0.20-0.23	<sup>13</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>15</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	0.19-0.22	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	0.62-0.75
0.29-0.38	<sup>19</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	0.26-0.34	<sup>17</sup> /64- <sup>11</sup> /32	0.23-0.31	<sup>15</sup> /64 <sup>-5</sup> /16	0.22-0.31	<sup>7</sup> /32- <sup>5</sup> /16	0.75-1.00
0.38-0.48	3/8-31/64	0.34-0.43	<sup>11</sup> / <sub>32</sub> - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	0.31-0.39	<sup>5</sup> /16 <sup>-25</sup> /64	0.29-0.36	<sup>19</sup> /64- <sup>23</sup> /64	1.00-1.25
0.48-0.58	<sup>31</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>37</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	0.43-0.52	<sup>7</sup> /16 <sup>-33</sup> /64	0.39-0.46	<sup>25</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	0.36-0.43	<sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	1.25-1.50
0.58-0.67	<sup>37</sup> /64- <sup>43</sup> /64	0.52-0.60	<sup>33</sup> /64- <sup>39</sup> /64	0.46-0.54	<sup>15</sup> / <sub>32</sub> - <sup>35</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	0.43-0.49	<sup>7</sup> /16- <sup>31</sup> /64	1.50-1.75
0.67-0.77	<sup>43</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>49</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	0.60-0.69	<sup>39</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	0.54-0.62	<sup>35</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	0.49-0.57	<sup>31</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>37</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	1.75-2.00
0.77-0.96	<sup>49</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	0.69-0.86	<sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> - <sup>55</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	0.62-0.77	<sup>5</sup> /8- <sup>49</sup> /64	0.57-0.72	<sup>37</sup> / <sub>64</sub> - <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	2.00-2.50
0.96-1.16	<sup>31</sup> /32-1 <sup>5</sup> /32	0.86-1.03	<sup>55</sup> /64-1 <sup>1</sup> /32	0.77-0.93	<sup>49</sup> /64 <sup>-15</sup> /16	0.72-0.86	<sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> - <sup>55</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	2.50-3.00
	- 5 , - 22 ,	1 00 1 00	1 1/32-1 13/64	0.93-1.08	<sup>15</sup> /16-1 <sup>5</sup> /64	0.86-1.00	<sup>55</sup> /64-1	3.00-3.50
1.16-1.35	1 <sup>5</sup> /32-1 <sup>23</sup> /64	1.03-1.20	1 /32-1 /64	0.93 1.00	/ 10 I / 04	0.00 1.00	, 0	0.00 0.00



#### **DIFFERENT DIAMETER CABLES**



### How to Measure Grip Circumference Range

1) Determine grip circumference range by measuring circumference of the entire bundle of cables to be held (as shown in illustration)

### How to Select Proper Grip Size

Example: For three different diameter cables bundled together with a measured circumference of 6.35"

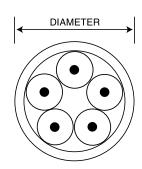
- 1) Read down "Inches (Decimal)" column for 6.35" (6.29-7.86 in.)
- 2) Read across line to Grip Diameter Range (2.00-2.50)
- 3) Read across line to Grip Diameter Range Column

Table 2: Grip Circumference Range — for Cables of Different Diameter			
Inches (Fractional)	Inches (Decimal)	Grip Diameter Range	
2 <sup>5</sup> /32-1 <sup>11</sup> /64	0.78-1.17	.250375	
1 11/64-1 37/64	1.17-1.57	.375-0.50	
1 <sup>37</sup> /64-1 <sup>15</sup> /16	1.57-1.94	0.50625	
1 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> -2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	1.94-2.37	0.62-0.75	
2 <sup>3</sup> /8-3 <sup>5</sup> /32	2.37-3.15	0.75-1.00	
3 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> -3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	3.15-3.94	1.00-1.25	
3 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> -4 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub>	3.94-4.72	1.25-1.50	
4 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>32</sub> -5 <sup>33</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	4.72-5.51	1.50-1.75	
5 <sup>33</sup> /64-6 <sup>19</sup> /64	5.51-6.29	1.75-2.00	
6 19/64-7 55/64	6.29-7.86	2.00-2.50	
7 <sup>55</sup> / <sub>64</sub> -9 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub>	7.86-9.43	2.50-3.00	
9 7/16-11 11/64	9.43-11.01	3.00-3.50	
11 11/64-12 37/64	11.01-12.58	3.50-4.00	

#### Reference Table — Cord Diameters

For your convenience, the following are nominal overall diameters (in inches) for flexible cord.

Wire Size and Type	Conductors 2	Conductors 3	Conductors 4	Conductors 5
18 SO, STO	.36	.38	.41	.49
18 SJO, SJTO	.30	.32	.35	_
16 SO, STO	.39	.41	.44	.52
16 SJO, SJTO	.32	.34	.37	_
14 SO, STO	.52	.55	.59	.67
12 SO, STO	.60	.62	.68	.74
10 SO, STO	.65	.69	.74	.8
8 SO, STO	.83	.88	.99	1.08
6 SO, STO	.99	1.04	1.12	1.25



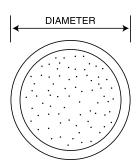


## **Selecting Proper Sized Pulling and Support Grips**

### Reference Table AWG or MCM Diameters

This table is to be used as a guide only. Sizes may vary by manufacturer.

AWG or MCM	Approx. Dia. (inches) THHN	Approx. Dia. (inches) THW
14	.105	.162
12	.122	.179
10	.153	.199
8	.201	.259
6	.257	.323
4	.328	.372
3	.356	.401
2	.388	.433
1	.450	.508
1/0	.491	.549
2/0	.537	.595
3/0	.588	.647
4/0	.646	.705
250	.716	.788
300	.771	.843
350	.822	.895
400	.869	.942
500	.955	1.03
600	1.06	1.14
700	1.13	1.21
750	1.16	1.25
1000	1.32	1.40





### **Strength Information**

The approximate breaking strength of any Leviton wire mesh safety grip is based on working load information established by our engineering laboratories. In making these determinations, it is not possible to cover all applications and operating conditions. Variables such as diameter, gripping surface, number of items gripped, tension, movement, attachments, abrasion, corrosion, prior use and abuse must be assessed by the user. Greater safety factors should be utilized when the conditions of application are vague or unknown.

For specific applications where strength and holding power are important, consult Leviton's Technical Services Department. To determine the recommended working load safety factor for listed cable grips, divide the approximate breaking strength by 5 for pulling grips and by 10 for support grips. Leviton maintains a 6 Sigma Safety Factor for this recommended working load (using average break strengths obtained on new grips under lab test conditions).

Example: For pulling grips —  $33,000 \div 5 = 6,600$  lbs., which is the workload factor. Example: For support grips —  $10,080 \div 10 = 1,008$  lbs., which is the workload factor.

All warranties on product quality and performance are based on wire mesh safety grips that are properly stored and handled by the user, and grips that are maintained and inspected at a proper frequency in keeping with their use and condition.

Grip Cable Range — Fraction-Decimal-Millimeter Conversion			
Inches (Fractional)	Inches (Decimal)	Metric (mm)	
1/4-23/64	0.25-0.36	6.35-9.13	
3/8-31/64	0.37-0.49	9.52-12.30	
1/2-39/64	0.50-0.61	12.70-15.48	
<sup>5</sup> /8- <sup>47</sup> /64	0.62-0.74	15.88-18.65	
<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - <sup>63</sup> / <sub>64</sub>	0.75-0.99	19.05-25.00	
1-1 <sup>15</sup> /64	1.00-1.24	25.40-31.35	
1 1/4-1 31/64	1.25-1.49	31.75-37.70	
1 <sup>1</sup> /2-1 <sup>63</sup> /64	1.50-1.99	38.10-50.40	
2-2 31/64	2.00-2.49	50.80-63.10	
2 1/2-2 63/64	2.50-2.99	63.50-75.80	
3-3 31/64	3.00-3.49	76.20-88.50	
3 <sup>1</sup> /2-3 <sup>63</sup> /64	3.50-3.99	88.90-101.20	



### **PULLING GRIPS** | Selection Guide | Single Weave

# **Pulling Grips**

Leviton pulling grips are reusable tools for pulling bare conductors, insulated wires, synthetic rope, wire rope, and fiber optic cable. These grips do not damage the cable, as the tension remains uniform throughout the length of the grip. The mesh responds to fit either a single cable or a bundle of cables. Leviton pulling grips may be used for pulling cable on overhead or underground applications, for stringing service or communication lines into factories, for pulling wire through conduit, and for underground electrical pulls. Leviton pulling grips are woven in galvanized steel for greater strength and longer life. Leviton also offers pulling kits that come in a vinyl mat with pockets that can be rolled and tied.



#### Bale Eye

Attachment flexes to follow line of pull with plastic tubing on bale.



#### Flexible Rope Eye

Bale has no plastic tubing for better flexibility.



#### Offset Flexible Eye

For easy attachment of the pulling line.

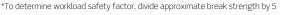


#### Rotating Eye

For use in changing wire rope in large cranes and derricks.

#### **Single Weave Grips**

Flexible Eye, Junior Duty 👀				
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (inches)	Approximate (lbs.) Break Strength*	Mesh Length (inches)	
L8500	0.25-0.36	1,700	4.25	
L8501	0.37-0.49	1,700	7.0	
L8502	0.50-0.61	1,700	8.5	
L8503	0.62-0.74	2,800	10.0	
L8504	0.75-0.99	4,100	10.0	
L8505	1.00-1.24	4,100	11.5	





#### L8503

Junior Duty Series Grips are indispensable tools for electricians with small job requirements. They are used to connect insulated wire bundles to pulling tape or to pull wire rope through conduit.

Flexible Eye, Junior Duty — Kit 🚯	
Kit Cat. No.	Description
L8510	Kit includes one of each Cat. No. L8500, L8501, L8502, L8503, L8504, L8505

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by  $5\,$ 



#### L8511

Light Duty Grips are the most economical pulling grips for many applications, such as industrial plant wiring, rewiring, and underground electrical pulls.

Flexible Rope Eye, Light Duty, Short 🔞				
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (inches)	Approximate (lbs.) Break Strength*	Mesh Length (inches)	
L8511	0.50-0.61	3,400	12.75	
L8512	0.62-0.74	4,100	14.0	
L8513	0.75-0.99	4,100	14.75	
L8514	1.00-1.24	5,800	16.5	
L8515	1.25-1.49	5,800	17.0	
L8516	1.50-1.74	7,500	20.0	
L8517	1.75-1.99	10,000	23.5	
L8518	2.00-2.49	10,000	23.0	
L8519	2.50-2.99	13,000	23.75	

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5



# **PULLING GRIPS** | Single Weave | Multi-Weave Fiber Optic

Flexible Rope Eye, Light Duty, Medium				
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (inches)	Approximate (lbs.) Break Strength*	Mesh Length (inches)	
L8523	0.50-0.61	3,400	20.0	
L8524	0.62-0.74	4,100	19.0	
L8525	0.75-0.99	4,100	25.5	
L8526	1.00-1.24	7,500	26.0	
L8527	1.25-1.49	7,500	27.75	
L8528	1.50-1.99	7,500	32.0	
L8529	2.00-2.49	10,000	32.75	
L8530	2.50-2.9	13,000	38.0	
L8531	3.00-3.49	16,200	39.0	
L8532	3.50-3.99	19,400	38.0	

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5

Flexible Rope Eye	Flexible Rope Eye, Light Duty, Medium — Kit					
Kit Cat. No.	Description					
L8540	Kit includes one of each Cat. No., L8525, L8526, L8528, L8529					

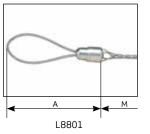
 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}\text{To}$  determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5

### **Multi-Weave Fiber Optic Grips**

Fiber optic pulling grips are used for installation of fiber optic communication lines. They easily install on cables and are reusable. Applications include underground, overhead, through-conduit and enclosure type pulls. Leviton fiber optic pulling grips are two-in-one reusable grips: the same tool features both a flexible eye and a swivel eye. The rounded, flexible eye attaches easily to pulling lines and allows smoother passage through tight spaces than needle-eye designs.

Flexible/Swivel Eye 🔞										
Cat. No. Cable Dia. Approx. (lbs.) Length Range Break Bale				ches) Mesh	Nose					
	(inches)	Strength*	(Dim. A)	(Dim. M)	Dia.					
L8801	.1020	1,000	4.75	9	0.8					
L8802	.2135	1,500	4.75	14	0.8					
L8803	.3548	2,200	5.00	18	0.9					
L8804	.4261	2,800	5.00	21	0.9					
L8805	.5374	3,300	5.00	24	1.2					
L8806	.6487	4,700	5.00	27	1.2					

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by  $\mathbf{5}$ 



Fiber Optic Grips are made to pull delicate communication and data lines that have a much smaller cable diameter.

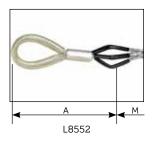


# **PULLING GRIPS** | Single/Double Weave Bale Eye Grips

### **Single/Double Weave Bale Eye Grips**

This series is recommended for heavy or rugged applications and is ideally suited for overhead and underground installations. They are offered in short, standard or long mesh lengths.

Medium Duty, Short											
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (inches)	Nominal Grip Size (inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Mesh (Dim. M)	Eye Size (inches)					
L8551	0.50-0.61	0.55	4,500	8	24.5	7/32					
L8552	0.62-0.74	0.68	5,600	8	24.5	1/4					
L8553	0.75-0.99	0.87	6,800	8	24.5	1/4					
L8554	1.00-1.49	1.25	9,600	9	24.5	5/16					
L8555	1.50-1.99	1.75	16,400	11	24.5	<sup>7</sup> /16					
L8556	2.00-2.49	2.25	18,500	12	24.75	<sup>7</sup> /16					
L8557	2.50-2.99	2.75	24,500	12	27.0	1/2					
L8558	3.00-3.49	3.25	24,500	14	27.5	1/2					
L8559	3.50-3.99	3.75	31,000	14	27.75	5/8					



Medium Duty <b>⑤</b> ₅									
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Mesh Length (inches)						
L8541	0.37-0.49	2,500	13.5						
L8542	0.50-0.74	3,400	16.0						
L8543	0.75-0.99	5,500	20.0						
L8544	1.00-1.24	8,100	26.0						
L8545	1.25-1.49	8,100	30.0						
L8546	1.50-1.99	8,100	36.0						



L8545 Single/Double Weave Pulling Grips are ideal for longer pull applications.

# Medium Duty — Kit

L8550

Kit Cat. No. Description

Kit includes one of each Cat. No. L8541, L8542, L8543, L8544, L8545, L8546

Medium Duty, Standard Length											
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (inches)	Nominal Grip Size (inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (incl Bale (Dim. A)	hes) Mesh (Dim. M)	Eye Size (inches)					
L8563	0.75-0.99	0.87	6,800	9	40.5	1/4					
L8564	1.00-1.49	1.25	9,600	9	40.5	<sup>5</sup> /16					
L8566	2.00-2.49	2.25	18,500	12	43.5	<sup>7</sup> /16					
L8567	2.50-2.9	2.75	24,500	12	43.5	1/2					
L8568	3.00-3.49	3.25	24,500	14	43.5	1/2					
L8569	3.50-3.99	3.75	31,000	14	56.0	5/8					

#### Medium Duty, Standard Length — Kit

Kit Cat. No. Description

L8560 Kit includes one of each Cat. No. L8563, L8564, L8566

Heavy Duty, Long 👀									
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (inches)	Nominal Grip Size (inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Mesh (inches) (Dim. M)					
L8573	1.00-1.49	1.25	11,600	48					
L8575	2.00-2.49	2.25	19,400	48					
L8576	2.50-2.99	2.75	25,900	48					
L8577	3.00-3.49	3.25	25,900	48					

 $Note: See \ in stallation \ in structions \ supplied \ with \ grip \ for \ recommended \ swivels, \ links \ and \ clamps \ or \ accessories \ listing.$ 

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by  $5\,$ 

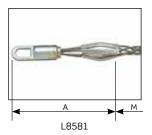


## **PULLING GRIPS | Double Weave Rotating Eye Grips**

### **Double Weave — Rotating Eye Grips**

These grips feature a double weave of galvanized steel strands for greater strength and added mesh contact with the cable. Leviton double weave pulling grips are designed to handle longer or heavier pulling jobs such as installation of underground cables, communication lines, and service lines. Double weave pulling grips have a forged steel compact rotating eye which can be attached to a swivel.

Heavy Duty, Short 🛞										
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (inches)	Nominal Grip Size	Approx. (lbs Break Strength*	s.) Length (ind Bale (Dim. A)	ches) Mesh (Dim. M)	Eye Size (inches)				
L8581	0.50-0.61	0.55	5,600	5	11	7/8				
L8582	0.62-0.74	0.68	6,800	5	11	7/8				
L8583	0.75-0.99	0.87	9,600	6	20	1				
L8584	1.00-1.24	1.12	12,800	7	20	1 <sup>3</sup> /8				
L8585	1.25-1.49	1.37	12,800	7	21	1 <sup>3</sup> /8				
L8586	1.50-1.99	1.74	16,400	7	25	1 <sup>3</sup> /8				
L8587	2.00-2.49	2.24	27,200	8	26	1 <sup>5</sup> /8				
L8588	2.50-2.99	2.74	33,000	10	28	1 <sup>7</sup> /8				
L8589	3.00-3.49	3.24	41,000	10	30	1 <sup>7</sup> /8				
L8592	4.00-4.49	4.24	48,000	10	33	1 <sup>7</sup> /8				



 $Note: See\ installation\ instructions\ supplied\ with\ grip\ for\ recommended\ swivels, links\ and\ clamps\ or\ accessories\ listing.$ 

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by  $\mathbf{5}$ 

Heavy Duty, Standard Length 🚱										
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (inches)	Nominal Grip Size	Approx. (lbs Break Strength*	s.) Length (inc Bale (Dim. A)	ches) Mesh (Dim. M)	Eye Size (inches)				
L8601	0.50-0.61	0.55	5,600	5	16	7/8				
L8602	0.62-0.74	0.68	6,800	5	16	7/8				
L8603	0.75-0.99	0.87	9,600	6	32	1				
L8604	1.00-1.49	1.12	16,400	7	33	1 <sup>3</sup> /8				
L8605	1.50-1.99	1.74	16,400	7	34	1 <sup>3</sup> /8				
L8606	2.00-2.49	2.24	27,200	9	36	1 <sup>5</sup> /8				
L8607	2.50-2.99	2.74	33,000	10	38	1 <sup>7</sup> /8				
L8608	3.00-3.49	3.24	41,000	10	39	1 <sup>7</sup> /8				
L8609	3.50-3.99	3.74	48,000	10	41	1 <sup>7</sup> /8				
L8611	4.00-4.49	4.24	48,000	10	42	1 <sup>7</sup> /8				
L8612	4.50-4.99	4.74	48,000	10	58	1 <sup>7</sup> /8				
L8613	5.00-5.99	5.49	48,000	10	60	1 <sup>7</sup> /8				
L8614	6.00-6.99	6.49	48,000	10	66	1 <sup>7</sup> /8				

Note: See installation instructions supplied with grip for recommended swivels, links and clamps or accessories listing.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}\text{To}$  determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5

Heavy Duty, Standard Length— Kit 🖫					
Kit Cat. No.	Description				
L8600	Kit includes one of each Cat. No., L8603, L8604, L8605, L8606				



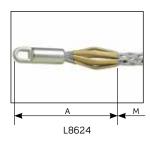
### **PULLING GRIPS** | Multi- Weave Grips

#### **Multi-Weave Grips**

Leviton multi-weave pulling grips are constructed of high strength galvanized steel strands and are designed for pulling aluminum or copper bare conductor, wire rope and insulated cables. These grips are used in applications such as distribution line stringing and overhead transmission. Multi-weave pulling Grips are available with a flexible or rotating eye which can be attached to a swivel. The forged steel flexible eye will thread through sheaves and blocks without binding, but is not a swivel and will not turn under tension. The rotating eye can turn to relieve pulling torque when tension is relaxed.

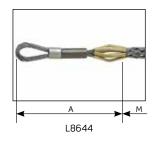
Rotating	Rotating Eye 🔞										
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (inches)	Nominal Grip Size	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Mesh (Dim. M)	Color Code	Eye Size (inches)				
L8621	0.25-0.49	3/8	6,800	5	26	Dk. Green	<sup>7</sup> /8				
L8622	0.50-0.74	5/8	10,000	6	32	Brown	1				
L8623	0.75-0.99	<sup>7</sup> /8	14,400	6	41	Lt. Blue	1				
L8624	1.00-1.24	1 <sup>1</sup> /8	24,600	8	52	Gold	1 <sup>3</sup> /8				
L8625	1.25-1.49	1 <sup>3</sup> /8	30,600	8	56	Black	1 <sup>5</sup> /8				
L8626	1.50-1.74	$1^{5}/8$	30,600	9	60	Red	1 <sup>7</sup> /8				
L8627	1.75-1.99	2	48,000	10	70	Dk. Blue	1 <sup>7</sup> /8				
L8628	2.00-2.49	$2^{1}/_{4}$	48,000	10	50	Yellow	1 <sup>7</sup> /8				

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5



Flexible I	Flexible Eye 😘										
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (inches)	Nominal Grip Size	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Mesh (Dim. M)	Color Code	Eye Size (inches)				
L8641	0.25-0.49	3/8	6,800	9	26	Dk. Green	1/4				
L8642	0.50-0.74	<sup>5</sup> /8	10,000	9	32	Brown	<sup>5</sup> /16				
L8643	0.75-0.99	<sup>7</sup> /8	14,400	11	41	Lt. Blue	<sup>3</sup> /8				
L8644	1.00-1.24	$1^{1}/8$	24,600	12	52	Gold	1/2				
L8645	1.25-1.49	1 <sup>3</sup> /8	30,600	12	56	Black	1/2				
L8646	1.50-1.74	1 <sup>5</sup> /8	30,600	12	60	Red	1/2				
L8647	1.75-1.99	2	48,000	15	70	Dk. Blue	5/8				

Note: It is recommended that a swivel be used for release of torque during a pull. Use a connecting link when a swivel is not needed. Do not run grips or swivels over bullwheels while under tension. Do not use Multi-Weave for pulling rope. When higher loads are required, use Leviton's high strength-style pulling grips. See installation instructions supplied with grip for recommended swivels, links and clamps or accessories listing. \*To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5





## **PULLING GRIPS** | High Strength Grips

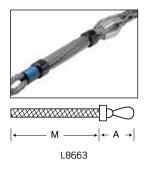
### **High Strength Grips**

High strength pulling grips are designed for situations where load and safety considerations require an extra high strength grip. They are most commonly used for attaching pulling lines to conductors, conductors to running boards, and conductor-to-conductor connections. These grips can be used for pulling bare or insulated conductor, wire rope or synthetic rope. A feed tube is used when assembling synthetic rope<sup>1</sup> into the high strength pulling grip and is required on the two largest grip sizes.

Multi-We	Multi-Weave Flexible Eye 🚱									
Cat. No.	Grip Range O.D. (inches) Rope*	Conductor (inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength**	Length (inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Mesh (Dim. M)	Color Code	Flexible Eye Size (inches)			
L8660	0.25-0.65	0.19-0.37	6,500	10	24	Black	.218			
L8661	0.50-0.90	0.38-0.62	14,000	13	26	Dk. Green	.375			
L8662	0.75-1.10	0.63-0.87	20,000	14	48	Red	.437			
L8663	1.00-1.50	0.88-1.12	30,600	15	60	Dk. Blue	.500			
L8664	1.25-1.70	1.13-1.37	46,800	18	76	Yellow	.625			
L8665	1.50-2.10	1.38-1.90	66,500	24	89	Aluminum	.750			

<sup>\*</sup>For rope, select smallest size grip which meets required workload.

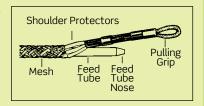
<sup>\*\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5



#### **SPOTLIGHT**

#### Recommended Rope Assembly Using High Strength Feed Tube

- 1) Insert feed tube into high strength pulling grip
- 2) Insert rope end fully into feed tube
- **3)** Hold rope in feed tube by pinning rope to the ground with end of tube. Pull mesh down onto feed so feed tube nose protrudes through shoulder protectors as shown
- **4)** Push mesh to end of feed tube and pull feed tube through mesh. When tube is pulled, the mesh gripping action will hold rope in place
- 5) Position rope so that its end is inside the shoulder protectors. Remove slack from mesh by smoothing mesh tight to rope
- 6) Apply clamps to mesh end



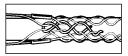


### **PULLING GRIPS** | Slack Grips

#### **Split-Lace/Split-Rod Attachments**

#### (For use where end of cable is not accessible — applies to slack grips only)

Beginning at the end of the grip closest to the bale fitting, thread the lacing through the first two loops of the split, pulling the lace through until the ends are centered evenly. Cross the laces and thread them through the next two loops, and so on down the grip, being careful not to pull the lacing too tight. Spacing of the laced closure should be approximately the same as the mesh weave. When the end of grip is reached, twist the lacing strands tightly together, wrapping the ends of the lace around the grip and twisting again to secure. Excess length may be cut off. Split grips with rod closing are economical, since they are quickly installed, and are reusable. Simply wrap the grip around the cable and thread the rod through the loops using a corkscrew motion. To remove, pull the rod out and the grip is ready for re-use.











Split-Rod

#### **Slack Grips**

Slack grips are reusable grips used for pulling slack in underground cable preparatory to final placement. They may also be used for cable removal. Slack grips feature an offset eye for easy attachment to the pulling line.

Closed Mesh	n, Double Weave, Offset	Eye, Heavy Duty, Mediur	m <b>®</b> ₃
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Mesh Length (inches)
L8671	0.75-0.99	3,000	13
L8672	1.00-1.24	4,200	16
L8673	1.25-1.49	5,500	17
L8674	1.50-1.74	7,400	18
L8675	1.75-1.99	11,000	19
L8676	2.00-2.49	11,000	20
L8677	2.50-2.99	11,000	21
L8678	3.00-3.49	16,000	22
L8679	3.50-3.99	16,000	23



L867

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by  $\mathbf{5}$ 

Closed Mesh, Double Weave, Offset Eye, Heavy Duty, Long 🕦						
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Mesh Length (inches)			
L8681	0.75-0.99	3,000	21			
L8684	1.50-1.99	7,400	26			
L8685	2.00-2.49	11,000	27			
L8686	2.50-2.99	11,000	30			

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5



# **PULLING GRIPS** | Slack Grips

Split Lace, Double Weave, Offset Eye, Heavy Duty, Medium 🔞						
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Mesh Length (inches)			
L8691	0.75-0.99	3,000	13			
L8692	1.00-1.24	4,100	16			
L8693	1.25-1.49	4,100	17			
L8694	1.50-1.74	5,500	18			
L8695	1.75-1.99	7,300	19			
L8696	2.00-2.49	7,300	20			
L8697	2.50-2.99	7,300	21			
L8699	3.50-3.99	11,000	23			



<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by  ${\bf 5}$ 

Split Lace, Double Weave, Offset Eye, Heavy Duty, Long ∰₅						
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Mesh Length (inches)			
L8703	1.25-1.49	4,100	24			
L8705	2.00-2.49	7,300	27			
L8706	2.50-2.99	7,300	30			
L8707	3.00-3.49	9,200	33			



 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{\star}}\xspace \text{To}$  determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5

Split Rod, Single Weave, Offset Eye, Heavy Duty, Medium 🕦						
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Mesh Length (inches)			
L8711	0.50-0.61	1,800	7			
L8712	0.62-0.74	1,900	9			
L8713	0.75-0.99	3,000	11			
L8714	1.00-1.24	4,100	12			
L8715	1.25-1.49	5,700	14			
L8716	1.50-1.74	5,800	16			
L8717	1.75-1.99	7,700	17			
L8718	2.00-2.49	9,300	20			
L8719	2.50-2.99	11,300	21			
L8721	3.00-3.49	15,100	22			
L8722	3.50-3.99	15,100	25			

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 5



# STRAIN-RELIEF GRIPS | Wide-Range Grips | Cord Sealing Grips

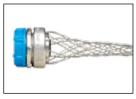
# **Strain-Relief Grips**

Strain-relief grips are used to connect cords or cable to electrical enclosures and equipment. These grips prevent pullout due to tension and limit the arc of bend at the point of entry; strain is distributed over the length of mesh rather than concentrated at one point or transferred to the internal termination.

#### **Wide-Range Grips**

Wide-range grips are recommended for use in the wiring of enclosures, power boxes, machine tools, and power centers. They include an insulated bushing (dust-tight).

Single Weave Galvanized Steel Mesh 🖫 🕦							
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	NPT Size (Inches)	Mesh Length @ Nominal Dia. (Inches)	Minimum Distance Between Grips (Inches)			
L7501	0.22-0.32	1/2	4	1 1/4			
L7502	0.30-0.43	1/2	4 <sup>1</sup> /2	1 1/4			
L7503	0.40-0.54	1/2	5 <sup>1</sup> /2	1 1/4			
L7504	0.52-0.73	3/4	6 <sup>1</sup> /2	1 <sup>1</sup> /2			
L7505	0.70-0.97	1	8	1 <sup>7</sup> /8			
L7506	0.94-1.25	1 1/4	9	2 <sup>3</sup> /8			
L7507	1.20-1.50	$1^{1/2}$	11	2 <sup>5</sup> /8			
L7508	1.40-1.75	2	13	31/4			
L7509	1.62-2.00	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	13 <sup>1</sup> /2	3 <sup>5</sup> /8			
L7511	2.00-2.45	21/2	13 <sup>1</sup> /2	3 <sup>5</sup> /8			



L7504 Galvanized steel mesh

#### **Cord Sealing Grips**

Cord sealing grips with mesh are nylon devices used to connect electrical cables to boxes, cabinets, pushbuttons, enclosures, etc. They are liquid-tight devices that are highly resistant to impact and corrosion. Non-metallic cord sealing grips will not support combustion. The ratings are: Wire Mesh Grip-94 HB and Fitting-94V-2.

Cord sealing grip products are suitable for use in wet locations so long as a listed sealing ring is used between the box and the fitting (sealing ring not included).

Nylon Cord Sealing Grips with Mesh, Straight and 90° 🖫 🚳 **							
Cat. No. Stainless Straight	Steel Mesh 90°	Cat. No. Non-Metall Straight	ic Mesh 90°	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	NPT (Form Size)		
L7521	_	L7522	L7524	.187250	1/2"		
_	L7527	_	L7528	.250312	1/2"		
_	L7532	_	L7533	.312375	1/2"		
_	L7536	_	_	.375437	<sup>1</sup> /2" (F2)		
L7538	L7541	L7539	L7542	.437500	1/2"		
L7543*	L7544*	_	_	.500562	1/2"		
L7545*	L7546*	_	_	.562625	1/2"		
L7601	_	L7602	L7604	.187250	3/4"		
L7605	_	_	_	.250375	3/4"		
_	L7612	_	_	.375437	3/4"		
_	_	_	L7551	.437562	3/4"		
*Cable jacket r	may have to be stripp	ed for clearance.			Continued on next page		



Straight—SS mesh



17527 90°-SS mesh

<sup>\*</sup>Cable jacket may have to be stripped for clearance.

Note: F2, F3 and F4 are fitting form sizes.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Cord Sealing Grips with non-metallic mesh are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

Cord Sealing Grips with stainless steel mesh are CSA Certified only



# **STRAIN-RELIEF GRIPS** | Cord Sealing Grips

Continued from previous page

Nylon Co	Nylon Cord Sealing Grips with Mesh, Straight and 90° 🖫 🖫 **							
Cat. No. Stainless Straight	Steel Mesh 90°	Cat. No. Non-Metall Straight	ic Mesh 90°	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	NPT (Form Size)			
L7552	L7554	L7553	L7555	.500625	<sup>3</sup> /4" (F3)			
L7556	_	_	L7559	.562687	3/4"			
L7561	L7563	L7562	_	.625750	3/4"			
L7565*	L7566*	_	_	.687812	3/4"			
L7567	_	L7568	L7569	.437562	1"			
_	L7573	_	L7574	.500625	1"			
_	L7582	_	_	.625750	1"			
L7584	_	_	L7587	.687812	1" (F4)			
L7588	_	_	L7592	.750875	1"			
L7597	_	_	_	.875-1.000	1"			

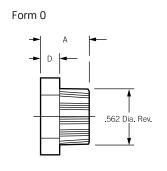


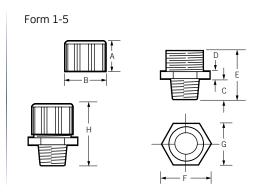
L7553 Straight—nylon mesh

\*Cable jacket may have to be stripped for clearance. Note: F2, F3 and F4 are fitting form sizes.

Cord Sealing Grips with stainless steel mesh are CSA Certified only

# Nylon Cord-Sealing Fittings, Straight Body





Dimen	Dimensions for Nylon Cord-Sealing Fittings, Straight Body (units are in inches)								
Form	NPT	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	H (Ref.)
0	1/4"	.500	.778	.370	.187	.921	.778	.687	1.25
1	3/8"	1.000	1.150	.500	.250	1.250	1.115	1.000	1.85
2	1/2"	1.000	1.300	.500	.300	1.450	1.250	1.100	2.00
3	3/4"	1.000	1.500	.550	.375	1.700	1.578	1.375	2.00
4	1"	1.000	1.850	.687	.375	1.800	1.900	1.650	2.12

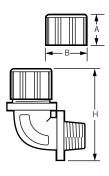
 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{**}\text{Cord}}$  Sealing Grips with non-metallic mesh are UL Listed and CSA Certified.

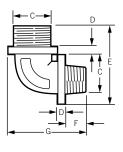


# STRAIN-RELIEF GRIPS | Cord Sealing Grips | Deluxe Cord Grips

### **Cord Sealing Grips**

### Nylon Cord-Sealing Fittings, 90° Body





Dimen	Dimensions for Nylon Cord-Sealing Fittings, 90° Body (units are in inches)								
Form	NPT	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	H (Ref.)
1	<sup>3</sup> /8"	1.000	1.150	1.100	.187	1.812	.450	1.687	2.35
2	1/2"	1.000	1.300	1.165	.187	1.900	.578	1.820	2.40
3	3/4"	1.000	1.500	1.600	.187	2.421	.593	2.218	2.75
4	1"	1.000	1.850	1.850	.187	2.656	.800	2.700	3.00
5	$1^{1}/4$ "	1.000	2.050	1.965	.187	2.859	.750	2.812	3.25

## **Deluxe Cord Grips**

Deluxe cord grips are woven of stainless steel mesh with an anodized aluminum body for corrosion resistance. They are offered in single/double weave construction to help absorb direct pulling, resist flexing and binding, and eliminate strain. Aluminum fittings are offered in a variety of NPT thread sizes. They are recommended for indoor or outdoor use where moisture may be present in the wiring of pendant stations, processing equipment, hand tools, and extension cord sets. They are UL Listed and CSA Certified. Deluxe cord grips are suitable for use in hazardous locations per Class II, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 1 and 2; and Class III, Div. 1 and 2. They are also suitable for use in wet locations as long as a listed sealing ring is used between the box and the fitting (sealing ring not included).

Single/Double Weave (1) (1)							
Cat. No. Straight Male	Cat. No. 90° Male	Cat. No. 45° Male	Cat. No. Straight Female	Cable. Dia. Range (Inches)	NPT Size		
L7701	_	_	_	.187250	3/8"		
L7702	_	_	_	.250312	3/8"		
L7703	_	_	L7822	.312375	3/8"		
L7704	_	_	_	.375437	3/8"		
L7705	L7761	_	_	.187250	1/2"		
L7706	_	L7802	_	.250375	1/2"		
L7707	L7763	L7803	L7826	.375500	1/2"		
L7708	L7764	L7804	L7827	.500625	1/2"		
L7709	_	_	_	.625750	1/2"		



**L7701** Straight—Male



**L7761** 90°—Male



# **STRAIN-RELIEF GRIPS** | Deluxe Cord Grips

Continued from previous page

Single/Do	Single/Double Weave (1) (1)							
Cat. No. Straight Male	Cat. No. 90° Male	Cat. No. 45° Male	Cat. No. Straight Female	Cable. Dia. Range (Inches)	NPT Size			
L7711	L7765	L7805	_	.250375	3/4"			
L7712	_	L7806	_	.375500	3/4"			
L7700	L7767	L7807	L7831	.500625	3/4"			
L7713	L7768	L7808	_	.625750	1"			
L7714	_	_	_	.750875	1"			
L7715	L7769	_	_	.437562	1"			
L7716	_	_	L7833	.562687	1"			
L7717	L7772	_	L7834	.625750	1"			
L7718	_	_	_	.750875	1"			
L7719	_	_	L7836	.875-1.000	1"			
L7721	_	_	_	1.000-1.125	1"			
L7722	_	_	_	1.125-1.250	1"			
L7723	_	_	_	.750875	1 <sup>1</sup> /4"			
L7724	_	_		.875-1.000	1 <sup>1</sup> /4"			
L7725	_	_	_	1.000-1.125	1 <sup>1</sup> /4"			
L7726	L7778	_	_	1.125-1.250	1 <sup>1</sup> /4"			
L7727	_	_	_	1.250-1.375	1 1/4"			
L7728	_	_	_	.750875	$1^{1}/2$ "			
L7729	L7782	_	_	.875-1.000	$1^{1}/2$ "			
L7731	_	_	_	1.000-1.125	$1^{1/2}$ "			
L7732	L7784	_	_	1.125-1.250	$1^{1}/2$ "			
L7733	L7785	_	_	1.250-1.375	1 <sup>1</sup> /2"			
L8011	_	_	_	1.312-1.437	$1^{1}/2$ "			
L7770	_	_	_	1.437-1.562	1 1/2"			
L7750	_	_	_	1.562-1.687	1 <sup>1</sup> /2"			
L7760	_	_	_	1.687-1.812	1 <sup>1</sup> /2"			
L7734	_	_	_	1.250-1.375	2"			
L7736	_	_	_	1.500-1.625	2"			
L7737	L7789	_	_	1.625-1.750	2"			
_	L7791	_	_	1.750-1.875	2"			
L7730	_	_	_	2.187-2.312	2"			
L7739	_	_	_	1.75-1.875	2 1/2"			
L7742	_	_	_	1.937-2.062	2 1/2"			
L7743	_	_	_	2.062-2.187	2 1/2"			
L7744	_	_	_	2.187-2.312	2 1/2"			
L7745	_	_	_	1.688-1.812	3"			
L7746	_	_	_	1.812-1.937	3"			
L7747	_	_	_	1.937-2.062	3"			
L7748	_	_	_	2.062-2.187	3"			
L7751	_			2.312-2.437	3"			
L7752	_	_	_	2.437-2.625	3"			
L7754	_	_	_	2.812-3.000	3"			
L7755	_	_	_	3.000-3.250	3"			



**L7802** 45°—Male



## STRAIN-RELIEF GRIPS | Liquid-Tight Grips | Connection Wire Mesh Grips

#### **Liquid-Tight Grips**

Liquid-tight grips are woven stainless steel mesh with an anodized aluminum body for corrosion resistance. They are used to connect liquid-tight flexible metal conduit to electrical enclosures to prevent conduit pullout. Each fitting is supplied with an insulated throat to ensure conductor insulation and protect against damage caused by flexing, heat expansion and contraction. Liquid-tight grips are recommended in the wiring of motors and any electrical enclosure where liquid-tight conduit is subject to motion or strain. UL Listed and CSA Certified.

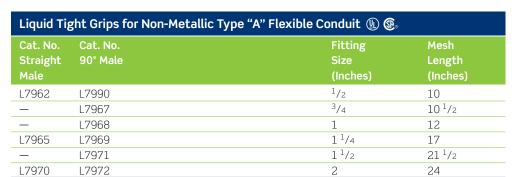
Liquid-Ti	Liquid-Tight Grips for Metallic Conduit 🖫 🚳					
Cat. No. Straight Male	Cat. No. 90° Male	Cat. No. 45° Male	Cat. No. Straight Female	Fitting Size (Inches)	Mesh Length (Inches)	
_	_	L7931	L7951	3/8	2 <sup>5</sup> /8	
L7902	L7916	L7932	_	1/2	3 <sup>7</sup> /8	
L7903	L7917	_	L7953	3/4	4 <sup>3</sup> /8	
L7904	L7918	_	L7954	1	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	
L7905	L7919	_	_	$1^{1}/4$	5 <sup>5</sup> /8	
L7906	L7921	_	_	$1^{1}/2$	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	
L7907	L7922	_	_	2	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	
L7908	_	_	_	2 1/2	9 <sup>5</sup> /8	
L7911	L7924	_	_	3	10 <sup>5</sup> /8	
L7912	_	_	_	4	12	



L7902 Straight—Male



**L7922** 90°—Male





L7951 Straight—Female



**L7990** 90°—Male

# **Connection Wire Mesh Grips**

Connection wire mesh grips provide additional strain-relief for plugs and connectors used on portable equipment in commercial and institutional applications, and industrial plant and construction site areas which incur abnormally high abuse. Grips are made of galvanized steel.

Connection Wire Mesh Grips 🚳					
Cat No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Eye Dimensions (A) (Inches)	Mesh Length (M) (inches)		
L8001	.3043	1 11 /16	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>		
L8002	.4056	1 11 /16	6		
L8003	.5273	1 11 /16	7		
L8004	.7085	$1^{15}/_{16}$	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>		
L8005	.82-1.00	$1^{15}/_{16}$	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>		
L8006	.94-1.25	$1^{15}/_{16}$	10 <sup>1</sup> /2		



**L7965** Straight—Male

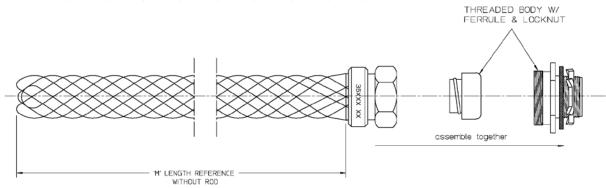


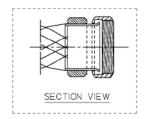


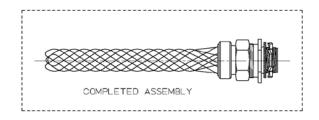
# **STRAIN-RELIEF GRIPS** | Liquid-Tight Grip Dimensions

# **Dimensions for Liquid Tight Grips**

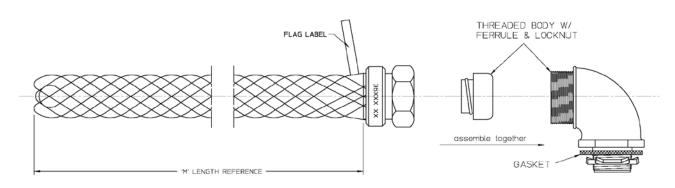
Cat. Nos. L7901, L7902, L7903, L7904, L7905, L7906, L7907, L7908, L7911, L7912

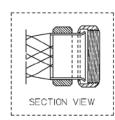


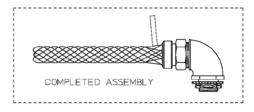




Cat. Nos. L7915, L7916, L7917, L7918, L7919, L7921, L7922, L7923, L7924







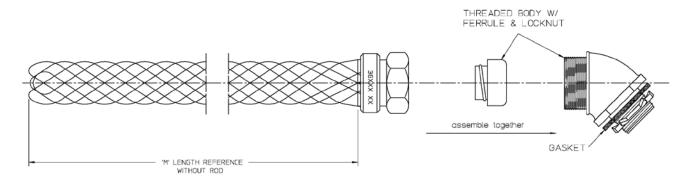


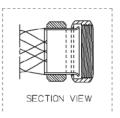
# **STRAIN-RELIEF GRIPS** | Liquid-Tight Grip Dimensions

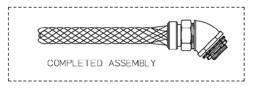
Continued from previous page

# **Dimensions for Liquid Tight Grips**

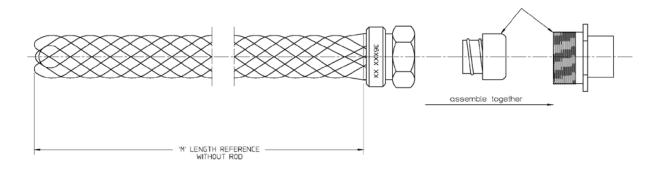
Cat. Nos. L7931, L7932, L7933, L7934, L7935, L7936, L7937, L7938, L7938, L7939, L7941

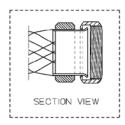


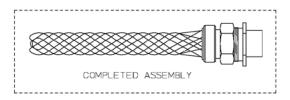




Cat. Nos. L7951, L7952, L7953, L7954









# **Support Grips**

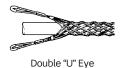
Support grips are designed to hold the weight of cable on vertical or sloping runs. They may be used indoors or outdoors to support electrical and fiber optic cable, metal rods and tubing. Leviton support grips are woven with tinned bronze wire. For applications requiring a greater degree of corrosion resistance, stainless steel wire is available on special order.



Single "U" Eye

### Single "U" Eye

For use when cable is vertical and for applications where cable bends or where a single attachment is more advantageous for positioning.



# Double "U" Eye

For use when cable is vertical and extends through the grip without bending. Eyes may be fastened to open hooks, but should not be more than 15° from the axis of vertical cable. When eyes are supported equally, this attachment offers a fully balanced load.



Offset Eye

Offset Eye

Similar to single eye applications, but for use when offset positioning is required.



Locking (Universal) Bale

### Locking (Universal) Bale

Adjustable and self-locking, this attachment fits around a beam, pipe or other continuous structural object. The bale wraps around the object and is securely anchored in the bar.

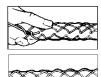




Split Lace

### Split Lace

Beginning at the lead end of the grip, thread the lacing through the first two loops of the split, pulling the lace through until the ends are centered evenly. Cross laces and thread through the next two loops, and so on down the grip, being careful not to pull the lacing too tight. The spacing of the lace closure should be approximately the same as that of the mesh weave. When the end of grip is reached, twist the lacing strands tightly together; wrap the ends of the lace around the grip, and twist again to secure. Excess length may be cut off.



Split Rod

#### Split Rod

Split grips with rod closing install quickly and they are economical and reusable. Simply wrap the grip around the cable and thread the rod through the loops, using a corkscrew motion. To remove, pull the rod out and the grip is ready for re-use.

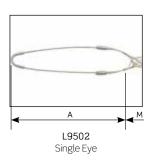


### **SUPPORT GRIPS** | Standard Closed Mesh

### **Support Grips — Standard Closed Mesh**

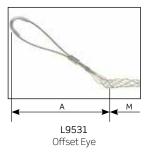
Standard closed mesh support grips are designed for loads up to 500 lbs. and vertical runs of no more than 100 feet. Heavy-duty closed mesh support grips are designed for loads in excess of 500 lbs. They are available in a variety of eye styles and cable ranges for supporting electrical cable, metal rods and tubing. Closed mesh support grips are used when the end of the cable is accessible. Mesh is made of tinned bronze material.

Single Eye, Single Weave 🐠				
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)
L9501	0.50-0.61	770	7	11
L9502	0.62-0.74	960	8	11
L9503	0.75-0.99	1,300	8	14
L9504	1.00-1.24	1,680	9	15
L9505	1.25-1.49	1,680	10	16
L9506	1.50-1.74	1,680	12	18
L9507	1.75-1.99	2,640	14	20
L9508	2.00-2.49	3,760	16	22
L9509	2.50-2.99	3,760	18	24
L9511	3.00-3.49	5,040	21	26
L9512	3.50-3.99	5,040	24	28



<b>→</b> A	<b>■</b> M
L9515 Double Eye	I

Cat. No.         Cable Dia. Range (Inches)         Approx. (Ibs.) Break Strength*         Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)         Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)           L9515         0.50-0.61         770         4         10           L9516         0.62-0.74         1,150         4         10           L9517         0.75-0.99         1,320         4         12           L9518         1.00-1.24         1,920         5         15           L9519         1.25-1.49         1,920         5         14.25           L9521         1.50-1.74         1,920         6         18           L9523         1.75-1.99         3,360         6         18           L9524         2.00-2.49         3,360         6         19           L9525         2.50-2.99         3,360         6         22           L9526         3.00-3.49         5,280         8         26.75	Double Eye, Single Weave 🐠					
L9516       0.62-0.74       1,150       4       10         L9517       0.75-0.99       1,320       4       12         L9518       1.00-1.24       1,920       5       15         L9519       1.25-1.49       1,920       5       14.25         L9521       1.50-1.74       1,920       6       18         L9523       1.75-1.99       3,360       6       18         L9524       2.00-2.49       3,360       6       19         L9525       2.50-2.99       3,360       6       22	Cat. No.					
L9517       0.75-0.99       1,320       4       12         L9518       1.00-1.24       1,920       5       15         L9519       1.25-1.49       1,920       5       14.25         L9521       1.50-1.74       1,920       6       18         L9523       1.75-1.99       3,360       6       18         L9524       2.00-2.49       3,360       6       19         L9525       2.50-2.99       3,360       6       22	L9515	0.50-0.61	770	4	10	
L9518       1.00-1.24       1,920       5       15         L9519       1.25-1.49       1,920       5       14.25         L9521       1.50-1.74       1,920       6       18         L9523       1.75-1.99       3,360       6       18         L9524       2.00-2.49       3,360       6       19         L9525       2.50-2.99       3,360       6       22	L9516	0.62-0.74	1,150	4	10	
L9519       1.25-1.49       1,920       5       14.25         L9521       1.50-1.74       1,920       6       18         L9523       1.75-1.99       3,360       6       18         L9524       2.00-2.49       3,360       6       19         L9525       2.50-2.99       3,360       6       22	L9517	0.75-0.99	1,320	4	12	
L9521     1.50-1.74     1,920     6     18       L9523     1.75-1.99     3,360     6     18       L9524     2.00-2.49     3,360     6     19       L9525     2.50-2.99     3,360     6     22	L9518	1.00-1.24	1,920	5	15	
L9523       1.75-1.99       3,360       6       18         L9524       2.00-2.49       3,360       6       19         L9525       2.50-2.99       3,360       6       22	L9519	1.25-1.49	1,920	5	14.25	
L9524     2.00-2.49     3,360     6     19       L9525     2.50-2.99     3,360     6     22	L9521	1.50-1.74	1,920	6	18	
L9525 2.50-2.99 3,360 6 22	L9523	1.75-1.99	3,360	6	18	
	L9524	2.00-2.49	3,360	6	19	
<u>L9526</u> 3.00-3.49 5,280 8 26.75	L9525	2.50-2.99	3,360	6	22	
	L9526	3.00-3.49	5,280	8	26.75	



<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10  $\,$ 

Offset Eye, Single Weave 🐠					
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)	
L9531	0.50-0.61	770	4	11	
L9532	0.62-0.74	960	4	11	
L9533	0.75-0.99	960	4	14	
L9534	1.00-1.24	1,680	5	15	
L9535	1.25-1.49	1,680	5	14.25	
L9536	1.50-1.74	1,680	5	18	

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10

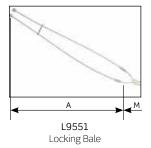
<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10  $\,$ 



# **SUPPORT GRIPS** | Standard Closed Mesh | Double Weave, Closed Mesh

Continued from previous page

Offset Eye, Single Weave 🕦				
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)
L9537	1.75-1.99	2,640	6	20
L9538	2.00-2.49	3,760	6	21
L9539	2.50-2.99	3,760	8	24
L9542	3.50-3.99	5,040	9	28



 ${\it Note: Support\ grips\ are\ also\ available\ in\ stainless\ steel-contact\ your\ Leviton\ Representative.}$ 

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by  $10\,$ 

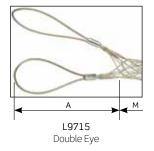
Locking Bale,	Locking Bale, Single Weave 🐠					
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)		
L9551	0.50-0.61	770	11	10		
L9552	0.62-0.74	1,150	11	10		
L9553	0.75-0.99	1,320	14	12		
L9554	1.00-1.24	1,920	15	15		
L9555	1.25-1.49	1,920	16	14.25		
L9556	1.50-1.74	1,920	18	18		
L9558	2.00-2.49	3,360	21	19		
L9559	2.50-2.99	3,360	24	22		

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10

## **Support Grips — Heavy Duty, Double Weave, Closed Mesh**

Heavy duty support grips handle continuous loads of over 500 lbs. in vertical runs greater than 100 ft. for cable diameters from 3/4" to 41/2".

Single Eye, Heavy Long 🚱					
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)	
L9701	0.75-0.99	2,700	10	26	
L9702	1.00-1.24	4,720	10	31.50	
L9703	1.25-1.49	4,720	10	31	
L9704	1.50-1.99	4,720	10	35	



Double Eye, Heavy Long ௵					
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)	
L9711	0.75-0.99	2,700	10	26	
L9712	1.00-1.25	4,720	10	29	
L9713	1.25-1.49	4,720	10	31	
L9714	1.50-1.99	4,720	10	35	
L9715	2.00-2.49	10,080	10	37	
L9716	2.50-2.99	10,080	10	39	
L9717	3.00-3.49	10,080	10	41	
L9718	3.50-3.99	13,120	10	45	
L9719	4.00-4.49	13,120	10	47	

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10

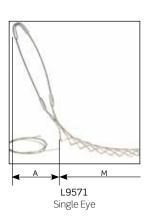


# **SUPPORT GRIPS | Split Lace, Single Weave**

### **Support Grips — Standard Split Lace, Single Weave**

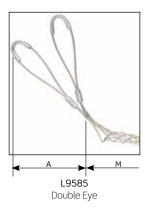
Split lace support grips are designed for loads up to 500 lbs. and vertical runs of no more than 100 feet. They are available in a variety of eye styles and cable ranges for supporting electrical cable, metal rods and tubing. Split lace grips are utilized when the end of the cable cannot be feasibly accessed and the support grip is intended for permanent installation. Mesh is made of tinned bronze material.

Single Eye 🐠				
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)
L9571	0.50-0.61	770	8	11
L9572	0.62-0.74	960	8	11
L9573	0.75-0.99	1,320	8	14
L9574	1.00-1.24	1,680	9	15
L9575	1.25-1.49	1,680	10	16
L9576	1.50-1.74	1,680	12	18
L9577	1.75-1.99	2,640	14	20
L9578	2.00-2.49	3,760	16	22
L9579	2.50-2.99	3,760	18	24
L9581	3.00-3.49	5,040	20	26
L9582	3.50-3.99	5,040	22	28



<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10  $\,$ 

Double Eye <b>®</b> ₅				
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)
L9585	0.50-0.61	770	4	11
L9586	0.62-0.74	1,150	4	11
L9587	0.75-0.99	1,320	4	14
L9588	1.00-1.24	1,920	5	15
L9589	1.25-1.49	1,920	5	16
L9591	1.50-1.74	1,920	5	18
L9592	1.75-1.99	3,150	6	20
L9593	2.00-2.49	3,360	6	22
L9595	3.00-3.49	5,280	8	26
L9596	3.50-3.99	5,280	8	28

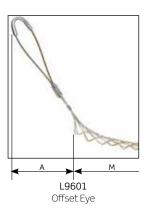


<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by  $10\,$ 

Offset Eye 😘				
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)
L9601	0.50-0.61	770	4	11
L9602	0.62-0.74	960	4	10.50
L9603	0.75-0.99	960	4	14
L9604	1.00-1.24	1,680	5	15
L9605	1.25-1.49	1,680	5	14.25
L9606	1.50-1.74	1,680	5	18
L9608	2.00-2.49	3,760	8	22
L9609	2.50-2.99	3,760	8	24
L9612	3.50-3.99	5,040	9	28



<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10





# **SUPPORT GRIPS** | Split Lace, Single Weave | Double Weave

Locking Bale 🕦					
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)	
L9621	0.50-0.61	770	18	11	
L9622	0.62-0.74	1,150	18	11	
L9623	0.75-0.99	1,320	18	14	
L9624	1.00-1.24	1,920	18	15	
L9625	1.25-1.49	1,920	18	16	

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10

### **Support Grips — Heavy Duty Split Lace, Double Weave**

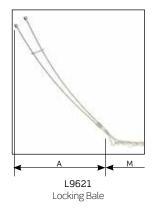
Split lace support grips are designed for loads up to 500 lbs. and vertical runs of no more than 100 feet. They are available in a variety of eye styles and cable ranges for supporting electrical cable, metal rods and tubing. Split lace grips are utilized when the end of the cable cannot be feasibly accessed and the support grip is intended for permanent installation. Mesh is made of tinned bronze material.

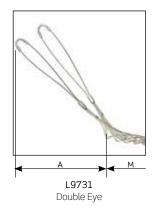
Single Eye, Heavy, Long 🚳					
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)	
L9722	0.75-0.99	2,700	10	26	
L9723	1.00-1.24	4,720	10	29	
L9724	1.25-1.49	4,720	10	31	
L9725	1.50-1.99	4,720	10	35	

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10

Double Eye, Heavy, Long 🚱					
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)	
L9731	0.75-0.99	2,700	10	26	
L9732	1.00-1.24	4,720	10	29	
L9733	1.25-1.49	4,720	10	31	
L9734	1.50-1.99	4,720	10	35	
L9735	2.00-2.49	10,080	10	37	
L9736	2.50-2.99	10,080	10	39	
L9737	3.00-3.49	10,080	10	41	
L9738	3.50-3.99	13,120	10	45	
L9739	4.00-4.49	13,120	10	47	

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by  $10\,$ 





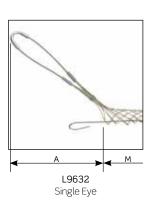


# **SUPPORT GRIPS** | Standard Split Rod, Single Weave

## **Support Grips — Standard Split Rod, Single Weave**

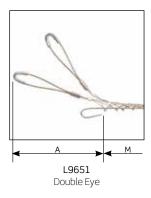
Split rod support grips are designed for loads up to 500 lbs. and vertical runs of no more than 100 feet. They are available in a variety of eye styles and cable ranges for supporting electrical cable, metal rods and tubing. Split rod support grips are utilized when the end of the cable cannot be feasibly accessed and the installation is temporary.

Single Eye 😘				
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)
L9631	0.50-0.61	770	7	9
L9632	0.62-0.74	960	8	10
L9633	0.75-0.99	1,320	8	11
L9634	1.00-1.24	1,680	9	15
L9635	1.25-1.49	1,680	10	13.5
L9636	1.50-1.74	1,680	12	16
L9637	1.75-1.99	2,640	14	20
L9638	2.00-2.49	3,760	16	20
L9639	2.50-2.99	3,760	18	25
L9641	3.00-3.49	6,560	21	24
L9642	3.50-3.99	6,560	24	26

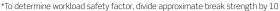


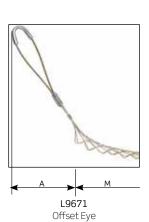
<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10

Double Eye 😘				
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)
L9651	0.50-0.61	770	4	9
L9652	0.62-0.74	1,150	4	9
L9653	0.75-0.99	1,320	4	11
L9654	1.00-1.24	1,920	5	13
L9655	1.25-1.49	1,920	5	15
L9656	1.50-1.74	1,920	5	16
L9657	1.75-1.99	3,150	6	17
L9658	2.00-2.49	3,360	6	20
L9659	2.50-2.99	3,360	6	22
L9661	3.00-3.49	7,520	8	24
L9662	3.50-3.99	7,520	8	26



Offset Eye 🐠				
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)
L9671	0.50-0.61	770	4	9
L9672	0.62-0.74	960	4	9
L9673	0.75-0.99	960	4	11
L9674	1.00-1.24	1,680	5	13
L9675	1.25-1.49	1,680	5	15
L9676	1.50-1.74	1,680	5	16
L9677	1.75-1.99	2,640	6	17
L9678	2.00-2.49	3,760	6	20
L9679	2.50-2.99	3,760	6	22
L9681	3.00-3.49	5,040	8	24
L9682	3.50-3.99	5,040	8	26

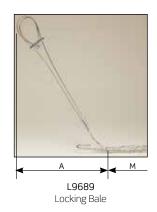






# **SUPPORT GRIPS** | Standard Split Rod, Single Weave | Bus Drop

Locking Bale 🕦					
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)	
L9688	0.50-0.61	770	10	9	
L9689	0.62-0.74	1,150	10	9	
L9691	0.75-0.99	1,320	10	11	
L9692	1.00-1.24	1,920	14	13	
L9693	1.25-1.49	1,920	14	15	
L9694	1.50-1.74	1,920	14	16	
L9695	1.75-1.99	3,150	14	17	
L9696	2.00-2.49	3,360	18	20	
L9698	3.00-3.49	7,520	18	24	



### **Support Grips — Bus-Drop**

Bus-drop grips are used as cable support. They relieve any direct tension from the critical connection and absorb vibration and flexing. Bus-drop grips are woven of galvanized steel wire. They are offered with either locking bale or single eye attachments.

Locking Bale and Single Eye 🕦					
Cat. No. Single "U" Eye	Cat. No. Locking Bale	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*		
L7981	_	.220320	1,100		
L7982	_	.300430	1,100		
L7983	L7992	.410560	1,100		
L7984	L7993	.530730	1,100		
L7985	L7994	.700850	1,900		
L7986	L7995	.820-1.00	1,900		
L7987	_	.960-1.25	1,900		





**L7984** Single "U" Eye

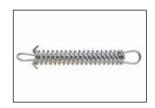


L7992 Locking Bale

# Support Grips — Bus-Drop Accessories

Safety springs are used with bus-drop grips to relieve sudden strains on the cable system. To use with single eye-type grips, disassemble drawbar from coil, place through the eye, and replace the drawbar.

Safety Springs		
Description	Cat. No.	Length (Inches)
Zinc Plated, Max. Load 40 Lbs.	L7997	7.50
Zinc Plated, Max. Load 80 Lbs.	L7998	8.50



L7998 Safety Spring

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10

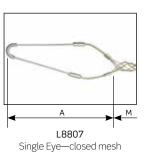


# **SUPPORT GRIPS** | Fiber Optic, Single Weave

## Support Grips — Fiber Optic Grips, Single Weave

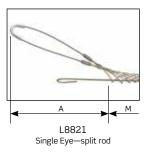
All Leviton fiber optic support grips are designed to wrap securely around fiber optic cable without damaging it. They are designed to reduce stress on cable in vertical, sloping, or horizontal positions. Single-eye or locking-bale style grips afford lasting support for a wide variety of applications where fiber optic cable is used.

Single Eye, Closed Mesh 🚳					
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)	
L8807	.1825	300	3	1.7	
L8808	.2332	300	3	2.5	
L8809	.3039	300	4	2.5	
L8811	.3748	300	5	4.0	
L8812	.4658	400	6	4.0	
L8813	.5671	600	7	5.5	
L8814	.6988	800	8	6.0	



<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10

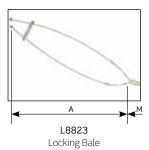
Single Eye, Split Rod 🚱						
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)		
L8815	.1825	300	3	2.5		
L8816	.2332	300	3	2.5		
L8817	.3039	300	4	2.5		
L8818	.3748	300	5	4.0		
L8819	.4658	400	6	5.0		
L8821	.5671	600	7	5.0		
L8822	.6988	800	8	6.0		



<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by 10  $\,$ 

Locking Bale, Closed Mesh 🔞						
Cat. No.	Cable Dia. Range (Inches)	Approx. (lbs.) Break Strength*	Length (Inches) Bale (Dim. A)	Length (Inches) Mesh (Dim. M)		
L8823	.1825	300	9	1.7		
L8824	.2336	300	9	2.5		
L8825	.3039	300	9	2.5		
L8826	.3748	300	10	4.0		
L8827	.4658	400	10	4.0		
L8828	.5671	600	10	5.5		
L8829	.6988	800	10	6.0		

<sup>\*</sup>To determine workload safety factor, divide approximate break strength by  $10\,$ 





**Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.**201 North Service Road, Melville, NY 11747-3138
Telephone: 1-800-323-8920
Fax: 1-800-832-9538
Tech Line: (8:30AM-7:00PM E.T. Monday-Friday) 1-800-824-3005

**Leviton Manufacturing of Canada, Ltd.** 165 Hymus Boulevard, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 1E9 Telephone: 1-800-469-7890 Fax: 1-800-563-1853

**Leviton S. de R.L. de C.V.** Lago Tana 43, Mexico DF, Mexico CP 11290 Telephone: (+52) 55-5082-1040 Fax: (+52) 55-5386-1797

Visit our website at www.leviton.com

© 2015 Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Subject to change without notice. C-757c\_Q1\_bg